

raintree



a Capstone company — publishers for children



No Nonsense
Spelling

No Nonsense
Literacy



ENGAGE
Literacy

ENGAGE
Literacy
Online

www.raintree.co.uk



a Capstone company — publishers for children

Here at Raintree, our vision is to improve the world through literacy. That's why we have been providing quality, reliable classroom and library resources internationally for over 20 years.

With a wealth of experience in meeting the needs of schools and libraries across the globe, we continue to work closely with educators and suppliers to provide relevant, high quality and accessible resources for readers of all abilities.

We're committed to meeting your needs—whatever your requirements. So browse our catalogue, explore our books and resources and contact us if you have any questions.

We look forward to working with you.

Regards,
Douglas Pocock
Managing Director

P.S. Did you know — we work with distributors throughout the world, to help ensure that you can buy our books and resources locally! See the back of this catalogue for further details.

BOOK BANDED TITLES FOR GUIDED READING

From Pink to Dark Red, we have over 3000 book banded books to help you assess and develop your pupil's literacy skills. We've included a handy key at the bottom of each page, so you are quickly able to see which level your title has been graded at by our book band specialists.

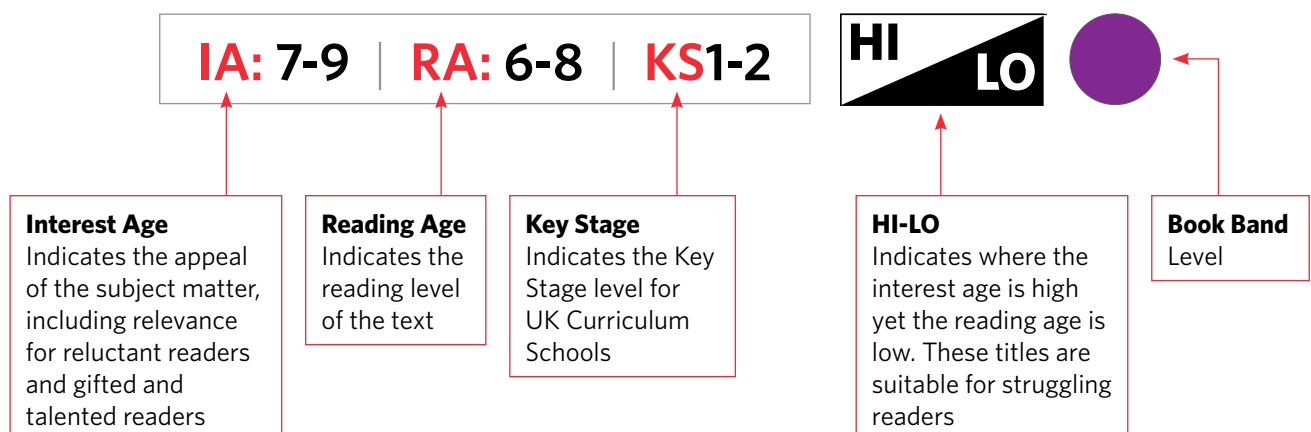
You'll find this information at the bottom of every page.

 PINK Reception Nursery 4-5 Years	 RED Reception Nursery 4-5 Years	 YELLOW Rec-KS1 P1 5-6 Years	 BLUE KS1 P1-2 5-6 Years	 GREEN KS1 P2 5-6 Years
 ORANGE KS1 P3 6-7 Years	 TURQUOISE KS1 P3 6-7 Years	 PURPLE KS1 P3 6-7 Years	 GOLD KS1 P3 6-7 Years	 WHITE KS1 P3 6-7 Years
 LIME KS1 P3 6-7 Years	 BROWN KS2 P4 7-8 Years	 GREY KS2 P5 8-9 Years	 DARK BLUE KS2 P6 9-10 Years	 DARK RED KS2 P7 10-11 Years



Red Squirrel Phonics	2
Engage Literacy Online	6
No Nonsense Resources	32
Pebble Go	38
Character Fiction	40
Board Books	46
Picture Books	48
Early Chapter Books	60
Middle Grade Fiction	68
Teen Fiction	83
Fairy Tales, Myths, and Traditional Stories	88
Graphic Novels	89
You Choose	98
Arts & Crafts	101
Biographies	103
Computing	108
Design & Technology	110
Geography	117
History	129
Hobbies, Music & Pets	143
Literacy & English	148
Maths	150
Sports	151
PSHE & Citizenship	154
Reading for Pleasure	165
Religious Education	176
Science	178
Index	212

Key to Symbols



COMING IN 2021!

Red Squirrel Phonics Decodable Books

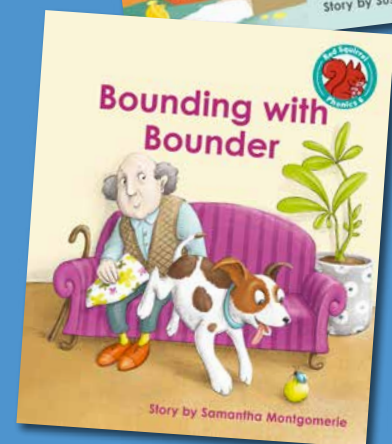


New series with **real stories** using words that children **can** read.

The programme teaches children phonics skills in a sequential and systematic way, so that they can learn the sounds (phonemes), and the letters that represent them (graphemes) and then practise and apply this knowledge through reading a text that makes sense. This ensures that every beginning reader will experience success in their reading from their very first book!

The programme features:

- Decodable vocabulary with some high-frequency words
- Enjoyable stories
- Systematic progression for learning the sounds (phonemes) and the letters that represent them (graphemes)
- Comprehensive Teachers' Books that include guided reading lesson plans, activity sheets and assessment
- The first 50 books feature characters from the same family along with their pets and friends.



**Complete Series of 70 titles
plus 2 teachers' books!**
9781398217171 £300

Find out more at www.raintree.co.uk

**Books can be used to complement Letters and Sounds
and other systematic synthetic phonics programmes**

Rights: UK and EU only

Red Squirrel Phonics Overview

Teaching the 44 Phonemes of English

LEVEL 1 10 BOOKS

s	a	t	p	i	n	m	d
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

LEVEL 2 10 BOOKS

g	o	b	h	e	r	f	u	l
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

LEVEL 3 10 BOOKS

c	k	ck	j	qu	v	w	x	y	z	zz	ff	ll	ss
----------	----------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

LEVEL 4 10 BOOKS

th/th	ch	ng	sh	ai	ee	igh	oa	oo/oo
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	--------------

LEVEL 5 10 BOOKS

ar	or	ur	ow	oi	ear	air	ure	er
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	-----------

LEVEL 6 10 BOOKS

Phonemes	f w	ai	ee	igh	oa	oo	or	ur	ow	oi
Graphemes	ph	ay	ea	y	ow	ew	aw	ir	ou	oy
	wh	a-e	e-e	ie	o-e	ue	au	er		
		eigh	ie	i-e	oe	u-e	al	ear		
		ey	y	i	o	u	our			
		ei	ey			oul				
		a	e							

LEVEL 7 10 BOOKS

Phonemes	ear	air	j, s	c	u, e, r	ar, o, m	n, i	l, v, z	sh, ch	zh
Graphemes	ere	are	g	k	o	a	kn	le	ch	s(ion)
	eer	ear	dge	ck	ea	(w)a	gn	ve	t(ion)	
			c	qu	wr	mb	y	se	ss(ion, ure)	
			sc	x					s(ion, ure)	
				ch					c(ion, ious, ial)	
									tch	

RED SQUIRREL PHONICS

The first three levels of the programme cover 23 phonemes of English.

- There are 10 books in each level (30 total).
- Levels 1-3 introduce all consonants and short vowels.
- Levels 1-3 focus is on predominantly VC and CVC words and a few tricky words.

LEVEL 1 Phonemes: s a t p i n m d

9781398217102 £39.90



High-frequency words:

in it at am and
did Dad

Tricky words:

I is the

LEVEL 2 Phonemes: g o b h e r f u l

9781398217119 £39.90



High-frequency words:

on get up big
Mum got had not
but

Tricky words:

go no to his into
has of

LEVEL 3 Phonemes: c k ck j qu v w x y z zz ff ll ss

9781398217126 £39.90



High-frequency words:

will off can

Tricky words:

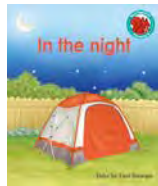
too she he be
my for her

The next four levels of the programme cover 21 phonemes of English.

- There are 10 books in each level (40 total).
- Levels 4-5 introduce consonant digraphs, vowel digraphs and trigraphs and adjacent consonants.
- Levels 6-7 introduce new graphemes for known phonemes.

LEVEL 4 Phonemes: th/th ch ng sh ai ee igh oa oo/oo

9781398217133 £39.90

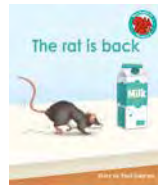


High-frequency words:
that this then them with
see went from just help

Tricky words:
we me as all was you
they are have out

LEVEL 5 Phonemes: ar or ur ow oi ear air ure er

9781398217140 £39.90

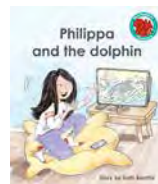


High-frequency words:
down it's now

Tricky words:
so do oh there said your
one

LEVEL 6 Alternative Graphemes

9781398217157 £39.90

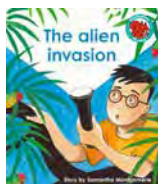
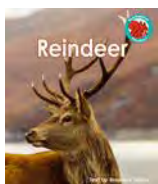
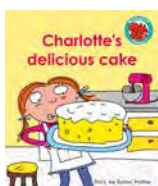


High-frequency words:
look saw make day very by
don't children looked made

Tricky words:
come what people put could
some when like here called
were asked

LEVEL 7 Alternative Graphemes

9781398217164 £39.90



High-frequency words:
came house little about I'm

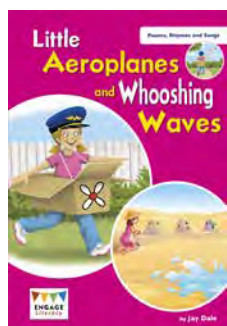
Tricky words:
Mr Mrs their



**28 NEW
readers now
available!**

Engage Literacy is an award-winning programme for shared, guided and independent reading. With more than 340 fiction and non-fiction books available. Organised by level and by book band, it can be easily implemented as a whole school programme, or used to top up existing reading resources.

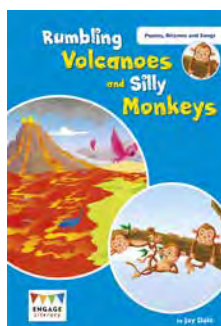
Poems, Rhymes and Songs



978-1-4747-9826-6 • £7.99



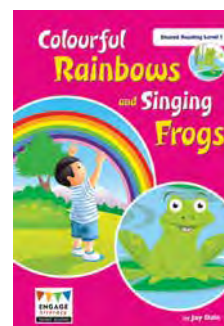
978-1-4747-9827-3 • £7.99



978-1-4747-9829-7 • £7.99



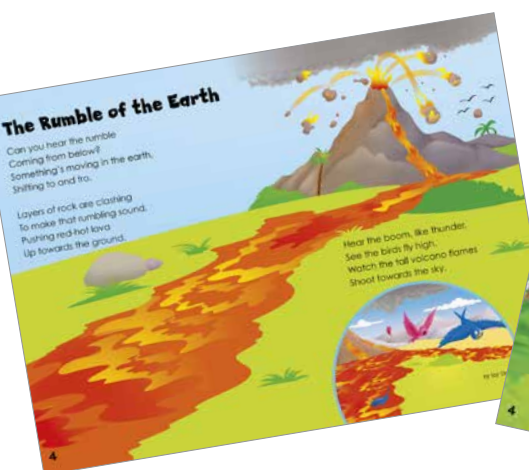
978-1-4747-9828-0 • £7.99



978-1-4747-9825-9 • £7.99



978-1-4747-9830-3 • £7.99



GREEN

6
new
readers!



9781474799492 • £3.99



9781474799539 • £3.99



9781474799508 • £3.99



9781474799546 • £3.99



9781474799515 • £3.99



9781474799553 • £3.99

ORANGE

4
new
readers!



9781474799522 • £3.99



9781474799560 • £3.99



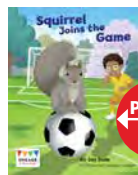
9781474799430 • £3.99



9781474799461 • £3.99

TURQUOISE

4
new
readers!



9781474799447 • £3.99



9781474799478 • £3.99



9781474799454 • £3.99



9781474799485 • £3.99

PURPLE

4
new
readers!



9781474799355 • £3.99



9781474799416 • £3.99



9781474799409 • £3.99



9781474799423 • £3.99

GOLD

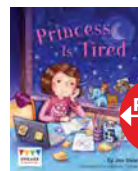
4
new
readers!



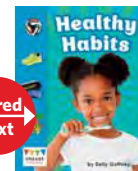
9781474799584 • £4.99



9781474799577 • £4.99



9781474799607 • £4.99



9781474799591 • £4.99

WHITE

4
new
readers!



9781474799621 • £4.99



9781474799614 • £4.99



9781474799621 • £4.99



9781474799362 • £4.99

LIME

2
new
readers!



9781474799393 • £4.99



9781474799386 • £4.99

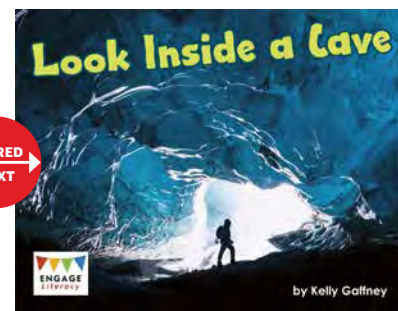


How does Engage Literacy work?

Engage Literacy is an award-winning programme for shared, guided and independent reading. With more than 340 fiction and non-fiction books available, organised by level and by book band, it can be easily implemented as a whole school programme, or used to top up existing reading resources.



Fiction - Narrative



Non-fiction - Procedural

The Readers

- 340 book banded readers, from Pink to Dark Red, which cover a wide range of topics and text types
- Levelled by literacy experts, allowing you to confidently use the books alongside other reading programmes
- Thematically linked fiction and non-fiction pairs help engage readers and encourage a love of stories and factual texts
- Fun, recurring characters throughout

Grumpy Old Bear is Sleeping

Level 11 Fiction

Word count: 199

Curriculum link: animals, community, environment

Text type: narrative

High-frequency words introduced:
asked, called, hello, laughed, over; so, us

High-frequency words consolidated:
back, friends

Example inferential questions:

- Why is White Mouse worried about Grumpy Old Bear waking up?
- Why do you think Green Frog is jumping from lily pad to lily pad?

Phonological awareness:
Suffixes 'ing' and 'ed'; initial consonant blends 'gr, pl, br, gr, tr, st, fr, spl'; final consonant digraphs 'ck, sh'; contractions 'I'm, it's'; vowel digraph 'ou'

Programme links:
Grumpy Old Bear is Sleeping E-Book
Look Inside a Cave (NF)

The inside front cover has summarised information for teacher reference

Sample inferential questions

Links to matching fiction or non-fiction book



PURCHASING COMPLETE PACKS

"Our Reading Recovery pupils work really well with Engage Literacy books. Their banded nature provides an appropriate level of challenge that is both engaging and appropriate for learners. The books are bright and attractive and our pupils cannot wait to read them. They also have the bonus of having a fiction and non-fiction book title that the children love."

Debbie and Cerys, Reading Recovery Teacher Leaders, Bristol

Engage Literacy Complete Pack

The complete Engage Literacy title offering from Raintree Publishers. Featuring 340 Engage Literacy fiction and non-fiction titles from Pink to Dark Red, this pack provides you with an exciting reading programme which is sure to engage even the most reluctant of readers.

ENGAGE LITERACY COMPLETE PACK 9-22 ■ 978-1-3982-0753-0 ■ £1,453.60



Engage Literacy Quizzed for Accelerated Reader

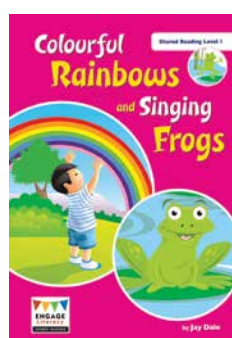
Update your Accelerated Reader book shelves! Featuring 172 quizzed Engage Literacy titles from Red to Dark Red, including a mix of fiction and non-fiction titles, this pack is perfect for guided, independent and shared reading.

AR PACK ■ 978-1-4747-9839-6 ■ £751.28

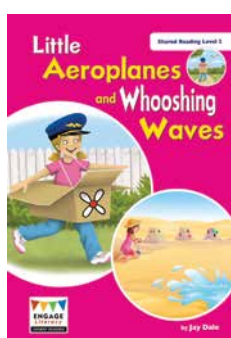
Over 172
readers are
quizzed for
Accelerated
Reader!
Look out for the

Big Books

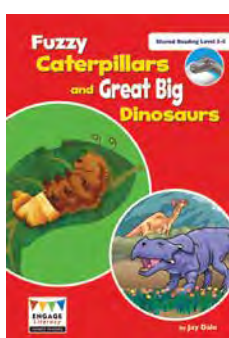
These big books provide a wonderful collection of poems, rhymes and songs which are perfect for sharing in the classroom. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, children will experience different genres and lots of different topics (teacher support included).



Level 1 • £18.99
978-1-4747-3829-3



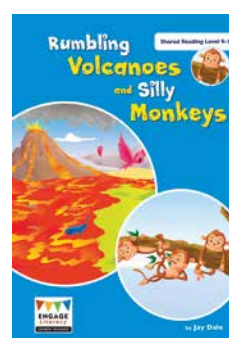
Level 2 • £18.99
978-1-4747-3830-9



Levels 3-5 • £18.99
978-1-4747-3831-6



Levels 6-8 • £18.99
978-1-4747-3832-3



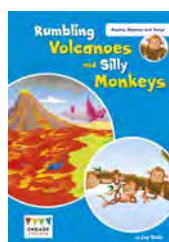
Levels 9-11 • £18.99
978-1-4747-3833-0



Levels 12-15 • £18.99
978-1-4747-3834-7

Poems, Rhymes and Songs

These wonderful collection of poems, rhymes and songs are sure to delight your very youngest readers. With vibrant illustrations and fun, rhyming text, students are introduced to different genres on a wide range of topics. The poems, rhymes, songs and chants also link directly to Engage Literacy fiction and non-fiction texts, meaning teachers can use this book as part of the wider Engage Literacy programme.



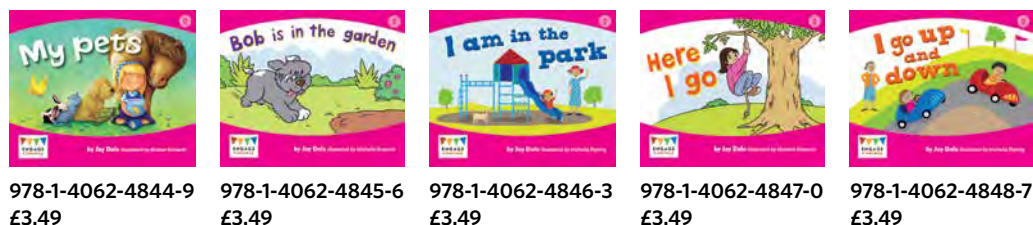
Min Monkey and Little Lemur ●	978-1-4747-3104-1	£7.99
Little Aeroplanes and Whooshing Waves	978-1-4747-9826-6	£7.99
Fuzzy Caterpillars and Great Big Dinosaurs	978-1-4747-9827-3	£7.99
Rumbling Volcanoes and Silly Monkeys	978-1-4747-9829-7	£7.99
Speckled Frogs and Red Balloons	978-1-4747-9828-0	£7.99
Colourful Rainbows and Singing Frogs	978-1-4747-9825-9	£7.99
Special Places and Whispering Sea Shells	978-1-4747-9830-3	£7.99
Lea's Reading Adventure ●	978-1-4747-3107-2	£7.99



High frequency word story books

Teach children their first 100+ high-frequency words through engaging stories incorporating repetition and rhythm.

Pink levels 1-2



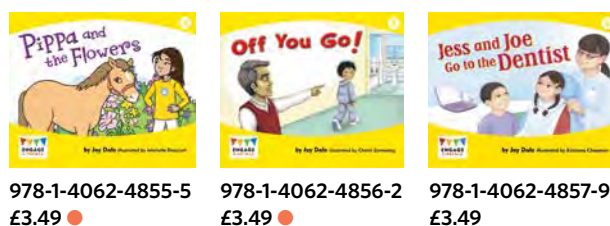
978-1-4062-4844-9 £3.49 978-1-4062-4845-6 £3.49 978-1-4062-4846-3 £3.49 978-1-4062-4847-0 £3.49 978-1-4062-4848-7 £3.49

Red Levels 3, 4 & 5



978-1-4062-4849-4 £3.49 978-1-4062-4850-0 £3.49 978-1-4062-4851-7 £3.49 978-1-4062-4852-4 £3.49 978-1-4062-4853-1 £3.49 978-1-4062-4854-8 £3.49

Yellow Levels 6, 7 & 8



978-1-4062-4855-5 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4856-2 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4857-9 £3.49

Blue Levels 9, 10 & 11



978-1-4062-4860-9 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4861-6 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4858-6 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4859-3 £3.49 ●

Green Levels 12, 13 & 14



978-1-4062-4862-3 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4863-0 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4864-7 £3.49 ●

Orange Levels 15-16



978-1-4062-4866-1 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4865-4 £3.49 ● 978-1-4062-4867-8 £3.49 ●

Wonder Words Pack of 24 Books Levels 1-16
ISBN: 978-1-4747-1024-4
Price: £83.76

Wonder Words Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-4868-5
Price: £18.99



ENGAGE LITERACY ONLINE



KEEP PUPILS READING

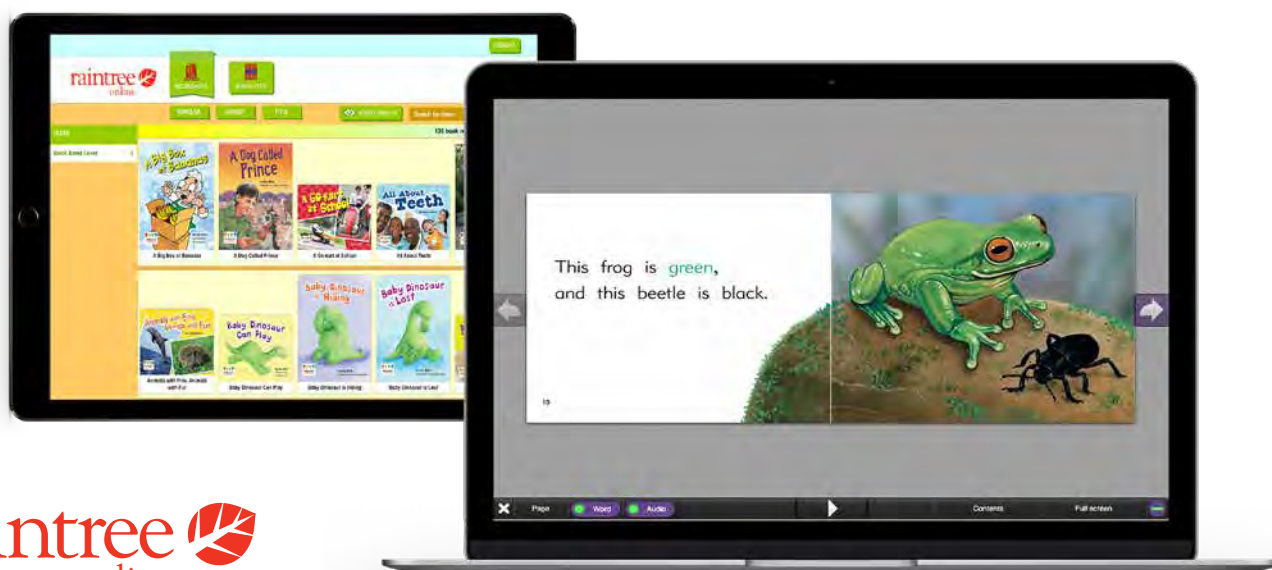
For children aged 4 to 8

Only
£249.99
+ VAT

- Access to **136 interactive eBooks**, all of which are precisely levelled and cover pink to lime book bands and Reading Recovery Levels 1-25
- **Supports reading at school and at home**
- **One-time fee** – no need to worry about annual subscriptions!
- Email us at **feedback@raintree.uk** to arrange a **free two week trial!**

112 Engage Literacy readers, plus all the **24 Wonder Words** titles, are now available as interactive audio eBooks through **Engage Literacy Online!**

Engage Literacy Online is available 24/7 through any Internet connection. This means teachers and pupils can access the eBooks from home or in the classroom, simultaneously with no restrictions. A whole class can read the same book at the same time!



raintree
online

System Requirements Engage Literacy Online, via Raintree Online, is a web-based platform which requires high speed Internet. Use it with Mac, PC, iOS (iPad), Android Tablet or Chromebook over any type of network with headphones or speakers.

Features

- **Unlimited user access** - an individual pupil, small group or even multiple classes can be using the same book at the same time
- Perfect for **independent and guided reading** activities
- **Supports home learning** - every title can be accessed remotely from a pupil's home
- **Every book has audio** which can be switched on or off
- **On-screen text highlighting** matches the audio
- **Compatible with multiple platforms** including iPads and Android
- **NO subscription fee**



Words highlighted to match audio

Turn audio on or off

Glossary provides direct link to book glossary



Pause the audio, or move forward or back

Contents provide book information

One-off fee of
£249.99 + VAT
978-1-3982-0721-9

Less than
£2 a book!



THE READERS

AGE	4-5					5-6									6-7			
YEAR GROUP	RECEPTION/P1					YEAR 1/P2									Year 2/P3			
APPROX. RR LEVEL	1-2		3-5			6-8			9-11			12-14			15-16		17-18	
BAND/LEVEL	PINK LEVELS 1-2		RED LEVELS 3-5			YELLOW LEVELS 6-8			BLUE LEVELS 9-11			GREEN LEVELS 12-14			ORANGE LEVELS 15-16		TURQUOISE LEVELS 17-18	
WONDER WORDS	Level 1 2	Level 2 3	Level 3 3	Level 4 1	Level 5 2	Level 6 1	Level 7 1	Level 8 1	Level 9 1	Level 10 2	Level 11 1	Level 12 1	Level 13 1	Level 14 1	Level 15 2	Level 16 1	Level 17	Level 18
FICTION	Level 1 11	Level 2 11	Level 3 3	Level 4 5	Level 5 5	Level 6 5	Level 7 5	Level 8 5	Level 9 5	Level 10 5	Level 11 5	Level 12 6	Level 13 6	Level 14 6	Level 15 5	Level 16 6	Level 17 6	Level 18 6
NON-FICTION	Level 1 11	Level 2 11	Level 3 3	Level 4 5	Level 5 5	Level 6 5	Level 7 5	Level 8 5	Level 9 5	Level 10 5	Level 11 5	Level 12 6	Level 13 6	Level 14 6	Level 15 7	Level 16 6	Level 17 6	Level 18 6

Teacher Resource Books

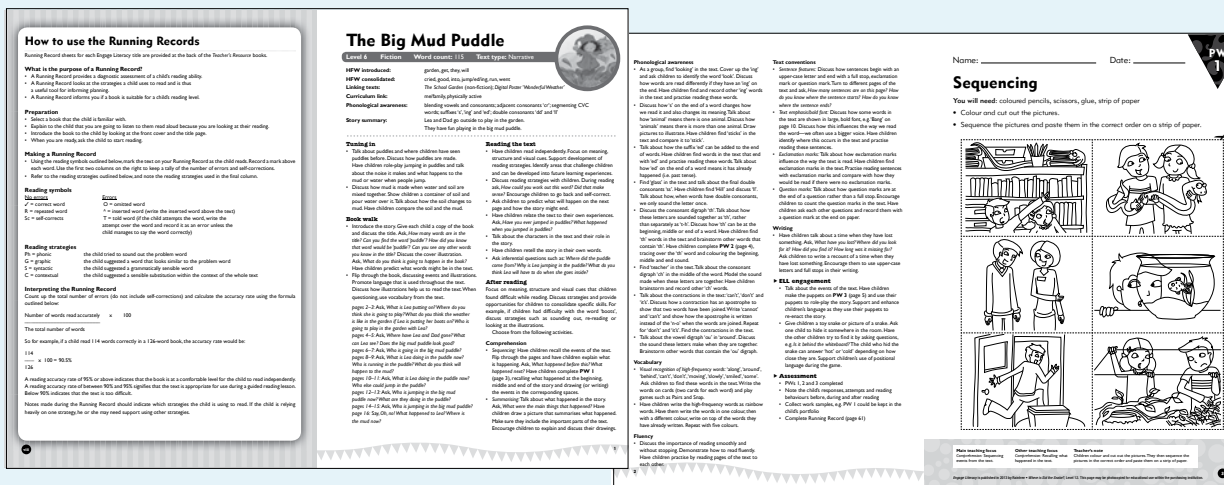
These easy-to-use books provide **an overview of the programme** and components as well as **helpful instructional support** for each title.

Also included:

- ◆ **A literacy block model** incorporating whole class and small group instruction as well as lesson review and assessment
- ◆ **Photocopiable activity worksheets**
- ◆ **Running records** – essential for assessing pupils' progress

**Only
£18.99
each**



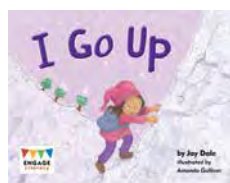


Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 44 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9276-9 • Price: £153.56

Pink Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5706-9 • Price: £18.99

1

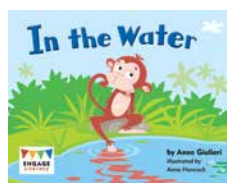
Pink Level 1 Pack of 22 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9274-5 Price: £76.78



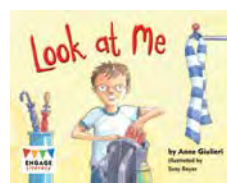
978-1-4062-5687-1



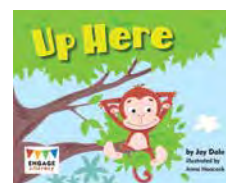
978-1-4062-5690-1



978-1-4062-5689-5



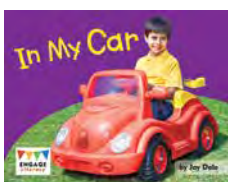
978-1-4062-5688-8



978-1-4062-5686-4



978-1-4062-5692-5



978-1-4062-5695-6



978-1-4062-5694-9



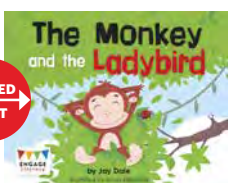
978-1-4062-5693-2



978-1-4062-5691-8



978-1-4747-1500-3



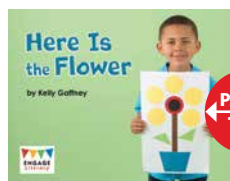
978-1-4747-1501-0



978-1-4747-1502-7



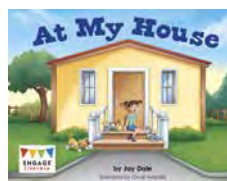
978-1-4747-1503-4



978-1-4747-1508-9



978-1-4747-1509-6



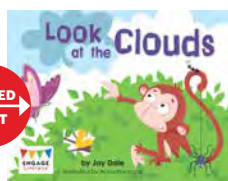
978-1-4747-7214-3



978-1-4747-7215-0



978-1-4747-5566-5



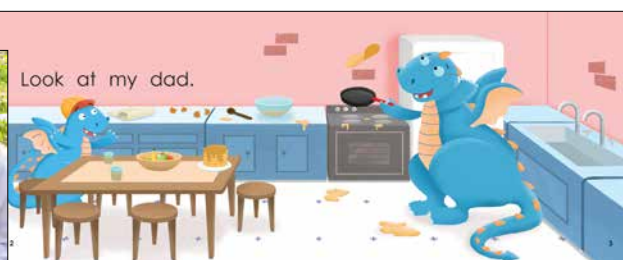
978-1-4747-5565-8



978-1-4747-5560-3



978-1-4747-5561-0



Pink Levels 1 and 2 pack of 44 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-3072-3 • Price: £111.68

Pink Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5706-9 • Price: £18.99

2

Pink Level 2 Pack of 22 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9275-2 Price: £76.78



978-1-4062-5696-3



978-1-4062-5697-0



978-1-4062-5698-7



978-1-4062-5699-4



978-1-4062-5700-7



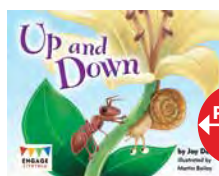
978-1-4062-5701-4



978-1-4062-5704-5



978-1-4062-5705-2



978-1-4062-5702-1



978-1-4062-5703-8



978-1-4747-1498-3



978-1-4747-1499-0



978-1-4747-1504-1



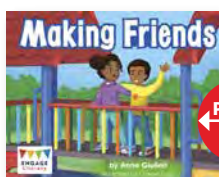
978-1-4747-1505-8



978-1-4747-1506-5



978-1-4747-1507-2



978-1-4747-5564-1



978-1-4747-5567-2



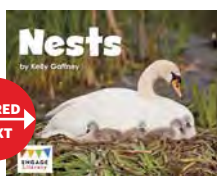
978-1-4747-7217-4



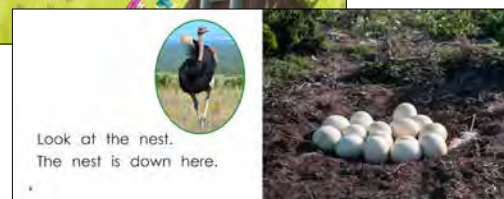
978-1-4747-7216-7



978-1-4747-5563-4



978-1-4747-5562-7



Red Levels 3 to 5 pack of 26 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9280-6 • Price: £41.88

Red Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5743-4 • Price: £18.99

3

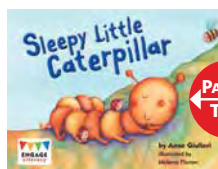
Red Level 3 Pack of 6 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9277-6 Price: £20.94



978-1-4062-5733-5



978-1-4062-5734-2



978-1-4062-5731-1



978-1-4062-5732-8



978-1-4747-7219-8



978-1-4747-7218-1



4

Red Level 4 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9278-3 Price: £34.90



978-1-4062-5735-9



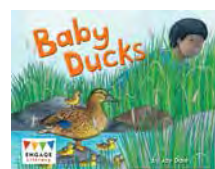
978-1-4062-5736-6



978-1-4062-5737-3



978-1-4062-5738-0



978-1-4747-7220-4



978-1-4747-7221-1



978-1-4747-5591-7



978-1-4747-5590-0



978-1-4747-5595-5

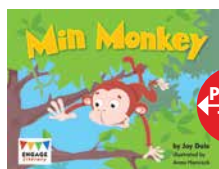


978-1-4747-5594-8



5

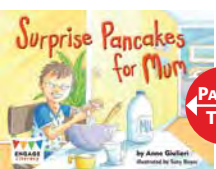
Red Level 5 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9279-0 Price: £34.90



978-1-4062-5739-7



978-1-4062-5740-3



978-1-4062-5741-0



978-1-4062-5742-7



978-1-4747-7222-8



978-1-4747-7223-5



978-1-4747-5593-1



978-1-4747-5592-4



978-1-4747-5588-7



978-1-4747-5589-4



EARLY LEVEL 6, 7, 8

YELLOW

£3.99

16 pages

Yellow Levels 6 to 8 pack of 30 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9284-4 • Price: £119.70

Yellow Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5773-1 • Price: £18.99

6

Yellow Level 6 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9281-3 Price: £39.90



7

Yellow Level 7 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9282-0 Price: £39.90



8

Yellow Level 8 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9283-7 Price: £39.90



Engage Literacy Blue Levels 9 to 11 Pack of 30 Readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-9288-2 • Price: £119.70

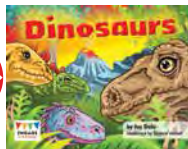
Blue Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5836-3 • Price: £18.99

9

Blue Level 9 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9285-1 Price: £39.99 *



978-1-4062-5824-0 ●



978-1-4062-5825-7



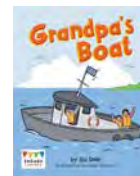
978-1-4062-5826-4 ●



978-1-4062-5827-1



978-1-4747-7227-3 ●



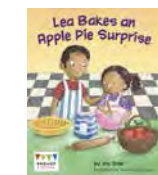
978-1-4747-7233-4



978-1-4747-8388-0 ●



978-1-4747-8400-9 ●



978-1-4747-8386-6 ●



978-1-4747-8396-5 ●



10

Blue Level 10 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9286-8 Price: £39.99 *



978-1-4062-5828-8 ●



978-1-4062-5829-5



978-1-4062-5830-1 ●



978-1-4062-5831-8



978-1-4747-7234-1 ●



978-1-4747-7228-0



978-1-4747-8384-2 ●



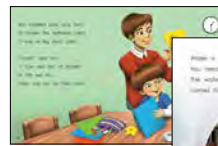
978-1-4747-8399-6 ●



978-1-4747-8383-5 ●



978-1-4747-8395-8 ●



11

Blue Level 11 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-9287-5 Price: £39.00 *



978-1-4062-5832-5 ●



978-1-4062-5833-2 ●



978-1-4062-5834-9 ●



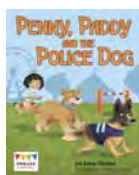
978-1-4062-5835-6 ●



978-1-4747-7229-7 ●



978-1-4747-7235-8 ●



978-1-4747-8385-9 ●



978-1-4747-8398-9 ●



978-1-4747-8387-3 ●



978-1-4747-8397-2 ●



EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 12, 13, 14

£3.99

16 pages

6 new readers!

GREEN

Green Levels 12 to 14 pack of 36 readers
ISBN: 978-1-3982-1380-7 • Price: £143.64

Green Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-5803-5 • Price: £18.99

12

Green Level 12 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-1381-4 Price: £47.88



Paired
Text

NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9949-2



NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9953-9



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-5791-5



978-1-4062-5792-2



978-1-4747-8183-1



978-1-4747-8184-8



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-5793-9



978-1-4062-5794-6



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9956-4



978-1-4062-9957-1



978-1-4062-9958-8



978-1-4062-9959-5

13

Green Level 13 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-1382-1 Price: £47.88



Paired
Text

NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9950-8



NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9954-6

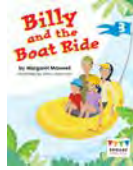


Paired
Text

978-1-4062-5795-3



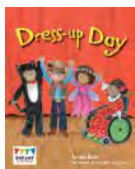
978-1-4062-5796-0



978-1-4747-8185-5

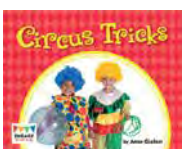


978-1-4747-8186-2



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-5797-7



978-1-4062-5798-4

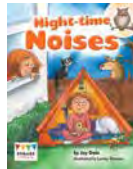


Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9962-5



978-1-4062-9963-2



978-1-4062-9960-1



978-1-4062-9961-8

14

Green Level 14 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-1383-8 Price: £47.88



Paired
Text

NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9951-5



NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9955-3



Paired
Text

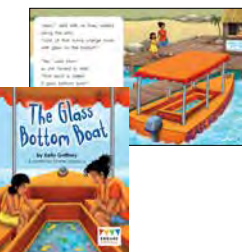
978-1-4062-9964-9



978-1-4062-9965-6



978-1-4747-8188-6

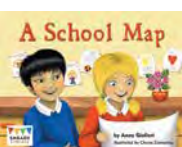


978-1-4747-8187-9



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-9966-3



978-1-4062-9967-0

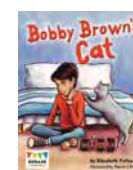


Paired
Text

978-1-4062-5801-1



978-1-4062-5802-8



978-1-4062-5799-1



978-1-4062-5800-4

Orange Levels 15 to 16 pack of 24 readers
ISBN: 978-1-3982-1384-5 • Price: £95.76

Orange, Turquoise and Purple Teacher Resource Book
ISBN: 978-1-4062-6361-9 • Price: £18.99

4 new readers!

15

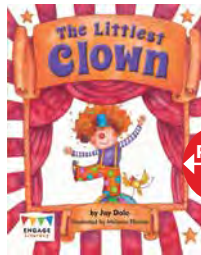
Orange Level 15 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0722-6 Price: £47.88



978-1-4747-9952-2



978-1-4747-9956-0



978-1-4062-9968-7



978-1-4062-9969-4



978-1-4062-9970-0



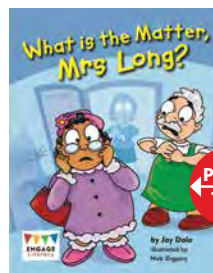
978-1-4062-9971-7



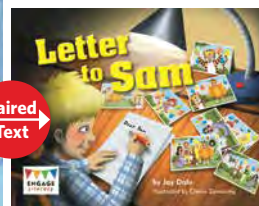
978-1-4062-6518-7



978-1-4062-6519-4



978-1-4062-6516-3



978-1-4062-6517-0



978-1-4747-8190-9



978-1-4747-8189-3

16

Orange Level 16 Pack of 12 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0723-3 Price: £47.88



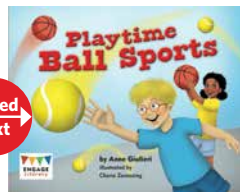
978-1-4747-9943-0



978-1-4747-9946-1



978-1-4062-6520-0



978-1-4062-6521-7



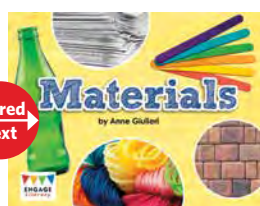
978-1-4062-6522-4



978-1-4062-6523-1



978-1-4747-2954-3



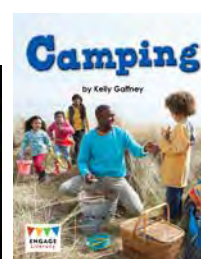
978-1-4747-2963-5



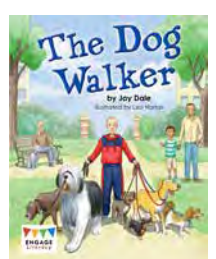
978-1-4747-2955-0



978-1-4747-2964-2



978-1-4747-8192-3



978-1-4747-8191-6

EARLY FLUENT LEVEL 17, 18

£3.99

16 pages

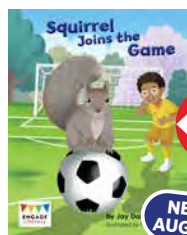
4 new readers!

TURQUOISE

Turquoise Levels 17 to 18 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 978-1-3982-1385-2 • Price: £79.80

17

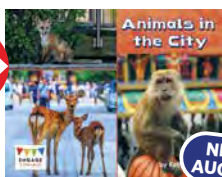
Turquoise Level 17 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0724-0 Price: £39.90



Paired
Text

NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9944-7



978-1-4747-9947-8

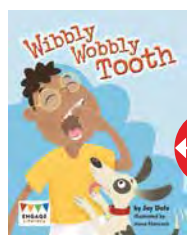


Paired
Text

978-1-4062-6534-7

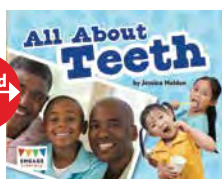


978-1-4062-6535-4



Paired
Text

978-1-4062-6532-3



978-1-4062-6533-0



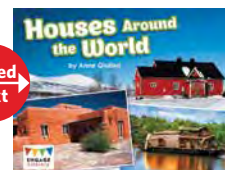
978-1-4747-2953-6



978-1-4747-2961-1



978-1-4747-2956-7



978-1-4747-2959-8

18

Turquoise Level 18 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0725-7 Price: £39.90



Paired
Text

NEW
AUG 20'

978-1-4747-9945-4



978-1-4747-9948-5



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-2957-4



978-1-4747-2960-4



Paired
Text

978-1-4747-2958-1



978-1-4747-2962-8



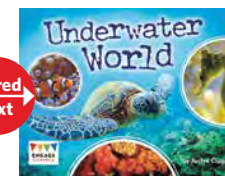
978-1-4062-6536-1



978-1-4062-6537-8



978-1-4062-6538-5



978-1-4062-6539-2

Purple Levels 19 and 20 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 978-1-3982-1386-9 • Price: £79.80

4 new
readers!

£3.99

16 pages

19

Purple Level 19 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0726-4 Price: £39.90



978-1-4747-9935-5

Paired
Text



978-1-4747-9941-6



978-1-4062-6526-2

Paired
Text



978-1-4062-6527-9



978-1-4062-6524-8

Paired
Text



978-1-4062-6525-5



978-1-4747-2998-7

Paired
Text



978-1-4747-3003-7



978-1-4747-2999-4

Paired
Text



978-1-4747-3004-4

20

Purple Level 20 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0727-1 Price: £39.90



978-1-4747-9940-9

Paired
Text



978-1-4747-9942-3



978-1-4062-6528-6

Paired
Text



978-1-4062-6531-6



978-1-4062-6530-9

Paired
Text



978-1-4062-6529-3



978-1-4747-2997-0

Paired
Text



978-1-4747-3002-0



978-1-4747-3000-6

Paired
Text



978-1-4747-3001-3

21

Gold Level 21 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0728-8 Price: £49.90



978-1-4747-9958-4



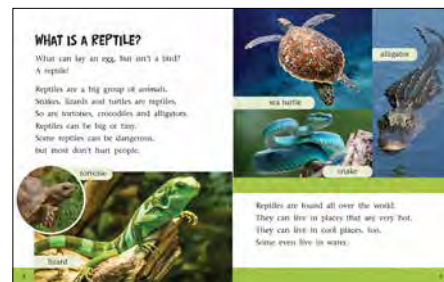
978-1-4747-9957-7



978-1-4062-6506-4



978-1-4062-6507-1



978-1-4062-6504-0



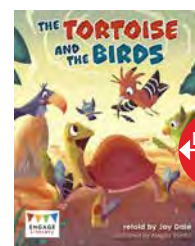
978-1-4062-6505-7



978-1-4747-3908-5



978-1-4747-3910-8



978-1-4747-3915-3



978-1-4747-3914-6

22

Gold Level 22 Pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0729-5 Price: £49.90



978-1-4747-9959-1



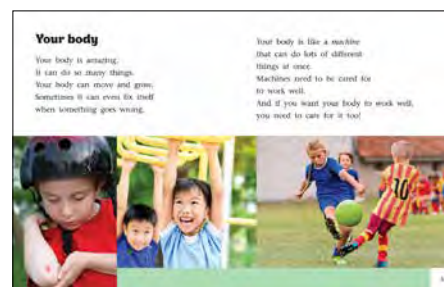
978-1-4747-9960-7



978-1-4062-6508-8



978-1-4062-6509-5



978-1-4062-6510-1



978-1-4062-6511-8



978-1-4747-3909-2



978-1-4747-3911-5



978-1-4747-3912-2



978-1-4747-3913-9

White Levels 23 to 24 pack of 20 readers
ISBN: 978-1-3982-1388-3 • Price: £99.80

4 new readers!

£4.99

24 pages

23

White Level 23 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0730-1 Price: £49.90



978-1-4747-9962-1



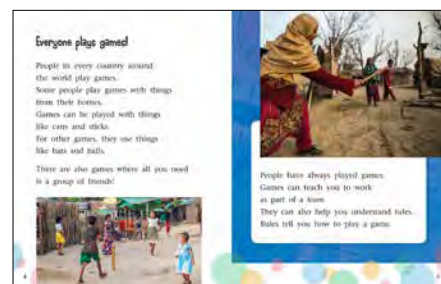
978-1-4747-9961-4



978-1-4062-6542-2



978-1-4062-6543-9



978-1-4062-6540-8



978-1-4062-6541-5



978-1-4747-3165-2



978-1-4747-3161-4



978-1-4747-3166-9



978-1-4747-3162-1

24

White Level 24 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0731-8 Price: £49.90



978-1-4747-9937-9



978-1-4747-9936-2



978-1-4062-6546-0



978-1-4062-6547-7



978-1-4062-6544-6



978-1-4062-6545-3



978-1-4747-3927-6



978-1-4747-3926-9



978-1-4747-3928-3



978-1-4747-3929-0

25

Lime Level 25 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-3982-0732-5 Price: £49.90



978-1-4747-9939-3



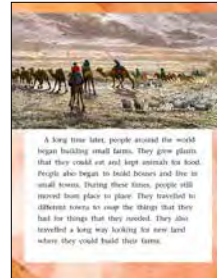
978-1-4747-9938-6



978-1-4062-6514-9



978-1-4062-6515-6



978-1-4062-6512-5



978-1-4062-6513-2



978-1-4747-3163-8



978-1-4747-3159-1



978-1-4747-3164-5



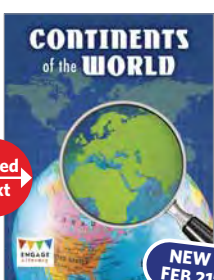
978-1-4747-3160-7

26

Lime Level 26 pack of 10 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5119-3 Price: £49.90



978-1-3982-0209-2



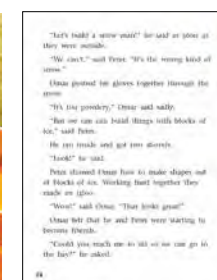
978-1-3982-0219-1



978-1-4747-1786-1



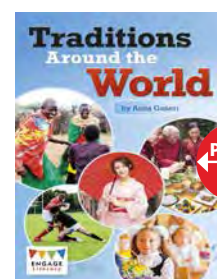
978-1-4747-1787-8



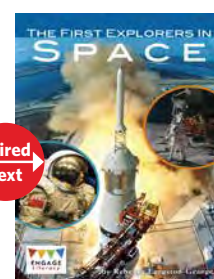
978-1-4747-1790-8



978-1-4747-1791-5



978-1-4747-4699-1



978-1-4747-4706-6



978-1-4747-4708-0



978-1-4747-4704-2

BROWN

Brown Levels 27 and 28 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5104-9 • Price: £59.88

4 new
readers!

FLUENT LEVEL 27, 28

£4.99

32 pages

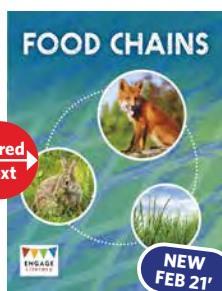
27

Brown Level 27 Pack of 6 readers

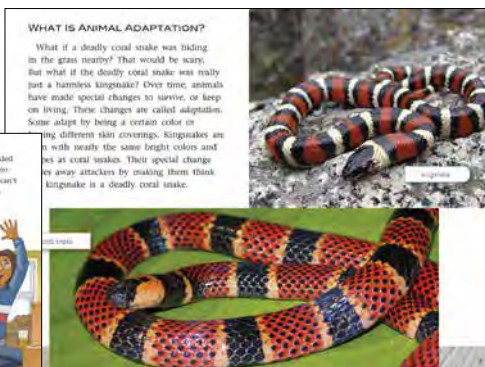
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5106-3 Price: £29.94



9781398202030



9781398202016



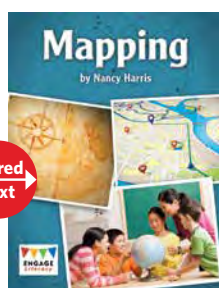
978-1-4747-1784-7



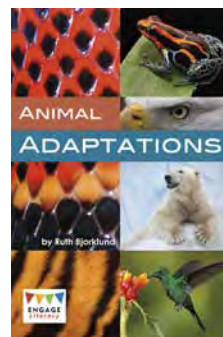
978-1-4747-1794-6



978-1-4747-1792-2



978-1-4747-1788-5



978-1-4747-4705-9



978-1-4747-4701-1

28

Brown Level 28 Pack of 6 readers

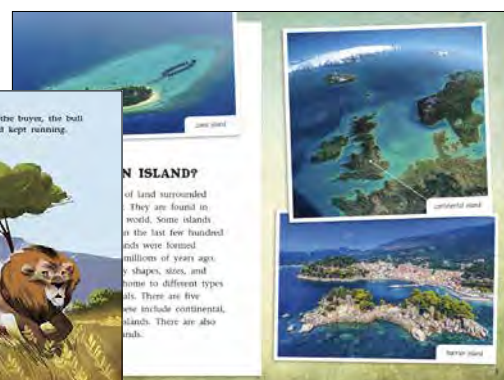
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5105-6 Price: £29.94



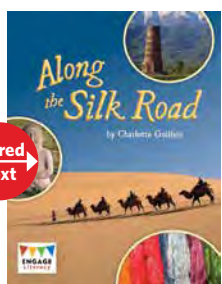
9781398202054



9781398202078



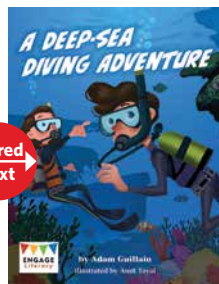
978-1-4747-1789-2



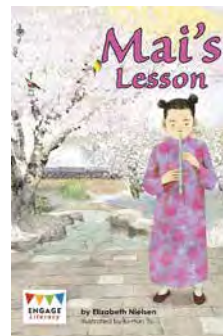
978-1-4747-1783-0



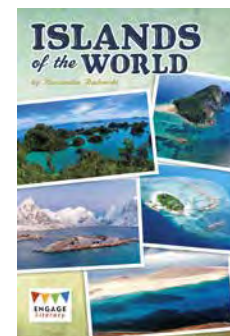
978-1-4747-1793-9



978-1-4747-1785-4



978-1-4747-4700-4

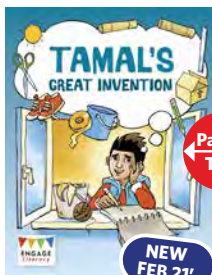


978-1-4747-4691-5

29

Grey Level 29 Pack of 6 readers

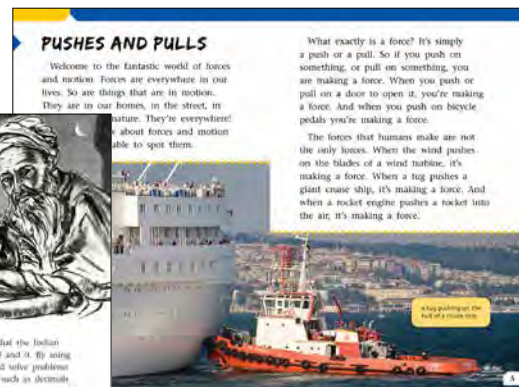
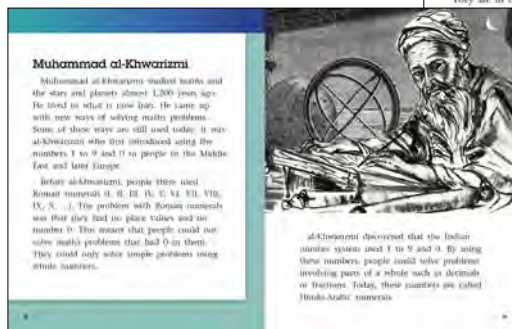
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5122-3 Price: £29.94



9781398202153



9781398202115



978-1-4747-1820-2



978-1-4747-1823-3



978-1-4747-1821-9



978-1-4747-1826-4



978-1-4747-4707-3



978-1-4747-4702-8

30

Grey Level 30 Pack of 6 readers

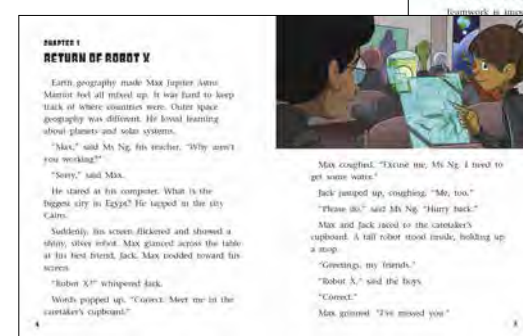
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5123-0 Price: £29.94



9781398202139



9781398202177



978-1-4747-1819-6



978-1-4747-1824-0



978-1-4747-1822-6



978-1-4747-1825-7



978-1-4747-4690-8



978-1-4747-4703-5

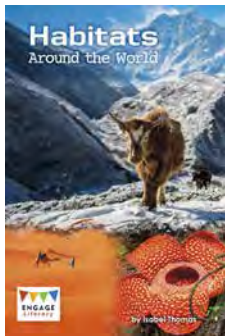
£5.49

48 pages

Dark Blue Levels 31, 32 and 33 pack of 12 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5107-0 ■ Price: £65.88

31

Dark Blue Level 31 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5110-0 Price: £21.96



978-1-4747-4658-8 ●



978-1-4747-4659-5 ●



978-1-4747-4661-8 ●

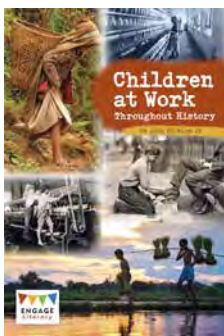


978-1-4747-4662-5 ●



32

Dark Blue Level 32 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5109-4 Price: £21.96



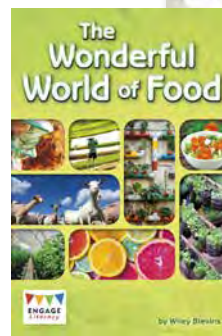
978-1-4747-4654-0 ●



978-1-4747-4655-7 ●



978-1-4747-4656-4 ●



978-1-4747-4657-1 ●



33

Dark Blue Level 33 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5108-7 Price: £21.96



978-1-4747-4660-1 ●



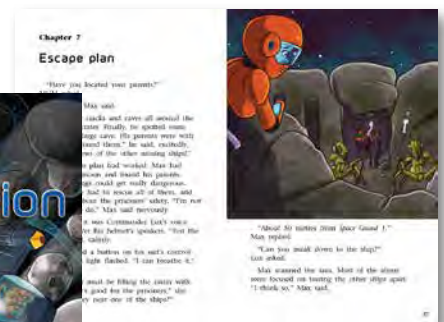
978-1-4747-4652-6 ●



978-1-4747-4653-3 ●



978-1-4747-4663-2 ●



FLUENT LEVEL 34, 35, 36

£5.99

64 pages

DARK RED

Dark Red Levels 34, 35, and 36 pack of 16 readers
ISBN: 978-1-4747-5111-7 • Price: £95.84

34

Dark Red Level 34 Pack of 8 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5114-8 Price: £47.92



978-1-4747-4590-1



978-1-4747-4592-5



978-1-4747-4586-4



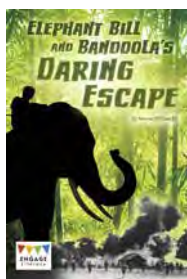
978-1-4747-4594-9



978-1-4747-4587-1



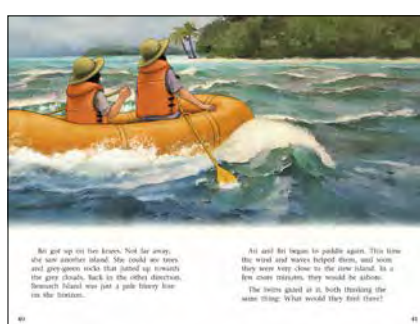
978-1-4747-4585-7



978-1-4747-4588-8

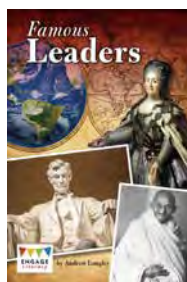


978-1-4747-4632-8



35

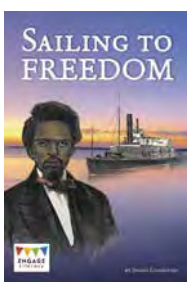
Dark Red Level 35 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5113-1 Price: £23.96



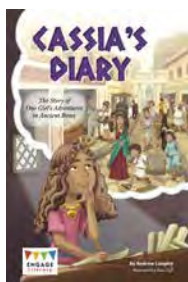
978-1-4747-4589-5



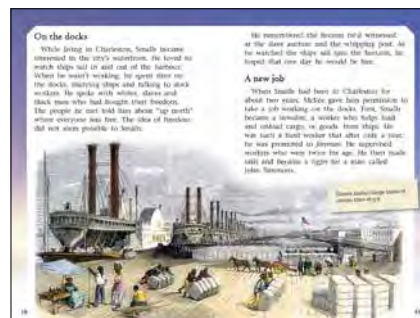
978-1-4747-4634-2



978-1-4747-4591-8

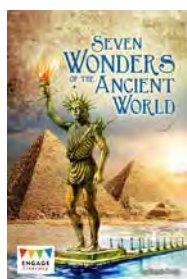


978-1-4747-4595-6



36

Dark Red Level 36 Pack of 4 readers ISBN: 978-1-4747-5112-4 Price: £23.96



978-1-4747-4593-2



978-1-4747-4633-5



978-1-4747-4631-1



978-1-4747-4635-9



No Nonsense
Number Facts

No Nonsense
Literacy

No Nonsense
Spelling

No Nonsense
Grammar

No Nonsense
Phonics Skills

Our award winning **No Nonsense** family of resources provide teachers with easy to follow programmes that support the aims of the National Curriculum.

Simple to use and extremely flexible, each resource will help you to ensure that your lessons will always reflect the needs of your classroom.

- ✓ Written by teachers and advisors for teachers
- ✓ Pedagogical rigour as well as practical
- ✓ Flexible. Can be used to support and enhance teaching in a sharp, focussed and systematic but flexible way (no nonsense!)
- ✓ Supplementary whole school programmes designed to support the teacher with specific curriculum areas that have undergone policy change

Get the most out of our resources

Attend a dedicated training session with the Babcock team! Accessible and affordable, each training session is delivered by WebEx directly into your school at a time suitable for you and your staff. With no travel involved, this cost effective solution will ensure that you have real time interaction with the trainers and authors of No Nonsense.

Price: £274 + VAT

Available on Inspection

Try out No Nonsense in your school by requesting a free inspection copy. Find out more at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

No Nonsense

Spelling

A complete spelling solution

Developed with teachers and tested in their classrooms, **No Nonsense Spelling** is an award-winning spelling programme that has been created with your teaching needs in mind.

- ✓ A clear and easy to use tool enabling teachers to meet the requirements of the National Curriculum
- ✓ Takes teachers through blocks of teaching units across the year that are organised into strands
- ✓ Includes termly overviews mapped across weeks as half termly plans with five spelling sessions across two weeks, (except in Year 2 where sessions are daily)
- ✓ Comes with lots of supporting resources, including word lists and guidance on conventions
- ✓ Is flexible, it can be used as a structured lesson plan or tailored to individual teaching needs
- ✓ Can easily be used with mixed age and stage classes
- ✓ Provides support for each spelling pattern, for teaching homophones and the statutory word list

"The fact that it's easy to follow and quick to resource makes this scheme both useable and great value for money."

Jayne - Literacy Subject Leader,
Oasis Academy Henderson Avenue



**Available on
Inspection**

Each set includes:

- 5 teacher books - one per year for Years 2-6
- Termly overviews
- 1 x USB stick with
- Spelling pathway
- Editable teacher books
- 2 videos for extra guidance

Price: £299

ISBN: 9781474709811



Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

No Nonsense Literacy

Includes over 180
teaching sequences
and 6 new sequences
added each term!

Complements
No Nonsense
Grammar

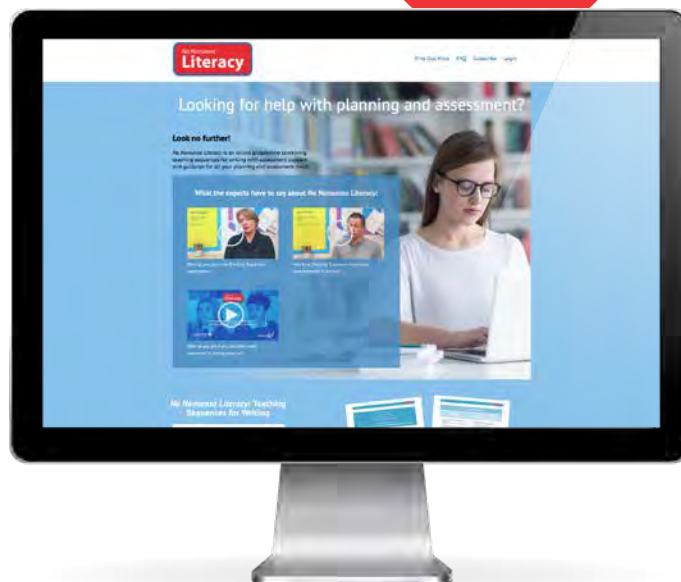
Meet all your planning and assessment needs

No Nonsense Literacy is an online subscription programme which provides idea-packed teaching sequences and evidence-based assessments across KS1-KS2.

Written by accredited KS2 moderators, it helps whole schools in their consistency in planning, moderation and standardisation.

The full programme includes both **No Nonsense Literacy: Teaching Sequences for Writing** and **No Nonsense Literacy: Assessment of Writing**, giving your school access to:

- ✓ **180+ teaching sequences** based on popular children's books
- ✓ **6 new teaching sequences added each term**
- ✓ **40+ accurate**, evidence-based examples of writing, **including 12 examples of 'expected standard' and 'greater depth'**
- ✓ A **clever search engine** to make it quick and easy to find exactly what you need
- ✓ **Detailed instructions** on how to use the programme within your school
- ✓ **All of your planning and assessment needs for teaching writing at KS1 and KS2**



No Nonsense Literacy Complete Package

9781474750875
£349 (+ VAT)

No Nonsense Literacy Teaching Sequences for Writing

9781474750882
£199 (+VAT)

No Nonsense Literacy Assessments of Writing

9781474750899
£180 (+VAT)

No Nonsense

Grammar

Complements
No Nonsense
Literacy

Teach grammar in context

Covering Years 1-6,
**No Nonsense
Grammar** covers
all the grammatical
requirements of the
National Curriculum.



The programme provides a one stop shop for all grammar subject knowledge and teaching resources that are anchored within 26 real and completed books—all of which are included. This, coupled with a bank of flexible activities, provides a secure springboard for teachers to develop their student's grammatical skills.

- ✓ Grammar is taught in context with exemplar texts provided on a USB stick
- ✓ Includes a detailed section on grammar knowledge (covers all National Curriculum strands)
- ✓ Learning grammar becomes a multisensory experience with the innovative Sentence Toolkit
- ✓ Progressive and diagnostic assessment links assessment objectives to the new performance descriptors

"Our pupils like that it uses real texts—and books they've heard of often! Something to 'hook' their own ideas on and scaffold them into successful writers."

Grammar tools – great visual and kinaesthetic aids.

Each box includes:

- 6 teacher books – (2 copies of each book for KS1, Lower KS2 and Upper KS2)
- 1 x USB stick with
- Teacher resources
- 2 CPD videos
- 22 full PDF books
- Sentence Toolkit

Price: £299 + VAT

ISBN: 9781474720328

**Available on
Inspection**

No Nonsense Number Facts

Helping you teach maths for mastery

Help develop your pupil's knowledge and understanding of mathematics with **No Nonsense Number Facts**.



Developed by Raintree and the Babcock LDP Primary Mathematics team, this coherent programme supports fluency in line with teaching for mastery elements.

Fluency involves far more than the memorisation of facts and a key element of fluency is reasoning. That is why practice that focuses on reasoning strategies—looking for connections, patterns and relationships—is the most beneficial and effective in schools.

With plenty of guidance, engaging activities and helpful resources, **No Nonsense Number Facts** enables schools to implement an effective number facts programme for Years 1 to 6.

Available on
Inspection

No Nonsense Number Facts

- ✓ focuses on **understanding number and the number system, additive reasoning and multiplicative reasoning**—all of which contribute to fluency
- ✓ enables you to **implement an effective number facts programme** for Years 1 to 6
- ✓ **reflects recent research** into how children learn mathematics in its approach
- ✓ is **easy to use, flexible and comprehensive**; lessons can be used as stand alone full lessons or as part of a maths lesson as warm-ups or cool-downs
- ✓ includes guidance to improve teachers' own subject knowledge
- ✓ is full of **engaging activities** and helpful resources
- ✓ includes a **mapping of the materials to the curriculum** on the USB stick

Each box includes:

- 6 teacher books, one for each year (years 1-6)
- A USB stick with editable overviews, lesson plans and resources and video guidance from the author team

Price: £299

ISBN: 9781474749541



Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

No Nonsense Phonics Skills

Targeted support

Based on the Five Pillars of Literacy, **No Nonsense Phonics Skills** is suitable as an early intervention tool for pupils who are at risk of failing the Phonics Screening Check or who are not yet secure in their knowledge.

Written by Debbie Hepplewhite, this programme includes:

- ✓ A comprehensive step-by-step method for teaching reading, handwriting, spelling and language comprehension
- ✓ Perfect for vocabulary enrichment and provides systematic and rigorous phonics teaching and practice
- ✓ Applies and extends phonics to reading and writing text, developing language comprehension

Available on
Inspection

Each box includes:

- 6 copies of 9 pupil workbooks
- 9 teacher books
- 1 x USB stick with editable documents and helpful video guidance
- 6 laminated Alphabetic Code Charts

Price: £239

**ISBN:
9781474739665**



Learn more and download samples at www.raintree.co.uk/no-nonsense-resources

Request an inspection at www.raintree.co.uk/inspectioncopy

Pebble Go

Join the global community!

PebbleGo is the go-to online resource
for 5 to 8 year-old researchers. Now
used by schools in over 60 countries
and growing every year.



Get started with a **FREE DEMO**
at pebblego.com/demo

What is PebbleGo?

PebbleGo is a curricular content hub specifically designed for 5 to 8 year-olds. Packed with informational read-aloud audio articles and ready-made activities, it boosts engagement and fosters independent learning in core subject areas.

Features

Simple Navigation

- Guided keyword searching
- Large visual search
- Consistent navigation makes information easy to find and recognize

Engaging read-aloud audio

- Supports English language learners
- Models correct pronunciation and fluency
- No robotic text-to-speech
- Follow along with text highlighting
- Age-appropriate text

Extended Learning

- Video and/or audio clips for most articles
- Teach students to cite their source
- "Share What You Know" with a printable template, ideal for first reports

508 & WCAG 2.0 Compliant Technology

- Accessible to students with disabilities
- Compatible with assistive technologies
- Alternative text and descriptive titles for images and videos



Easier at-home and on-the-go access with mobile-responsive design

Administration Tools & Online Community

- Usage reports and controls
- Easily connect to Google Classroom
- Free online community for educators with lesson plans and other helpful resources

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS1



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America

NEW
2021

DC Super Heroes Origins

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

DC Heroes Origins tell the tales of DC's Comics' greatest Super Heroes. How did Robin™ become the Batman's™ go-to sidekick? Where did Supergirl™ get her out-of-this-world superpowers? How did Batgirl™ begin her fight against Gotham City's worst criminals? When did Cyborg™ become part human and part machine? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for DC Super Hero fans.

Batgirl
JAN 21 HB: 9781398206007 £7.99

Robin
JAN 21 HB: 9781398206045 £7.99

Cyborg
FEB 21 HB: 9781398206069 £7.99

Supergirl
FEB 21 HB: 9781398206021 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



The Amazing Adventures of Batman™!

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Laurie S. Sutton, Brandon T. Snider • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

An action-packed early chapter book series featuring Batman, the World's Greatest Detective. Join the Dark Knight as he teams up with Batgirl™, Robin™, Nightwing™, and Ace™ the Bat-Hound to save Gotham City from being destroyed, by the likes of Clayface™, Poison Ivy™, The Scarecrow™ and Harley Quinn™. This series is an excellent introduction to these popular characters for kids and a nostalgic collectible for adults.

Blossom Battle!
PB: 9781474774529 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Rain of Fear!
PB: 9781474774536 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Mud Menace!
PB: 9781474774512 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Tricks and Treats!
PB: 9781474774543 £4.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



NEW
2021

The Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Steve Korte • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Superman™, Wonder Woman™, Batman™ and Supergirl™ have Super-Pet partners who help them fight crimes and solve mysteries. Read all about their adventures! Will they save the day, Super Hero Style?

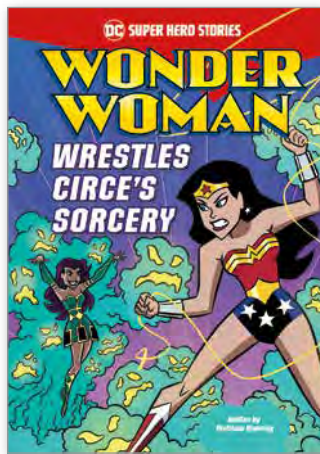
Crime-Fighting Cat
PB: 9781398206182 £5.99

The Ice Cream Caper
JUN 21 PB: 9781398206205 £5.99

Cave of Kryptonite
MAY 21 PB: 9781398206199 £5.99

Trouble on Paradise Island
JUN 21 PB: 9781398206212 £5.99

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s21)



RIGHTS: World ex North America



DC Super Hero Stories

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • Width: 133 x 190mm • 56 pages

DC Super Hero Stories feature the World's Greatest Super Heroes including Batman™, Superman™, The Flash™, and Wonder Woman™. With art by DC Comics illustrator, these early chapter books give young readers examples of bravery, intelligence, and true heroism.

Batman Tangles with Terror
PB: 9781474737517 £4.99

AR: 4.0

The Flash Races the Rogues
PB: 9781474737487 £4.99

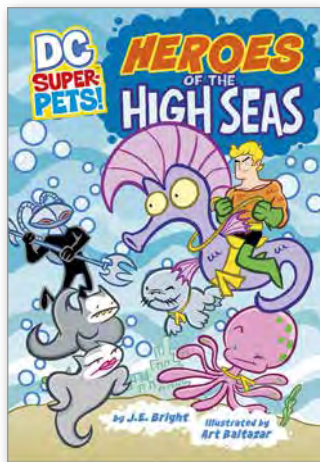
AR: 4.5

Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully
PB: 9781474737500 £4.99

AR: 4.4

Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery
PB: 9781474737494 £4.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



DC Super-Pets

Author(s): Scott Sonneborn, Sarah Stephens, J.E. Bright, John Szaklis • Width: 146 x 210mm • 56 pages

Introducing the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. They, too, are working night and day to fight crime and evil in the DC Universe. These early chapter books are sure to engage and amuse younger readers. Unleash the power of Super-Pets!

Attack of the Invisible Cats
PB: 9781406236590 £4.99

AR: 3.5

Monkey Madness
PB: 9781406236484 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Backwards Bow-Wow
PB: 9781406236606 £4.99

AR: 3.5

Pooches of Power
PB: 9781406236453 £4.99

AR: 3.4

Heroes of the High Seas
PB: 9781406236477 £4.99

AR: 3.4

Royal Rodent Rescue
PB: 9781406236491 £4.99

AR: 3.1

Hopping Hero
PB: 9781406236620 £4.99

AR: 3.4

Superpowered Pony
PB: 9781406236644 £4.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



DC Super-Pets Origin Stories

Author(s): Steve Korte • Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Every Super Hero needs a Super-Pet! But have you ever wondered how Krypto™ became Superman's™ Super-Dog? What about Ace's™ journey to become Batman's™ loyal hound? How did Streaky™ take on the role of Supergirl's™ feline friend? And what about Wonder Woman's™ high-hopping Kanga™? Read all about their journeys in the DC Super-Pets Origins early reader chapter books! Each book is filled with colourful comic-style art by Art Baltazar, Eisner Award-winning cartoonist and creator of DC Comics; Tiny Titans.

Ace
PB: 9781474749008 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Streaky
PB: 9781474748995 £4.99

AR: 3.1

Jumpa
PB: 9781474748988 £4.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: UK Only

DC Super-Pets Pack

Width: 216 x 279mm

Amazing Super-Pets! Captivate younger readers with the pets of the World's Greatest Super Heroes. This pack contains a copy of Pooches of Power, The Fastest Pet on Earth, Heroes of the High Seas, Monkey Madness, Super Hero Splash Down, Royal Rodent Rescue, Attack of the Invisible Cats, Backwards Bow-Wow, Battle Bugs of Outer Space and Hopping Hero!

DC Super-Pets Pack
PB: 9781398216372 £49.99

10 books for only £49.99!

TM & © DC Comics. (s21)

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



DC Super-Villains Origins

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ivan Cohen, Louise Simonson • Width: 178 x 127mm • 48 pages

DC Super-Villain Origins tell the tales of DC's Comics' evilest enemies. How did The Joker™ get his crazy clown face? What is Bizarro's™ square-shaped home planet really like? Where did Catwoman™ learn her cat-like skills? How did Lex Luthor™ go from business mogul to evildoer? And much more! With action-packed illustrations and easy-to-follow text, these early reader books are perfect for Super Hero fans and Super-Villain fans alike.

Bizarro
PB: 9781474775847 £4.99

AR: 3.4

Lex Luthor
PB: 9781474775830 £4.99

AR: 3.5

Catwoman
PB: 9781474775823 £4.99

AR: 3.3

The Joker
PB: 9781474775816 £4.99

AR: 3.7



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo,
ZW, North America



NEW
2021

DC Super Hero Adventures

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Michael Steele, Laurie S. Sutton • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the World's Greatest Super Heroes always rise to the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and other members of the Justice League on their quests to save the world from the perilous plots of the universe's most notorious Super-Villains! With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will capture the hearts of young readers.

Batman and the Missing Punchline
NOV 21 PB: 9781398206083 £5.99

The Flash and the Storm of the Century
AUG 21 PB: 9781398206106 £5.99

Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker
NOV 21 PB: 9781398206090 £5.99

Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge
AUG 21 PB: 9781398206113 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Batman™ & Robin™ Adventures

IA: 7-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sarah Stephens, Louise Simonson, J.E. Bright • Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the World's Greatest Super Heroes including Batman & Robin. The Dark Knight prowls the shadowy streets of Gotham City with his partner, Robin, The Boy Wonder, putting fear into the hearts of supervillains. With original art by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

Catwoman's Purrfect Plot
PB: 9781474750684 £4.99

AR: 4.9

Poison Ivy's Rainforest Revenge
PB: 9781474750691 £4.99

AR: 5.1

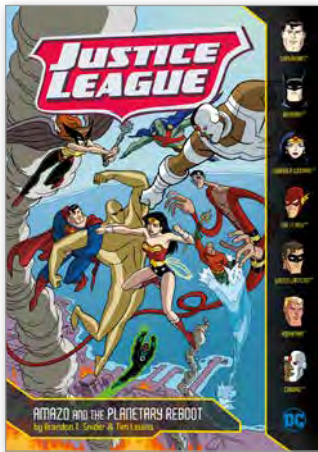
Harley Quinn's Crazy Creeper Caper
PB: 9781474750660 £4.99

AR: 4.7

The Riddler's Battleship Blitz
PB: 9781474750677 £4.99

AR: 4.9

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s21)



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Justice League™

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brandon T. Snider, Derek Fridolfs, Louise Simonson •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

When the forces of evil strike, the World's Greatest Super Heroes unite to meet the challenge. Join Batman™, Superman™, Wonder Woman™ and the rest of the Justice League in their quest to save Earth and beyond from the sinister schemes of the universe's worst Super-Villains! With original artwork by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

Amazo and the Planetary Reboot PB: 9781474749039 £5.99	AR: 4.4	Gorilla Grodd and the Primate Protocol PB: 9781474754798 £5.99	AR: 4.5
Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom PB: 9781474754828 £5.99	AR: 4.2	Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade PB: 9781474749053 £5.99	AR: 5.1
Black Adam and the Eternity War PB: 9781474754811 £5.99	AR: 4.7	The Joker and Harley Quinn's Justice League Jailhouse PB: 9781474754804 £5.99	AR: 4.4
Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips PB: 9781474749046 £5.99	AR: 4.8	Starro and the Cyberspore PB: 9781474749060 £5.99	AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Dark Knight

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): J.E. Bright, Scott Sonneborn, Laurie S. Sutton •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the World's Greatest Super Heroes, including Batman™. The Dark Knight prowls the shadowy streets of Gotham City with his partner, Robin™, the Boy Wonder, putting fear into the hearts of Super-Villains. With original art by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers.

Batman Undercover PB: 9781474732970 £5.99	AR: 4.6	The Joker Virus PB: 9781474732901 £5.99	AR: 3.9
The Black Masquerade PB: 9781474732963 £5.99	AR: 4.1	Killer Croc of Doom! PB: 9781474732925 £5.99	AR: 4.7
Cat Commander PB: 9781474732932 £5.99	AR: 5.2	The Penguin's Crime Wave PB: 9781474732949 £5.99	AR: 4.6
Danger on Deck! PB: 9781474732956 £5.99		Scarecrow's Flock of Fear PB: 9781474732918 £5.99	AR: 4.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Man of Steel

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tim Levins, Steve Korte, Scott Sonneborn •

Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

DC Super Heroes chapter books feature the World's Greatest Super Heroes including Superman™. The Man of Steel defeats aliens and Super-Villains in Metropolis, and rescues Lois Lane and Jimmy Olsen. With original art by DC illustrators, these full-colour chapter books give young readers glowing examples of bravery, loyalty and true heroism.

Cyborg Superman PB: 9781474732833 £5.99	AR: 5.5	Mxy's Magical Mayhem PB: 9781474732819 £5.99	AR: 4.9
The Demons of Deep Space PB: 9781474732871 £5.99	AR: 4.2	Night of a Thousand Doomsdays PB: 9781474732789 £5.99	AR: 4.4
The Man of Gold PB: 9781474732864 £5.99	AR: 4.3	Parasite's Feeding Frenzy PB: 9781474732857 £5.99	AR: 4.0
The Moon Bandits PB: 9781474732826 £5.99	AR: 4.5	The Poisoned Planet PB: 9781474732840 £5.99	AR: 4.4

CHARACTER FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Wonder Woman™ the Amazing Amazon

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Simonson, Brandon T. Snider • Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

When the world's most notorious Super-Villains are up to no good, Wonder Woman always answers the call. Join the Amazing Amazon on her eternal quest to foil the sinister schemes of Ares™, The Cheetah™, Giganta™ and more! With original artwork by DC illustrators, these action-packed, full-colour chapter books will captivate young readers with Wonder Woman's amazing adventures.

Ares' Underworld Army
PB: 9781474762939 £5.99

AR: 4.5

Circe's Dark Reign
PB: 9781474762922 £5.99

AR: 4.8

Cheetah Unleashed
PB: 9781474762915 £5.99

AR: 4.4

Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross
PB: 9781474762946 £5.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America

Batman™

IA: 8-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Eric Fein, Donald Lemke, Eric Stevens, Matthew K. Manning • Width: 129 x 190mm • 56 pages

Join Batman and his friends as they protect Gotham City from the sinister plots of some of the world's most dangerous Super-Villains. These full-colour chapter books, with original art by DC illustrators, will captivate young readers and give them glowing examples of bravery, loyalty, friendship and true heroism.

Catwoman's Halloween Heist
PB: 9781406225426 £4.99

AR: 4.2

The Revenge of Clayface
PB: 9781406215595 £4.99

AR: 4.3

The Emperor of the Airwaves
PB: 9781406215540 £4.99

AR: 4.4

Two-Face's Double Take
PB: 9781406218039 £4.99

AR: 4.0

The Puppet Master's Revenge
PB: 9781406215663 £4.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America

Superman™

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Scott Sonneborn, Michael Dahl, Chris Everheart • Width: 129 x 190mm • 56 pages

Superman, the Man of Steel, defeats aliens and Super-Villains with the help of his friends Lois Lane and Jimmy Olson. These easy-to-read chapter books, featuring new stories with original art by DC illustrators, are colourful, attractive, and accessible. They provide children with examples of bravery and loyalty to emulate, while introducing them to the pleasures of reading.

Cosmic Bounty Hunter
PB: 9781406225341 £4.99

AR: 4.2

Toys of Terror
PB: 9781406215007 £4.99

AR: 3.5

Deep Space Hijack
PB: 9781406218053 £4.99

AR: 4.4

Under the Red Sun
PB: 9781406215038 £4.99

AR: 4.3

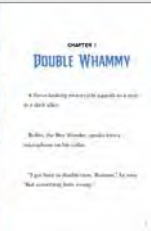
The Museum Monsters
PB: 9781406214994 £4.99

AR: 3.7

DC TM & © DC Comics. (s21)



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



Batman™ Tales of the Batcave

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Batman and Robin™. Deep within these caverns stand hundreds of trophies, awards and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Dynamic Duo's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Batcave!

Dino Death-Trap
PB: 9781474729130 £4.99

AR: 3.2

The Jaguar's Jewel
PB: 9781474754910 £4.99

AR: 3.2

Harley Quinn's Hat-trick
PB: 9781474754903 £4.99

AR: 3.4

The Penguin's Power Parasol
PB: 9781474729109 £4.99

AR: 3.4

The Clown Prince of Cards
PB: 9781474729116 £4.99

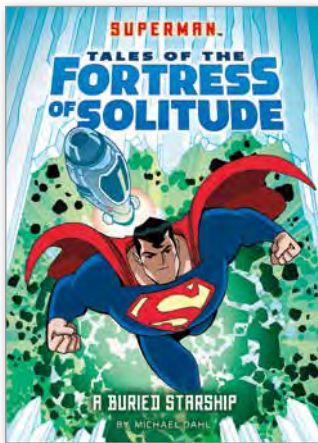
AR: 3.4

The Villainous Venus Flytrap
PB: 9781474754897 £4.99

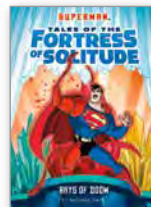
AR: 3.3

The Frozen Zone Freeze Ray
PB: 9781474754880 £4.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Superman™ Tales of the Fortress of Solitude

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to the secret headquarters of Superman. Far away in the arctic are hundreds of trophies, awards, and souvenirs. Each one has a story. Each one tells a tale. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will uncover the mysteries behind the Man of Steel's most prized possessions. They'll discover how each one earned its place in the Fortress of Solitude!

A Buried Starship
PB: 9781474739498 £4.99

AR: 3.3

Rays of Doom
PB: 9781474739504 £4.99

AR: 3.6

The Last City of Krypton
PB: 9781474739481 £4.99

AR: 3.5

The Robot that Barked
PB: 9781474739511 £4.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Wonder Woman™ Tales of Paradise Island

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to Paradise Island, the secret home of Wonder Woman! Hundreds of accessories and trophies fill the halls of the island's palace and each one tells an amazing adventure. In this action-packed hi-lo set, reluctant readers will experience the adventures behind the Amazing Amazon's most prized possessions, including her Lasso of Truth, the Invisible Jet, her silver bracelets and more!

Jet-Powered Justice
PB: 9781474764070 £4.99

AR: 3.5

The Tiara and the Titan
PB: 9781474764056 £4.99

AR: 3.4

The Legendary Lasso
PB: 9781474764049 £4.99

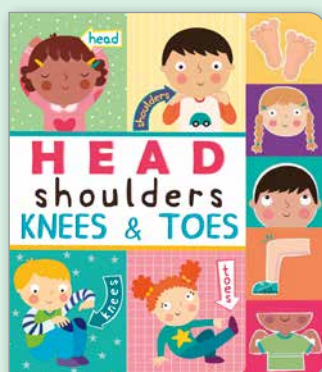
AR: 3.4

The Unbreakable Bracelets
PB: 9781474764063 £4.99

AR: 3.4

BOARD BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2020

Nursery Rhyme Board Books

IA: 1-3 RA: 1-3 F

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 146mm • 10 pages

Sing along with Nursery Rhyme Board Books! With charming illustrations, traditional songs such as Old MacDonald, Mary Had a Little Lamb, and Wheels on the Bus come to life. Children will delight in these die-cut board books that are perfectly sized for little hands.

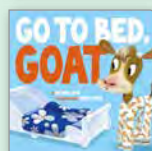
Head, Shoulders, Knees and Toes
OCT 20 BB: 9781398204034 £5.99

Old MacDonald Had a Farm
BB: 9781474790857 £5.99

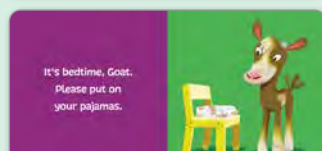
Mary Had A Little Lamb
OCT 20 BB: 9781398204027 £5.99

Wheels on the Bus
BB: 9781474790840 £5.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Hello Genius

IA: 2-4 RA: 2-4 F

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 203 x 203mm • 20 pages

The Hello Genius series is sure to capture the hearts of the youngest learners. These fun, cheerful read-alouds help guide a child's first steps in learning and growing.

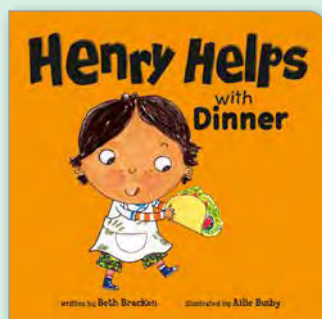
Go to Bed Goat
BB: 9781398201231 £6.99

Little Turtle Tries
FEB 21 BB: 9781398205826 £6.99

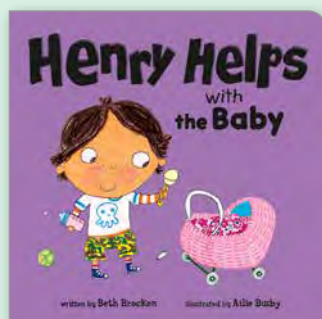
Haircut for Lion
BB: 9781398201248 £6.99

No Worries for Whale
FEB 21 BB: 9781398205819 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2020

Henry Helps

IA: 2-5 RA: 4-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • Width: 178 x 178mm • 20 pages

Studies have found that participating in household activities at a young age is the best predictor of future success. New in board book format, Henry Helps is a series about a sweet little boy who really wants to help out around the house. From sorting the washing to setting the table, his parents find routine and predictable activities that Henry can accomplish to feel helpful. Topped off with a touch of humour, these board books will soon become family favourites.

Henry Helps with Dinner
NOV 20 BB: 9781474798754 £6.99

AR: 1.0

Henry Helps with the Dog
NOV 20 BB: 9781474798730 £6.99

AR: 1.1

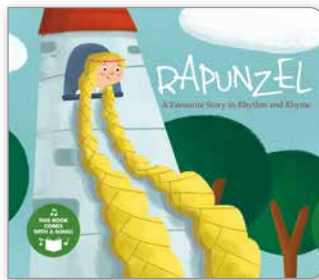
Henry Helps with the Baby
OCT 20 BB: 9781474798723 £6.99

AR: 1.6

Henry Helps with the Washing
OCT 20 BB: 9781474798747 £6.99

AR: 1.7

Curious
Fox



Fairy Tale Tunes

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Jonathan Peale, Susan Sandvig Walker • Width: 178 x 152mm • 20 pages

Music breathes new life into these old classics, allowing students to sing along and join in on the adventure with their favourite fairy tale characters. Each book is accompanied by online access to MP3 song recordings and sheet music.

Jack and the Beanstalk
BB: 9781474798327 £6.99

AR: 2.5

Three Little Pigs
BB: 9781474798341 £6.99

AR: 2.7

Rapunzel
BB: 9781474798334 £6.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World except UK



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Herbie's Big Adventure

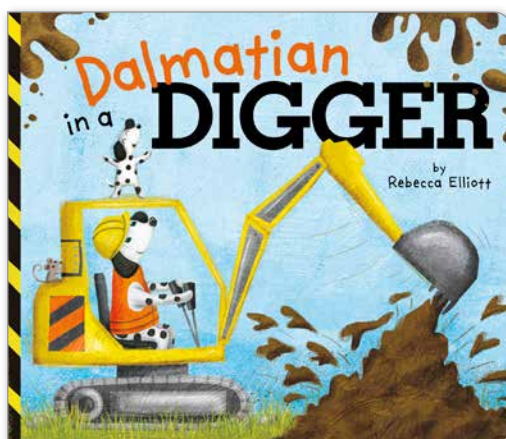
IA: 3-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jennie Poh • Width: 178 x 178mm • 30 pages

Herbie is a little hedgehog who is perfectly happy at home with his mother. But one day Mummy tells Herbie that it's time to go exploring—all by himself! Herbie is so not sure, but ready or not, a westerly wind sweeps Herbie into the wide world ... and Herbie's Big Adventure begins! Little Herbie finds that he's braver than he thinks and even makes a friend before coming safely back home to Mummy.

Herbie's Big Adventure
BB: 9781474782623 £6.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dalmatian in a Digger

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Rebecca Elliott • Width: 178 x 154mm • 30 pages

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? Little Dalmatian is about to find out as he follows the booming noises of big construction vehicles in this energetic picture book.

Dalmatian in a Digger
BB: 9781474782630 £6.99

AR: 1.1





The Perfect Birthday Recipe

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

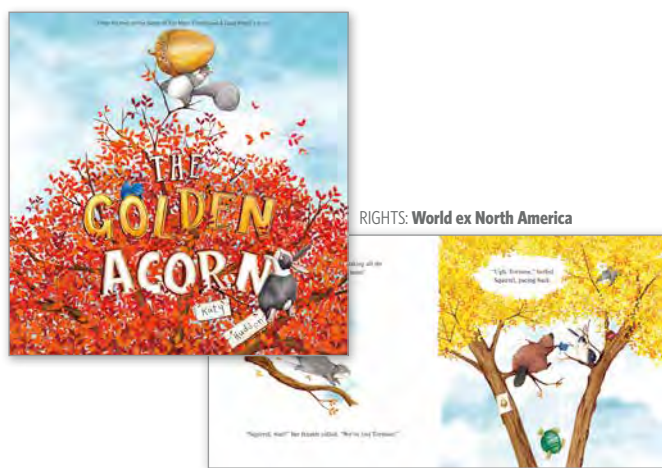
Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Beaver's friends are determined to make his birthday extra special this year! Tortoise, Bird, Rabbit and Squirrel insist on baking his birthday cake, but Beaver isn't so sure. He is the ultimate perfectionist and would rather do it himself, following the recipe exactly. Will Beaver's nitpicky ways ruin his birthday and his friendships? The Perfect Birthday Recipe is another story in Katy Hudson's best-selling collection of seasonal picture books, including Too Many Carrots, A Loud Winter's Nap, and The Golden Acorn.

The Perfect Birthday Recipe
PB: 9781474778077 £6.99

AR: 33

Curious Fox



The Golden Acorn

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

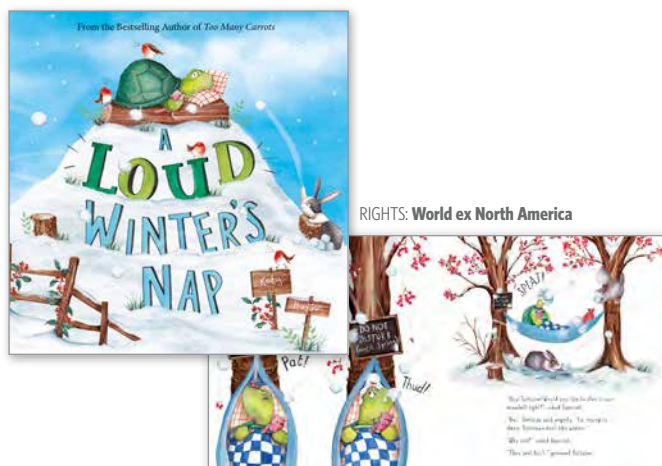
Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Whoosh! Squirrel takes off at full speed through the autumn leaves. But slam on the brakes, because this year The Golden Nut Hunt race is a team event. Squirrel reluctantly enlists her friends and is not impressed. Will Squirrel's competitive spirit take over or will she learn how to be a team player? Best-selling author Katy Hudson (Too Many Carrots and A Loud Winter's Nap) proves that winning isn't everything in this energetic picture book about friendship, teamwork and forgiveness - and that those are things to go nuts about!

The Golden Acorn
PB: 9781474778060 £6.99

AR: 28

Curious Fox



A Loud Winter's Nap

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

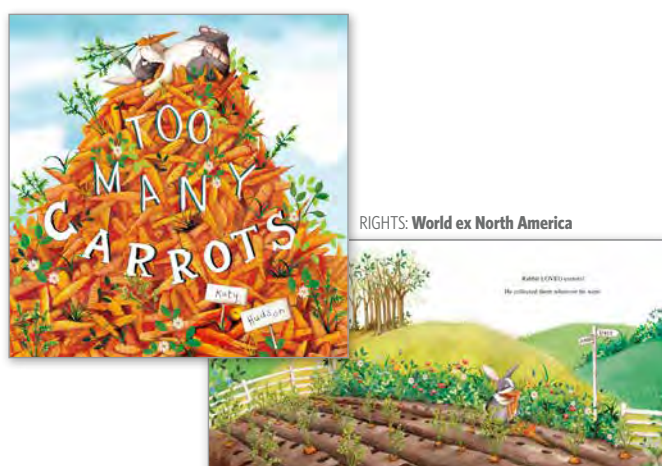
Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every year Tortoise sleeps through winter. He assumes he isn't missing much. However, his friends are determined to prove otherwise! Will Tortoise go to sleep or will his friends convince him to stay awake and experience the frosty fun of the season? Best-selling author Katy Hudson's charming picture book will convince even the biggest grouch that winter can be magical if you have friends by your side.

A Loud Winter's Nap
PB: 9781782027454 £6.99

AR: 19

Curious Fox



Too Many Carrots

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

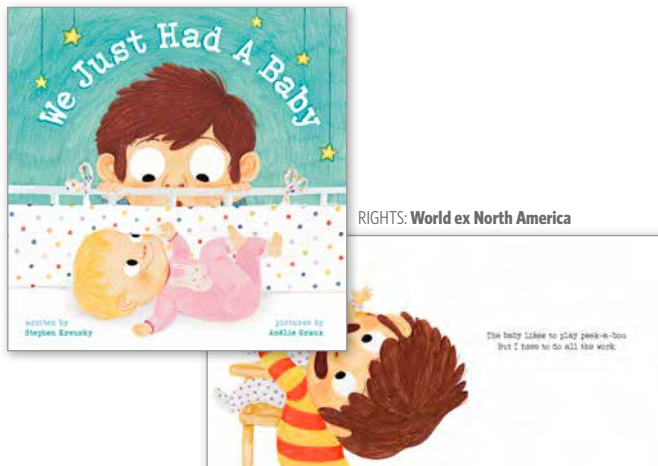
Author(s): Katy Hudson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Rabbit has too many carrots, which overtake his house. When he tries to move in with friends, more chaos ensues. Will Rabbit learn to change his selfish ways?

Too Many Carrots
PB: 9781782024156 £6.99

AR: 20

Curious Fox



We Just Had A Baby

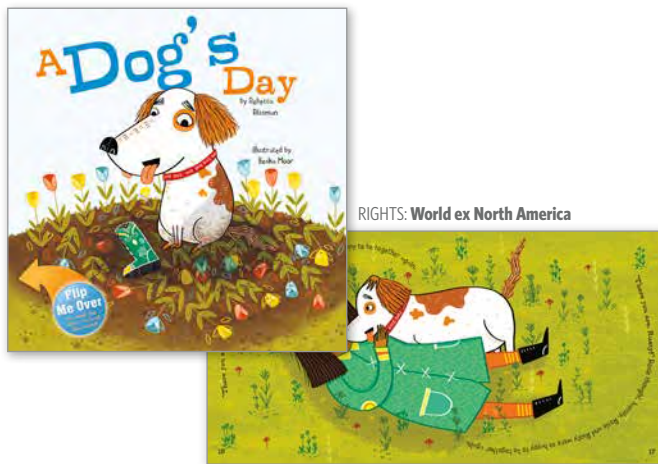
IA: 2-5 RA: 2-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Stephen Krensky • Width: 229 x 229mm • 32 pages

It's not easy getting used to a new baby in the house. Everyone in the world thinks whatever the baby does is amazing! And if you aren't the baby, everyone acts like you're invisible. This clever, funny picture book is told from a slightly older sibling's point of view. The observations about living with a new sister or brother are poignant, spot-on, and will make even the youngest reader chuckle.

We Just Had A Baby
PB: 9781782023425 £6.99

Curious
Fox



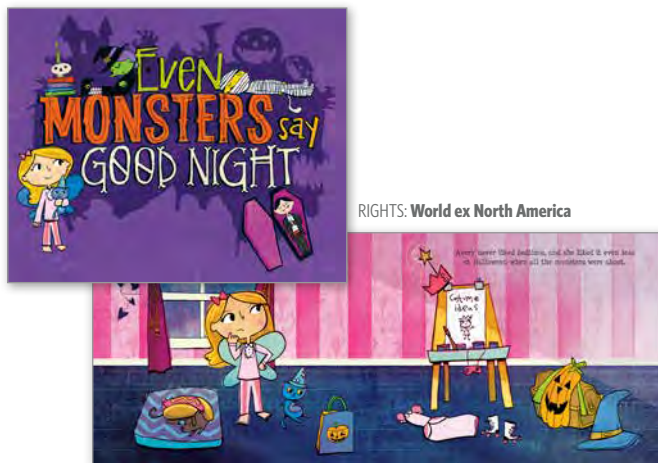
A Dog's Day

IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • Width: 226 x 226mm • 32 pages

In this playful flip book, readers follow a dog on his wild day through town in the first half of the text. To read about the owner's perspective of the same day, flip the book over and start reading from the back!

A Dog's Day
PB: 9781406271652 £6.99



Even Monsters Say Goodnight

IA: 3-7 RA: 3-7 F-KS1

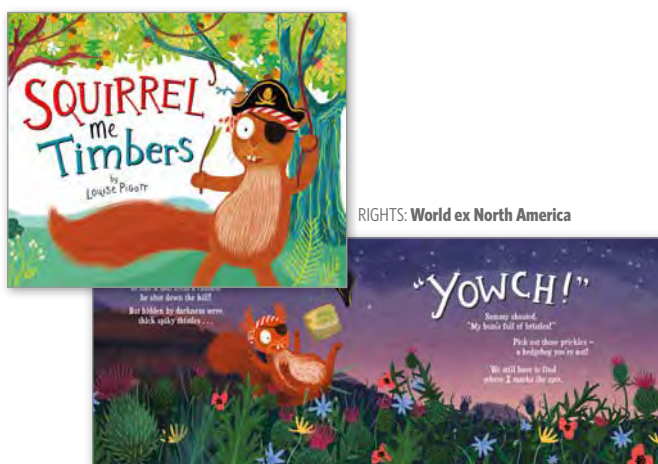
Author(s): Doreen Mulryan Marts • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

It's bedtime, and Avery hates bedtime. She is positive that there are monsters under her bed, especially on Halloween. Where else would all of those monsters sleep? After a thorough discussion with her mum about the monster situation, Avery finally goes to her room. Does she dare check under the bed? A mix of story text and speech bubbles blend seamlessly in this humorous bedtime tale that both parents and children will relate to.

Even Monsters Say Goodnight
PB: 9781474790444 £6.99

AR: 2.1

Curious
Fox



Squirrel Me Timbers

IA: 3-6 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

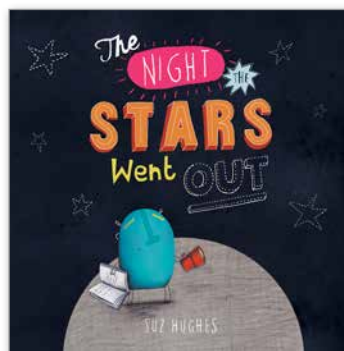
Author(s): Louise Pigott • Width: 254 x 203mm • 24 pages

Ahoy mateys! A young squirrel has always dreamed of sailing the seas as a pirate. So when he finds a treasure map, he can't believe his luck! An X marks the spot of 100,000 NUTS! Set sail for adventure with vibrant illustrations and imaginative rhyming text to discover how exciting a pirate's life can be!

Squirrel Me Timbers
PB: 9781782024255 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Night the Stars Went Out

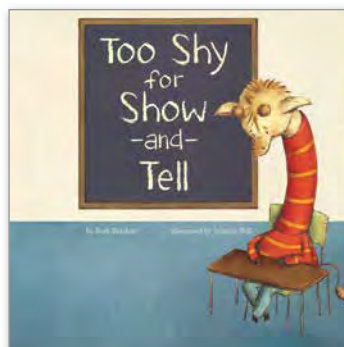
IA: 3-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Suz Hughes • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Alien was the star controller for the entire galaxy, which was a big job for a very little alien. One night something disastrous happens, and Alien faces the biggest problem of his life. Will Alien be able to fix the stars? With a focus on friendship and problem solving, this picture book is a treat for everyone.

The Night the Stars Went Out AR: 2.6
PB: 9781782025153 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Too Shy for Show and Tell

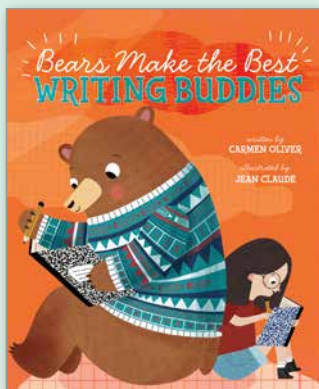
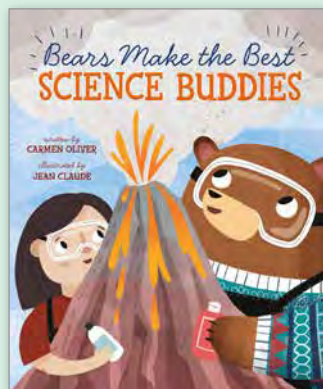
IA: 3-5 RA: 3-5 F-KS1

Author(s): Beth Bracken • Width: 249 x 254mm • 32 pages

Sam is a quiet little boy, and no one knows very much about him. But when it is Show and Tell day at school, Sam has to tell the whole class all about his favourite thing and it is not nearly as scary as he thought.

Too Shy for Show and Tell
PB: 9781782022275 £6.99

Curious
Fox



NEW
2021

Bears Make the Best...

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Carmen Oliver • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Adelaide and Bear can tackle any school project together, as long as Adelaide's teacher will let them buddy up and get to work. Each story in Carmen Oliver's series shows friendship and cooperation in action - and learning is always fun with a friend like Bear!

Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies
PB: 9781474787222 £6.99

AR: 2.5

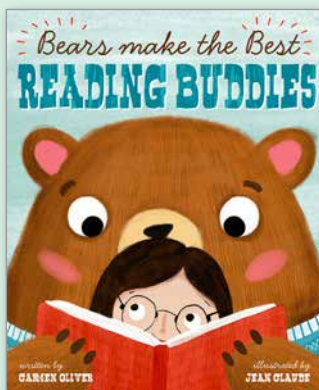
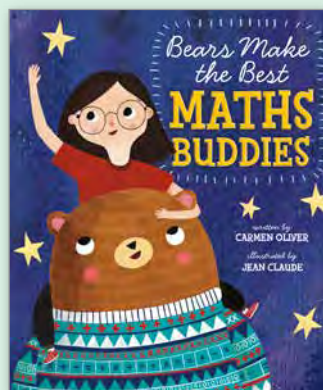
Bears Make the Best Science Buddies
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201972 £6.99

Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies
PB: 9781782024279 £6.99

AR: 2.7

Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies
JUL 20 PB: 9781474793063 £6.99

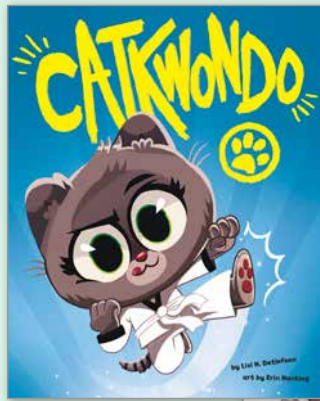
AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

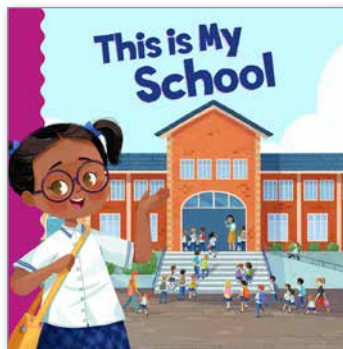
Catkwondo

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lisl H. Detlefsen • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Kitten wants to break a board, and she wants to do it now. But Tae Kwon Do is not easy. Kitten must focus. She must practise. And above all, she must be patient. Will Kitten's determination and dedication pay off when it's finally time to break a board? Author Lisl Detlefsen delivers a turbo-charged story filled with action, fun, and encouragement. Korean phrases are intermixed throughout Catkwondo, and the Tae Kwon Do Oath and a Tae Kwon Do glossary complete this energetic picture book.

Catkwondo
FEB 21 PB: 9781398204805 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



School Rules

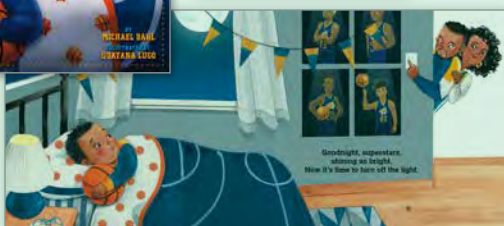
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Mark Weakland • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Hi, I'm Khushi, and this is my school! There are so many things to see, hear and smell inside. Come on! Let's go exploring! This book shows children what to expect when they start school, from how to get to school to what they'll eat for lunch. There are so many new rules to learn, and new friends to make along the way.

This Is My School
PB: 9781474771931 £6.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America

NEW
2021

Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 254 x 216mm • 32 pages

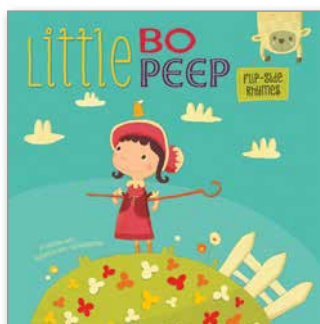
The perfect bedtime book for young sports fans. With delightful rhyming text and energetic art, acclaimed author Michael Dahl (Goodnight Baseball, Goodnight Hockey), along with illustrator Christina E. Forshay, capture the thrill and excitement of the world's most popular sports.

Goodnight Basketball
JUN 21 PB: 9781398205802 £6.99

Goodnight Football
PB: 9781782028185 £6.99

AR: 1.8

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™
is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Flip-Side Nursery Rhymes

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Explore the flip-side of beloved nursery rhymes. One half of these books has the original rhyme. Flip over the book and start from the "back" for a fresh, new rhyme from another character's point of view. Bold, whimsical illustrations complement the playful text.

Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes
PB: 9781474790543 £6.99

Little Bo Peep Flip-Side Rhymes
PB: 9781474790574 £6.99

Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes
PB: 9781474790567 £6.99

Little Miss Muffet Flip-Side Rhymes
PB: 9781474790550 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Your dragon loves to hug and high-five and shake hands and sing and blow bubbles and share happiness everywhere she goes. Dragons want to spread joy to everyone! But some of those actions are also spreading germs. It's time to wash your hands, mask up, and teach your dragon how to share joy in a safe and healthy way. Author Julie Gassman uses rhyming text, relatable examples, and a diverse cast of characters to teach kids about germs in the sixth book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon picture book series.

Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs
FEB 21 PB: 9781398207486 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Have you ever thought about bringing your dragon to the library? What about on a school trip or out to dinner? Don't do it! Author Julie Gassman's popular Do Not Take Your Dragon series uses rhyming text, relatable situations and a diverse cast of characters to show the importance of proper etiquette in a fun, entertaining way.

Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library
PB: 9781474729048 £6.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Things really heat up when you bring your dragon on a school trip to the fire station. Between the bus ride and rules and the fire engines and hoses, there are a lot of things that could go wrong. Stop, drop and roll into this humorous picture book by Julie Gassman (Do Not Take Your Dragon to Dinner) to find out if dragon survives his first school trip!

Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip
PB: 9781474787246 £6.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2020

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

School is nearly finished for the year and it's time to celebrate! Dragons love parties, picnics and playgrounds and are ready to celebrate too. But is it wise to take a dragon to the last day of school? Find out if dragons get to join in the fun in this hilarious book in the Do Not Take Your Dragon series by Julie Gassman.

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School AR: 2.7
AUG 20 PB: 9781474793162 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground

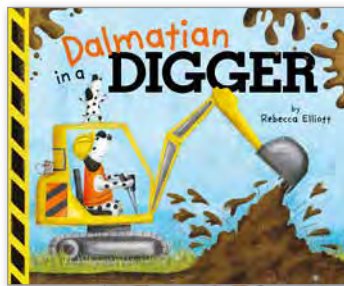
IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Julie Gassman • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Dragons are more than just fire and wings. They have outside interests like slides and swings. But can a dragon follow the rules and use proper playground manners at break time? With the help of her best friend she can! Using a diverse cast, relatable situations, and rhyming text, the importance of break time etiquette has never been funnier!

Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground
PB: 9781474761383 £6.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Dalmatian in a Digger

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Rebecca Elliott • Width: 279 x 229mm • 30 pages

Dugger! Dugger! Dugger! What's that noise? It's the booming sound of big construction vehicles, and Little Dalmatian is determined to find out what they are building in this energetic picture book from Rebecca Elliott.

Dalmatian in a Digger
PB: 9781474782524 £6.99
HB: 9781782025962 £9.99

AR: 1.1

Curious
Fox

Also
available
as a Board
Book



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Help Wanted, Must Love Books

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

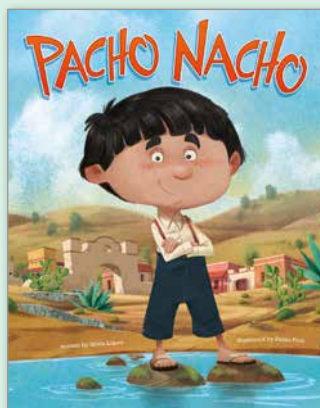
Author(s): Janet Sumner Johnson • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Shelley loves bedtime, especially reading with her dad. But her dad starts a new job, and it gets in the way of their bedtime routine. So Shelley takes action! She fires her dad, posts a Help Wanted sign, and starts interviews immediately. She is thrilled when her favourite characters from fairy tales line up to apply. But Sleeping Beauty can't stay awake, the Gingerbread Man steals her book, and Snow White brings along her whole team. Shelley is running out of options. Is bedtime ruined forever?

Help Wanted, Must Love Books
SEP 20 PB: 9781474793087 £6.99

AR: 3.0

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pacho Nacho

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

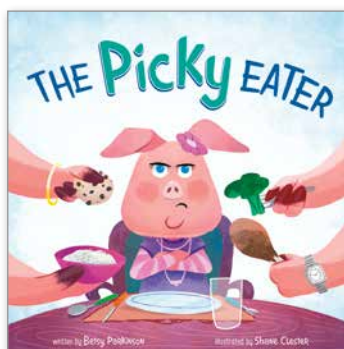
Author(s): Silvia Lopez • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Mama and Papa could not agree on a name for their first baby, and everyone in the family had an opinion. That's how the name Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico came to be, and Pacho's parents insisted that everyone use his full name. But when Pacho finds himself in trouble, his younger brother Juan must quickly find help, which isn't easy when you have to keep saying Pacho-Nacho-Nico-Tico-Melo-Felo-Kiko-Rico. The themes of family values, community connections and brotherly love are all intertwined in this interactive, energetic and silly picture book.

Pacho Nacho
SEP 20 PB: 9781474793100 £6.99

AR: 3.1

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Picky Eater

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Betsy Parkinson • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Piper is a picky piglet! Especially when it comes to food. She prefers foods that begin with the letter P. Can she overcome her picky eating habits?

The Picky Eater
PB: 9781474762458 £6.99

AR: 2.3

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Herbie's Big Adventure

IA: 3-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jennie Poh • Width: 235 x 260mm • 30 pages

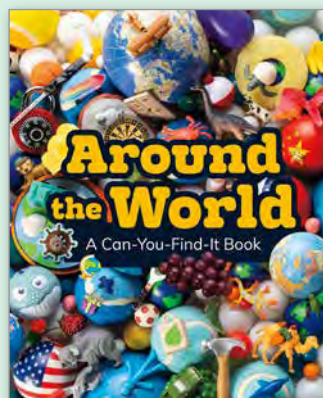
A little hedgehog bravely goes on his first foraging adventure despite being nervous about leaving home.

Herbie's Big Adventure
PB: 9781782025191 £6.99

AR: 3.0

Curious
Fox

Also
available
as a Board
Book



NEW
IN PB
2021

Can You Find It?

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Sarah Schuette • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

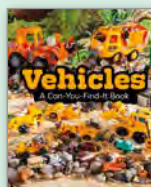
Look! Can you find it? This seek-and-find series is bursting with beautifully composed photo puzzles. Each book showcases a child-friendly theme from zoo animals to food and introduces pre-readers and early readers to the joy of exploring a picture book and searching for all of the hidden treasures.

Around the World
MAR 21 PB: 9781474796057 £6.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795692 £9.99

The Zoo
APR 21 PB: 9781474796088 £6.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795722 £9.99

Food
MAR 21 PB: 9781474796071 £6.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795715 £9.99

Vehicles
APR 21 PB: 9781474796064 £6.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795708 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Awesome!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

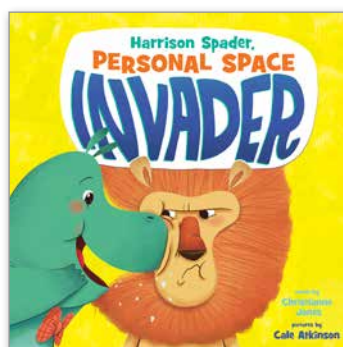
Author(s): Craig Shuttlewood • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Marvin the moose and Woody the beaver have been best friends forever! But their friendship is tested when Marvin does something totally AWESOME and Woody remains ordinary. The other forest animals now adore Marvin - calling on his new superhero services to help right wrongs, solve problems, and fix trouble. They even build a statue in his honour! Woody watches with envy, hatching a not-so-awesome plan to steal some attention. Can Woody and Marvin save their friendship? Craig Shuttlewood explores friendship, jealousy, and forgiveness in this relatable picture book about finding the awesomeness inside each of us.

Awesome!
PB: 9781474766241 £6.99

AR: 2.9

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Harrison Spader sat a little too close. Shook hands a little too long. High-fived a little too hard. And hugged a little too much. Harrison Spader was a personal space invader. But that all changes when he learns the Space Saver rhyme: Arms out front, then out real wide. Now place your arms back by your sides. Author Christianne Jones uses humour and relatable situations to teach early learners about self awareness. This entertaining picture book in the Little Boost series will tackle a much-needed topic for teachers, parents, and librarians.

Harrison Spader,
Personal Space Invader
PB: 9781474764377 £6.99

AR: 3.3

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Miles McHale, Tattletale

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Miles McHale is a tell-tale. And everybody knows it. But he's not the only one who needs help, so his teacher decides: it's time for a Tell-Tale Truce! But will Miles figure out the right time to tell a grown-up about another person's behaviour or is he doomed to be a tell-tale forever?

Miles McHale, Tattletale
PB: 9781782026082 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Kids' Table

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Colleen Madden • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Every Christmas there are two tables -- the kids' table and the adults' table. So why in the world would an 8-year-old girl be stuck at the kids' table? She is NOT a baby. She is NOT a toddler. She is a grown up! She can do two-digit multiplication and knows how to cut her own food. She deserves to be at the adult table! And after an empowered speech and mini-breakdown, the girl is moved to the adult table. Growing up is never easy, and author Colleen Madden brilliantly tackles that issue in this delightful picture book.

The Kids' Table
PB: 9781474763264 £6.99

AR: 2.8

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Social Butterfly

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Beth Bracken • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Little learners get a little boost in social skills with this series of bright, fun, and age-appropriate picture books featuring sweet animals.

The Social Butterfly
PB: 9781782027638 £6.99

AR: 2.7

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Because I Stubbed My Toe

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Shawn Byous • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

A young boy stubs his toe, which leads to a sequence of silly events and one delicious ending. Part of the 2020 Summer Reading Challenge.

Because I Stubbed My Toe
PB: 9781474790420 £6.99

AR: 2.1

Curious
Fox

Part of the
2020 Summer
Reading
Challenge

PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Selfie

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Sandy Horsley • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Click! Click! Click! Sylvie the Squirrel is obsessed with selfies. However, as she's clicking away, Sylvie is missing out on the fun right in front of her. When her friends save her from a scary situation, Sylvie realises what's really important and it's not taking selfies. Social media starts at an early age, and debut author/illustrator Sandy Horsley brings that issue to the forefront in this timely picture book. Selfies are fun, but nothing is more fun than being a good friend and living in the moment.

Selfie

JAN 21 PB: 9781398201996 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

The Very Last Leaf

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Lance Cottonwood is the best and brightest of the leaves, but even the top students on the tree have worries. Can Lance conquer his fear of falling and just let go when the time comes for his final exam, or will he let his worries take over? In this funny and encouraging picture book, best-selling author Stef Wade (A Place for Pluto) tells an engaging story and deftly addresses social and emotional struggles many kids encounter each day...feeling anxious, wanting to be perfect, facing fears, etc. These themes combined with illustrator Jennifer Davison's delightful characters and rich autumnal colours make The Very Last Leaf a perfect book for the start of a new school year, the arrival of autumn, or any period of transition in life.

The Very Last Leaf

JUN 21 PB: 9781398202009 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Part of the
2019 Summer
Reading
Challenge



A Place for Pluto

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Stef Wade • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Pluto got the shock of his life when he was kicked out of the famous nine. His planet status was stripped away, leaving him lost and confused. Poor Pluto! On his quest to find a place where he belongs, he talks to comets, asteroids, and meteoroids. He doesn't fit in anywhere! But when Pluto is about to give up, he runs into a dwarf planet and finally finds his place in the solar system. This feel-good picture book combines a popular science topic with character education themes of self discovery, acceptance, and friendship. It has bonus material in the back matter to support the curriculum.

A Place for Pluto

PB: 9781474763271 £6.99

AR: 31

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hair-pocalypse

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Geoff Herbach • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

In this outrageously funny picture book, a bad hair day seems like the end of the world. But Aidan Allen's hair isn't just bad - it's MAD! And over the course of one crazy day, Aidan's hair takes its revenge. But can Aidan stop it before it ruins his life?

Hair-pocalypse

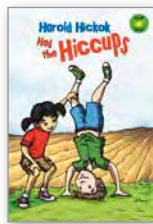
PB: 9781782027478 £6.99

AR: 32

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Tongue Twisters

IA: 5-9 RA: 5-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Trisha Speed Shaskan, Cassandra Labairon, Nancy Loewen •

Width: 146 x 210mm • 24 pages

Each of these tongue twisting tales features first-rate giggles and groans using the same letter or phonetic sound that gets distorted the faster you say it.

Betty and Baxter's Batter Battle
PB: 9781474791342 £4.99

AR: 2.3

Lady Lulu Liked to Litter
PB: 9781474791373 £4.99

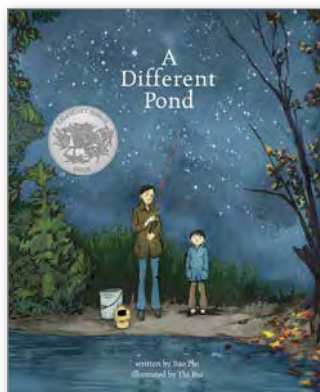
AR: 2.2

Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups
PB: 9781474791366 £4.99

AR: 1.8

The Fairies' First Flight
PB: 9781474791359 £4.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



A Different Pond

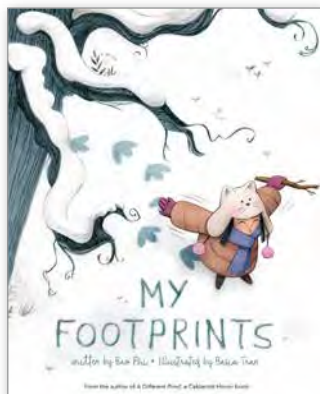
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

A 2018 Caldecott Honor Book that Kirkus Reviews calls "a must-read for our times," A Different Pond is an unforgettable story about a simple event - a long-ago fishing trip. Graphic novelist Thi Bui and acclaimed poet Bao Phi deliver a powerful, honest glimpse into a relationship between father and son - and between cultures, old and new. As a young boy, Bao and his father awoke early, hours before his father's long work day began, to fish on the shores of a small pond in a Western city. Unlike many other anglers, Bao and his father fished for food, not recreation. A successful catch meant a fed family. Between hope-filled casts, Bao's father told him about a different pond in their homeland of Vietnam. Thi Bui's striking, evocative art paired with Phi's expertly crafted prose has earned this powerful picture book six starred reviews and numerous awards.

A Different Pond
PB: 9781474791144 £6.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



My Footprints

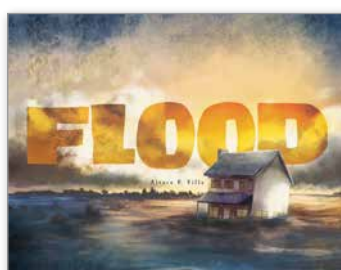
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Bao Phi • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Every child feels different in some way, but Thuy feels "doubly different". She is of Vietnamese origin and she has two mums. Thuy walks home one winter afternoon, angry and lonely after a bully's taunts. Then a bird catches her attention and sets Thuy on an imaginary exploration. What if she could fly away like a bird? What if she could sprint like a deer, or roar like a bear? Mimicking the footprints of each creature in the snow, she makes her way home to the arms of her mums. Together, the three of them imagine beautiful and powerful creatures who always have courage - just like Thuy.

My Footprints
PB: 9781474762434 £6.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Flood

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): • Width: 280 x 215mm • 32 pages

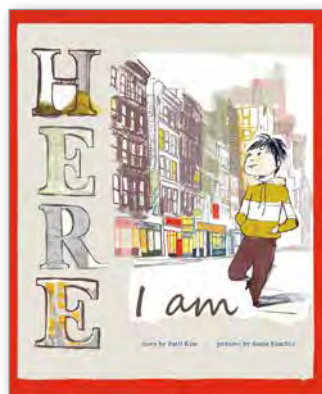
With intensely coloured, gorgeous artwork, Alvaro F. Villa depicts the effects of a devastating flood on a family and their home in this wordless - and startlingly beautiful - picture book.

Flood
PB: 9781782021261 £6.99



PICTURE BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Here I Am

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Patricia Kim • Width: 226 x 279mm • 40 pages

Newly arrived from their faraway homeland, a boy and his family enter into the lights, noise, and traffic of a busy city in this dazzling wordless picture book. The language is unfamiliar. Food, habits, games and gestures are puzzling. The boy clings tightly to his special keepsake from home and wonders how he will find his way. How will he once again become the happy, confident child he used to be? Walk in his shoes as he takes the first tentative steps towards discovering joy in his new world. A poignant and affirming view of the immigrant experience.

Here I Am
PB: 9781782022268 £6.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Christianne Jones • Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Lucia Lacorte loves games. But few friends enjoy playing games with her. When she loses, she cries and yells. And when she wins, its even worse: she dances around and rubs it in. You see, Lucia Lacorte is a very poor sport. Can anyone get through to Lucia and show her that being a good sport is the fun in fun and games? Author Christianne Jones uses humour and rhyme to teach early learners about the importance of good sportsmanship in this entertaining picture book from the Little Boost series.

Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport
PB: 9781474774031 £6.99

AR: 2.6

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Bright Dreams

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Tracy Dockray • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Young Nikola Tesla got a shock when he rubbed his cat's fur. That small spark lit his imagination forever. Covering his early years to his eventual success in the world of electricity, Bright Dreams showcases Tesla's incredible journey of discovery and perseverance. Author-illustrator Tracy Dockray conveys Tesla's busy and imaginative world with collage-style artwork and informative sidebars.

Bright Dreams
APR 21 PB: 9781398203884 £7.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Hedy's Journey

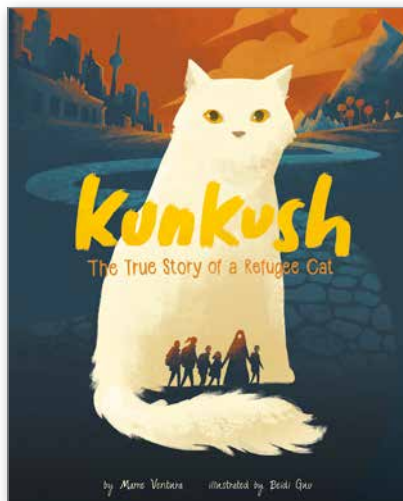
IA: 8-12 RA: 10-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michelle Bisson • Width: 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

It is 1941. Hedy and her family are Jewish, and the Jew-hating Nazi Party is rising. Hedy's family is no longer safe in their home in Hungary. They decide to flee to America, but because of their circumstances, 16-year-old Hedy must make her way through Europe alone. Will luck be with her? Will she be brave? Join Hedy on her journey-where she encounters good fortune and misfortune, a kind helper and cruel soldiers, a reunion and a tragedy-and discover how Hedy is both lucky and brave.

Hedy's Journey
PB: 9781474743006 £8.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Kunkush

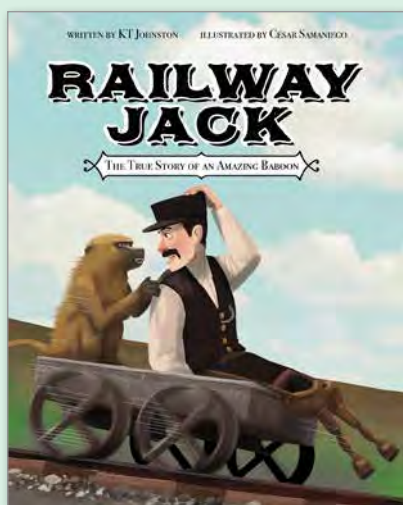
IA: 8-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Marne Ventura • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

Readers will be entranced by the true story of a cat that becomes separated from his family when they flee Iraq and become refugees in Europe. Their reunion will bring tears to the coldest heart.

Kunkush
PB: 9781474744270 £8.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Railway Jack

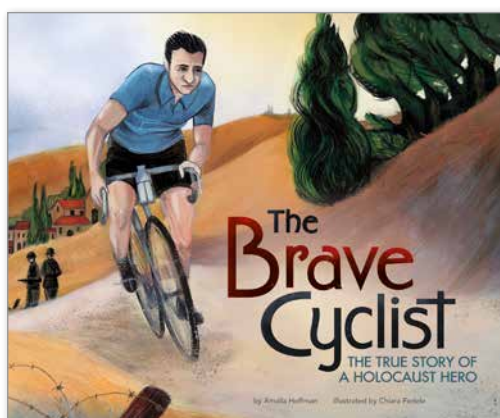
IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): KT Johnston • Width: 229 x 279mm • 40 pages

Jim was a South African railway inspector in the late 1800s who lost his legs in an accident while at work. Unable to perform all his tasks with his disability but desperate to keep his job, Jim discovered a brilliant solution, a baboon named Jack. Jim trained Jack to help him both at home and at work. But when the railway authorities and the public discovered a monkey on the job, Jack and Jim had to work together to convince everyone that they made a great team. This inspiring true story celebrates the history of service animals and a devoted friendship.

Railway Jack
OCT 20 PB: 9781474793049 £6.99

AR: 4.0



The Brave Cyclist

IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amalia Hoffman • Width: 279 x 229mm • 40 pages

Once a skinny and weak child, Italian Gino Bartali rose to become a Tour de France champion and one of cycling's greatest stars. But all that seemed unimportant when his country came under the grip of a brutal dictator and entered World War II on the side of Nazi Germany. Bartali might have appeared a mere bystander to the harassment and hatred directed towards Italy's Jewish people, but secretly he accepted a role in a dangerous plan to help them. Putting his own life at risk, Bartali used his speed and endurance on a bike to deliver documents that Jewish people needed to help them escape harm. His inspiring story reveals how one person could make a difference against violence and prejudice during the time of the Holocaust.

The Brave Cyclist
PB: 9781474787260 £6.99

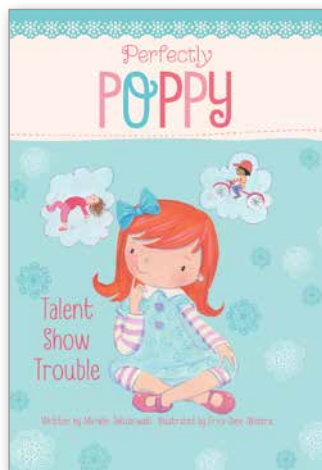
AR: 5.5

RIGHTS: World ex North America



EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: F-KS1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Perfectly Poppy

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Michele Jakubowski • Width: 152 x 216mm • 32 pages

Seven-year-old Poppy is the perfect mix of cleverness and fun. These early chapter books are perfect for showing how much fun a healthy lifestyle can be. Poppy loves to stay inside and watch TV, but learns that there are lots of exciting games to play outside, too.

Football Star
PB: 9781782021995 £3.99

AR: 2.9

Poppy's Puppy
PB: 9781782021988 £3.99

AR: 2.3

Outside Surprise
PB: 9781782022015 £3.99

AR: 2.7

The Big Bike
PB: 9781782022008 £3.99

AR: 2.5

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Boo Books

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, John Szaklis, Michael Dahl, Benjamin Bird • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

A scary (but not too scary) series for young readers. Boo! Books puts familiar monsters in familiar settings to spook a rotating cast of characters. What's the noise coming from upstairs? Could it be a ghost? Who's that skulking in the woods? Must be a vampire. Is the new neighbour a witch? Probably. With short chapters, easy-to-read text and enhanced back matter, Boo! Books deliver just-right frights (without the sleepless nights) for the earliest readers.

Attack of the Cute
PB: 9781474785532 £5.99

AR: 2.4

Night of the Digging Dog
PB: 9781474785556 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Campfire Vampire
PB: 9781474785549 £5.99

AR: 2.3

Scare Ball
PB: 9781474785563 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Clowns from Outer Space
JUN 21 PB: 9781398202498 £5.99

Slime Time!
MAY 21 PB: 9781398202511 £5.99

Game Over
MAY 21 PB: 9781398202504 £5.99

Swamp Creature Teacher
JUN 21 PB: 9781398202528 £5.99

The Haunted Backpack
PB: 9781474785570 £5.99

AR: 2.6

Witch's Stew
PB: 9781474785587 £5.99

AR: 2.4

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Bumble B.

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Marsha Qualey • Width: 146 x 190mm • 40 pages

Beatrice is funny, clever and creative. Beatrice is also very clumsy, which is how she got the nickname Bumble B. From her butterfingers down to her two left feet, B. can turn the simplest event into an unforgettable memory. Like the time she blew up her best friend's birthday cake, or the time she ruined the school play. Thankfully B. always has a mission and doesn't give up! With humour, determination and a whole lot of resilience, Bumble B. proves, without a doubt, what doesn't kill her makes her stronger! With fun-filled illustrations and easy-to-read text, this early chapter book series will prove that every negative can be turned into a positive if you have the right attitude.

Mission Farmers' Market
PB: 9781474790482 £4.99

AR: 2.9

Mission Science Club
PB: 9781474790499 £4.99

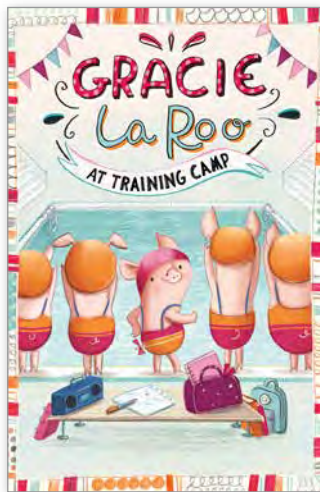
AR: 3.0

Mission Lost Cat
PB: 9781474790475 £4.99

AR: 2.9

Mission Super Halloween
PB: 9781474790468 £4.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



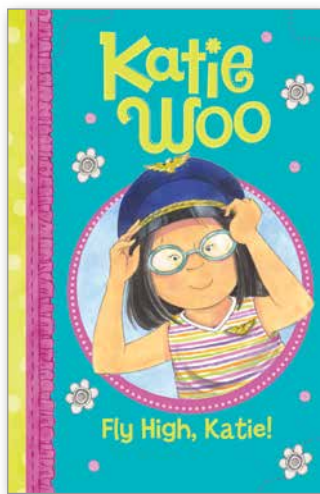
Gracie LaRoo

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KS1

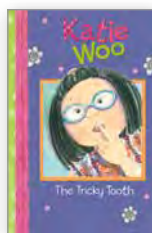
Author(s): Marsha Qualey • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Gracie LaRoo is a synchronized swimming pig extraordinaire! She is a shooting star on her team, the Water Sprites, but is also the youngest of the bunch. Follow Gracie as she manages fame, works on her confidence and navigates tricky situations while nurturing her talent and her craft!

Gracie LaRoo at Pig Jubilee PB: 9781474744751 £4.99	AR: 31	Gracie LaRoo in the Snow PB: 9781474770118 £4.99	AR: 30
Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp PB: 9781474770125 £4.99	AR: 30	Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen PB: 9781474744744 £4.99	AR: 34
Gracie LaRoo Goes to School PB: 9781474744737 £4.99	AR: 33	Gracie LaRoo Sets Sail PB: 9781474744720 £4.99	AR: 34



RIGHTS: World ex North America



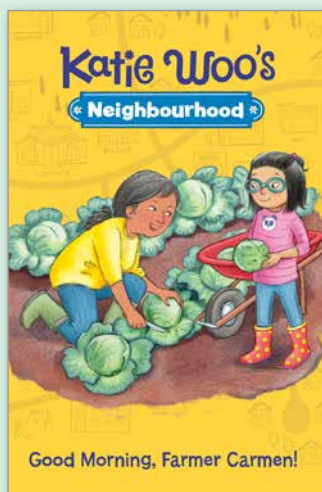
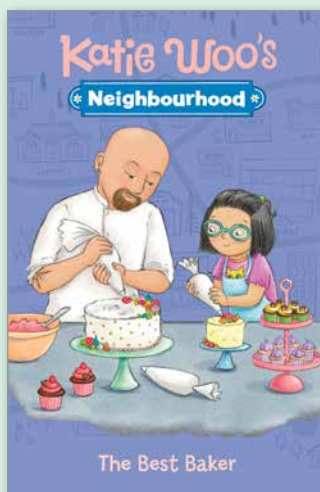
Katie Woo

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo is a fun and feisty schoolgirl who readers will love. These early chapter books are perfect for explaining life changes, family celebrations and growing up. Award-winning author Fran Manushkin triumphs again with these fun, lighthearted stories.

The Big Lie PB: 9781474782210 £5.99	AR: 22	Keep Dancing, Katie PB: 9781474789776 £5.99	AR: 20
Boss of the World PB: 9781474789721 £5.99	AR: 21	Moving Day PB: 9781474782227 £5.99	AR: 20
Fly High, Katie PB: 9781474789769 £5.99	AR: 23	No More Teasing PB: 9781474782197 £5.99	AR: 22
Goodbye to Goldie PB: 9781474782203 £5.99	AR: 22	A Nervous Night PB: 9781474789738 £5.99	AR: 23
Katie Blows Her Top PB: 9781474782241 £5.99	AR: 23	The Tricky Tooth PB: 9781474789745 £5.99	AR: 20
Katie Woo Has the Flu PB: 9781474789752 £5.99	AR: 19	Who Needs Glasses? PB: 9781474782234 £5.99	AR: 20



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Katie Woo's Neighbourhood

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Katie Woo loves her community. But it's not just the parks, shops and services that make the neighbourhood great — it's the all of the people who build the community and make it work. With every new neighbour Katie meets, she's inspired to find new ways to be a wonderful neighbour herself!

The Best Baker OCT 20 PB: 9781474794497 £5.99	AR: 24	Katie's Vet Loves Pets NOV 20 PB: 9781474794534 £5.99	AR: 21
Good Morning, Farmer Carmen! OCT 20 PB: 9781474794503 £5.99	AR: 24	Open Wide, Katie! NOV 20 PB: 9781474794541 £5.99	AR: 23

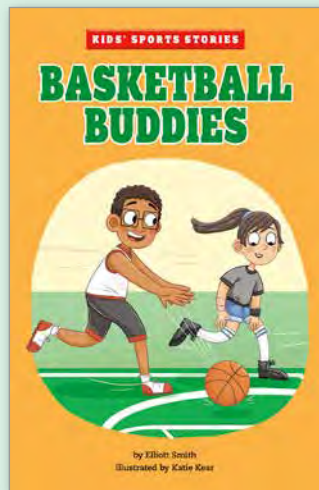
IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

New readers will cheer for this series of fictional sports stories made just for them. From the football field to the gymnastics floor, these early chapter books focus on learning skills, having fun and making friends.

Ice Hockey Hero
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204584 £5.99

Ready, Set, Swim!
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204591 £5.99

Tae Kwon Do Test
SEP 20 PB: 9781474793742 £5.99



"You been ready for our archery lesson today?" he asked.

"Sure," the girl said. "We tried to do it at home. I saw those bows. We got going to be superheroes like her."

The children "Yahoo"s, all at once.

"The great activity you're getting to do today is called your mission."

IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

This delightful series features Max and his best friend Zoe. The terrific twosome learn lots of life's little lessons as they experience new places and adventures. Likeable characters and relatable experiences make this perfect for early readers!

AR: 1.8

AR: 2.2

AR: 2.5



The book cover features the title 'Max and Zoe at the Dentist' in a playful, colorful font. Below the title is an illustration of two children, a boy and a girl, standing in a dental office. The boy is wearing a white lab coat and holding a clipboard, while the girl is wearing a yellow dress and holding a small object. They are both looking towards the viewer. The background shows dental equipment and a window.



IA: 5-7 | RA: 5-7 | KS1

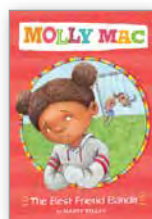
Meet Molly Mac, the curious girl who is always onto something. She's a whirlwind full of questions, and she's out to find the answers!

AR 29

AR: 3.2

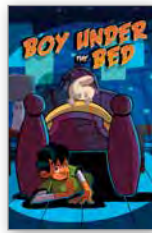
AR: 2.9

AR-32





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Monster Heroes

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author(s): Blake Hoena • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

A zombie, a ghost, a vampire, and a witch make up one unique group of monster friends who don't exactly fit in with the other monsters. While their friends and family are busy scaring humans and doing general scary stuff, these four monster friends are using their skills for the greater good. As a result, they often find themselves in funny, unexpected situations. It's not easy to be different, but these monsters prove it's important to be yourself. The Monster Heroes early chapter book series finds these friends tackling one adventure after another.

Beetroot Juice Buddies
PB: 9781474761314 £5.99

AR: 2.7

The Horrible Hex
PB: 9781474761284 £5.99

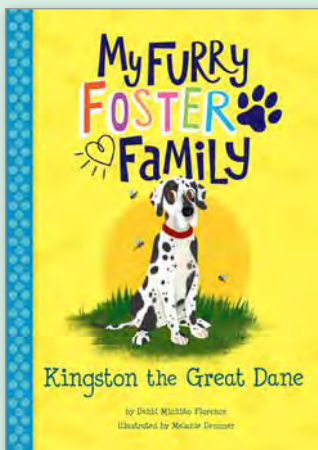
AR: 2.9

Boy Under the Bed
PB: 9781474761291 £5.99

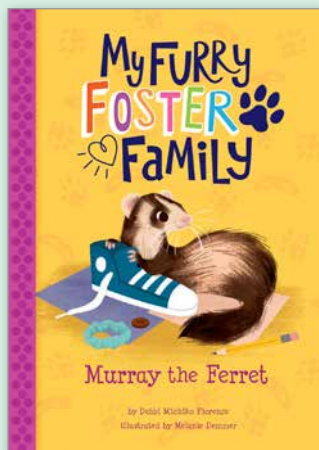
AR: 2.9

The Werewolf Bully
PB: 9781474761307 £5.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

My Furry Foster Family

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Debbi Michiko Florence • Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

Eight-year-old Kaita Takano has one dog, a miniature dachshund named Ollie. But there's never just one animal in the Takano house. Kaita and her family foster animals rescued by a local animal rescue group. They take them to medical appointments, teach them manners and tricks and help the animals find new homes. Kaita loves animals, but sometimes the zoo in her house gets out of control! It can be hard to say goodbye when the animals find forever homes, but Kaita is happy for them and excited to welcome a new foster animal to her family.

Apple and Annie, the Hamster Duo
PB: 9781474784955 £5.99

AR: 2.7

Murray the Ferret
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204614 £5.99

Betty the Bearded Dragon
PB: 9781474785037 £5.99

AR: 2.9

Roo the Rabbit
APR 21 PB: 9781398204621 £5.99

Buttons the Kitten
PB: 9781474785044 £5.99

AR: 3.0

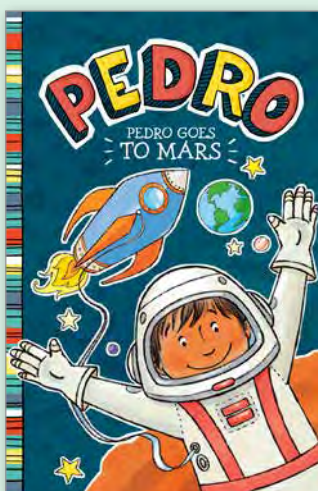
Tiki the Cockatoo
APR 21 PB: 9781398204638 £5.99

Kingston the Great Dane
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204607 £5.99

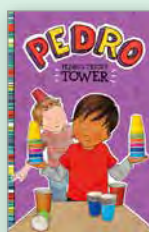
Toby the Dog
PB: 9781474785051 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Pedro

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Fran Manushkin • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the creator of Katie Woo, Fran Manushkin, comes a series about Katie's friend Pedro. Join Pedro and his friends as he enjoys adventures at school, on the football pitch and at home with his sometimes pesky, younger brother Paco! Easy-to-read stories, with helpful features like a glossary and discussion questions, build confidence in young readers.

The Best Pet?
JUN 21 PB: 9781398205147 £5.99

AR: 1.9

Pedro's Big Goal
PB: 9781474789608 £5.99

Pedro and the Shark
PB: 9781474789622 £5.99

AR: 2.0

Pedro's Mystery Club
PB: 9781474789592 £5.99

AR: 2.3

Pedro Goes to Mars
JUN 21 PB: 9781398205130 £5.99

AR: 2.1

Pedro's Tricky Tower
PB: 9781474789639 £5.99

AR: 2.1

Pedro the Ninja
PB: 9781474789646 £5.99

AR: 2.1

Pirate Pedro
PB: 9781474789615 £5.99

AR: 2.1

EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Classroom Critters

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Molly Beth Griffin • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Stella the Mouse, Nico the Toad, Delilah the Spider, Bo the Parakeet, and Goldie the Goldfish all live within the walls, nooks, and crannies of a primary school. They're in the lucky position of being able to learn alongside kids every day and observing the routines, patterns, and fun of the school day. Follow along as they explore the school, form friendships, and learn tons of information in these sweet early readers from acclaimed picture book author Molly Beth Griffin.

A New Year
PB: 9781474771801 £4.99

AR: 2.8

School Trip Trouble
PB: 9781474784818 £4.99

AR: 2.4

Friends All Day
PB: 9781474771771 £4.99

AR: 2.8

Sports Day Fun
PB: 9781474784801 £4.99

AR: 2.2

Hard Hat Heroes
PB: 9781474784825 £4.99

AR: 2.9

Test Stress
PB: 9781474784832 £4.99

AR: 2.7

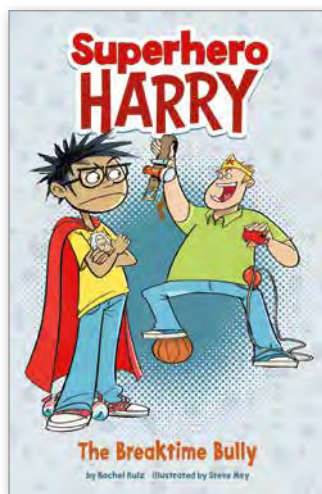
Party Time
PB: 9781474771795 £4.99

AR: 2.8

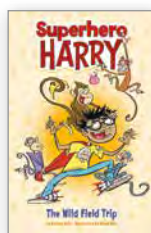
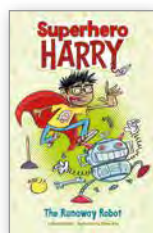
Plans Gone Wrong
PB: 9781474771788 £4.99

AR: 3.0

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Superhero Harry

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Rachel Ruiz • Width: 152 x 229mm • 48 pages

Harry is a bit messy and a lot clumsy. But he truly believes he is a superhero. He constantly leaves messes and chaos in his wake, yet he still manages to make every situation better. So who's to say he isn't a superhero? This comical early chapter book series will prove that having a positive attitude and energetic spirit are just as heroic as fighting evil villains.

The Breaktime Bully
PB: 9781474742030 £5.99

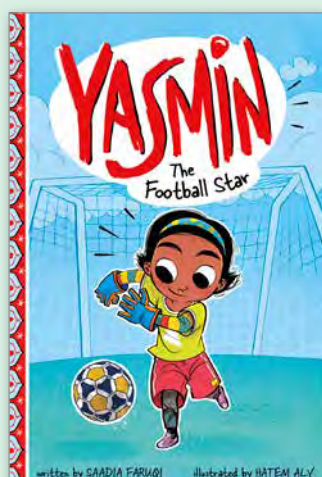
AR: 2.8

The Superhero Project
PB: 9781474742054 £5.99

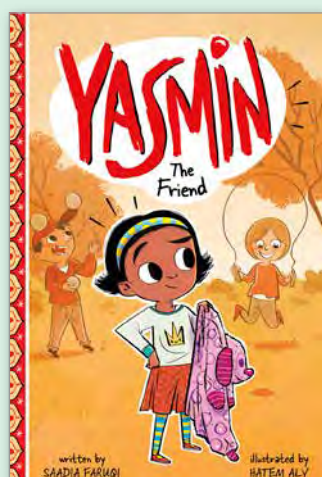
AR: 2.9

The Runaway Robot
PB: 9781474742023 £5.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2020

Yasmin

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Saadia Faruqi • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Meet Yasmin! Yasmin is a spirited girl who's always on the lookout for those "a-ha" moments to help her solve life's little problems. Taking inspiration from her surroundings and her big imagination, she boldly faces any situation, though sometimes her imagination can get a bit carried away! A creative thinker and curious explorer, Yasmin and her multi-generational Pakistani family will delight and inspire readers.

Yasmin the Builder
PB: 9781474765541 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Gardener
OCT 20 PB: 9781474793650 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Chef
PB: 9781474769730 £5.99

AR: 2.6

Yasmin the Painter
PB: 9781474765558 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Explorer
PB: 9781474765565 £5.99

AR: 2.4

Yasmin the Superhero
PB: 9781474769723 £5.99

AR: 2.4

Yasmin the Fashion Model
PB: 9781474765572 £5.99

AR: 2.5

Yasmin the Teacher
PB: 9781474769716 £5.99

AR: 2.3

Yasmin the Football Star
SEP 20 PB: 9781474793674 £5.99

AR: 2.2

Yasmin the Writer
OCT 20 PB: 9781474793667 £5.99

AR: 2.5

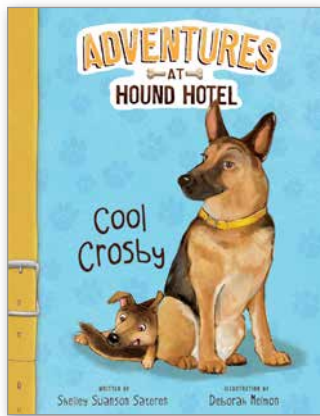
Yasmin the Friend
SEP 20 PB: 9781474793643 £5.99

AR: 2.3

Yasmin the Zookeeper
PB: 9781474769747 £5.99

AR: 2.2

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



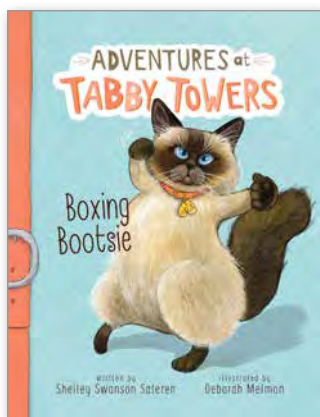
Adventures at Hound Hotel

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • Width: 146 x 190mm • 72 pages

Welcome to Hound Hotel, the perfect place to board your canine family members. Readers will enjoy meeting all sorts of dogs through the eyes of eight-year-old Alfie Wolfe, the good-hearted, funny narrator. Every dog that visits the kennel has different needs, and Alfie and his twin sister, Alfreeda, are ready to serve them. The problem is the twins usually disagree about what those needs are! There is one thing they always agree on, though: there's nothing better than a dog!

Cool Crosby PB: 9781474720601 £5.99	AR: 3.4	Mighty Murphy PB: 9781474720618 £5.99	AR: 3.3
Drooling Dudley PB: 9781474723794 £5.99	AR: 3.3	Mudball Molly PB: 9781406292299 £5.99	AR: 3.4
Growling Gracie PB: 9781406292275 £5.99	AR: 3.6	Stinky Stanley PB: 9781474723800 £5.99	AR: 3.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



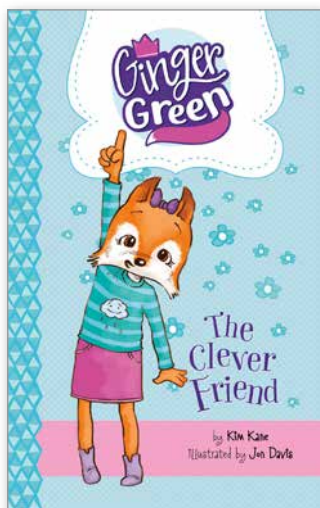
Adventures at Tabby Towers

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

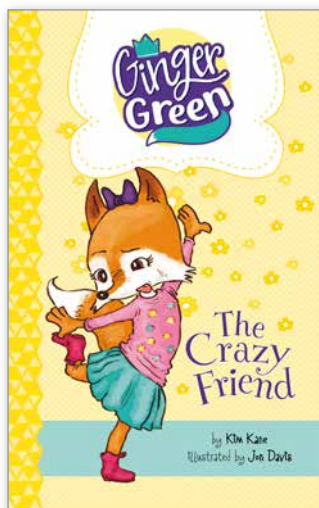
Author(s): Shelley Swanson Sateren • Width: 146 x 190mm • 72 pages

Why should dogs have all the fun? A companion to the popular Adventures at Hound Hotel chapter-book series, Adventures at Tabby Towers invites readers to spend a little time with the Felinus family and some of their furry, finicky and fabulous feline guests. Each title highlights a featured breed and subtly weaves facts about it into a funny, fast-paced, entertaining story.

Boxing Bootsie PB: 9781474748827 £5.99	AR: 3.4	Fishing Frankie PB: 9781474748834 £5.99	AR: 3.3
Disappearing Darcy PB: 9781474748810 £5.99	AR: 3.3	Leaping Lizzie PB: 9781474748803 £5.99	AR: 3.6



RIGHTS: United States, Canada, The Philippines, Europe including the United Kingdom



Ginger Green, Playdate Queen

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kim Kane • Width: 128 x 198mm • 64 pages

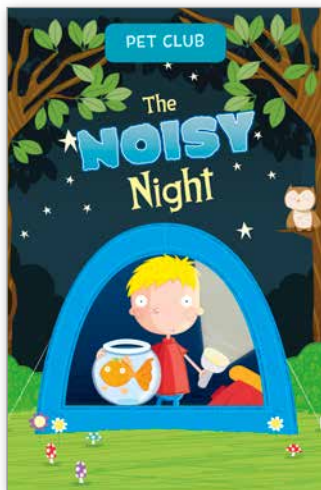
Every playdate is different and no playdate is perfect. But Ginger Green is the queen of playdates! Bringing creativity and energy, Ginger loves playing with her friends in this series of beginner chapter books, perfect for readers ready to transition past picture books.

The Clever Friend PB: 9781474767187 £5.99	AR: 2.5	The New Friend PB: 9781782027829 £5.99	AR: 2.1
The Crazy Friend PB: 9781782027836 £5.99	AR: 2.0	The Next Door Friend PB: 9781782027850 £5.99	AR: 2.0
The Fancy Friend PB: 9781782027843 £5.99	AR: 1.9	The Only Friend PB: 9781474767170 £5.99	AR: 2.3



EARLY CHAPTER BOOKS

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Pet Club

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Gwendolyn Hooks • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Four best friends and four silly pets form a club like no other! Follow the Pet Club as they uncover mysteries and experience adventures with the help of their loyal pets.

The Best Trick
PB: 9781474791557 £5.99

AR: 1.4

The Noisy Night
PB: 9781474791540 £5.99

AR: 1.4

The Cat Food Mystery
PB: 9781474791564 £5.99

AR: 1.6

Pet Fancy Dress Party
PB: 9781474791571 £5.99

AR: 1.4

Find the Cat!
PB: 9781474791625 £5.99

AR: 1.3

The Pet Wash
PB: 9781474791656 £5.99

AR: 1.5

The Lucky Charm
PB: 9781474791649 £5.99

AR: 1.6

Pets at the Party
PB: 9781474791632 £5.99

AR: 1.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Robot and Rico

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anastasia Suen • Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

One robot. One boy. One crazy friendship! Read all about the adventures of Robot and Rico in this series of early readers.

The Big Catch
PB: 9781474791700 £5.99

AR: 1.5

The Scary Night
PB: 9781474791786 £5.99

AR: 1.5

Dino Hunt
PB: 9781474791724 £5.99

AR: 1.8

Skate Trick
PB: 9781474791793 £5.99

AR: 1.3

The Pirate Map
PB: 9781474791731 £5.99

AR: 1.5

Snow Games
PB: 9781474791816 £5.99

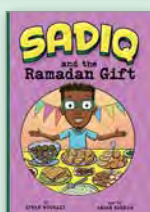
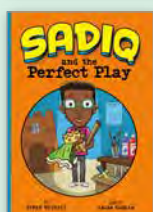
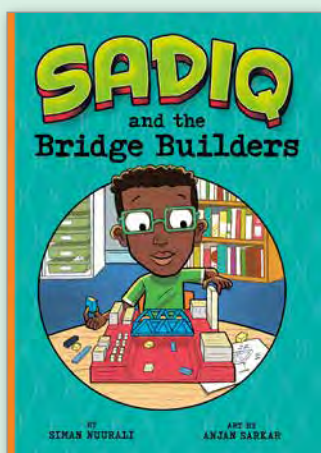
AR: 1.5

A Prize Inside
PB: 9781474791717 £5.99

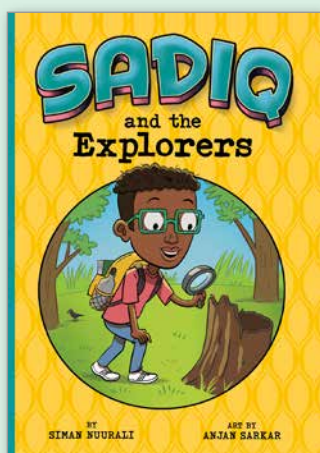
AR: 1.4

Test Drive
PB: 9781474791809 £5.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Sadiq

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Siman Nuurali • Width: 133 x 191mm • 64 pages

From debut author Siman Nuurali comes fun-loving eight-year-old Sadiq and his lively Somali family. Sadiq has many interests, from football to video games to cooking (and eating!) samosas. But he's always ready to try something new! In each book, Sadiq shares a new hobby with friends and neighbours. A natural connector and friend to all, Sadiq invites readers in on the fun of starting clubs and making friends.

Sadiq and the Bridge Builders
FEB 21 PB: 9781398204645 £5.99

Sadiq and the Green Thumbs
PB: 9781474772075 £5.99

AR: 3.6

Sadiq and the Desert Star
PB: 9781474772068 £5.99

AR: 3.5

Sadiq and the Perfect Play
FEB 21 PB: 9781398204669 £5.99

Sadiq and the Explorers
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204652 £5.99

Sadiq and the Pet Problem
PB: 9781474772099 £5.99

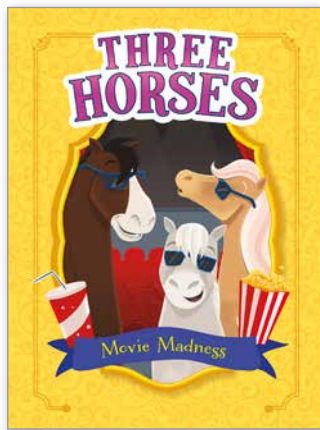
AR: 3.5

Sadiq and the Fun Run
PB: 9781474772105 £5.99

AR: 3.5

Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204676 £5.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Three Horses

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 133 x 190mm • 56 pages

Snowy, Princess and Seb may be horses, but that doesn't mean they enjoy being stuck in a barn all day. There are new things to see and do! And these horses aren't your regular horses, either. In fact, one of them—Princess—believes she's a cat! Whether Princess is coughing up hairballs, or Snowy is coming up with lines for his book, these horses will keep young readers laughing as they break out on outrageous adventures!

Clover Fields Fiasco
PB: 9781474762618 £5.99

AR: 3.2

Seaside Escape
PB: 9781474762724 £5.99

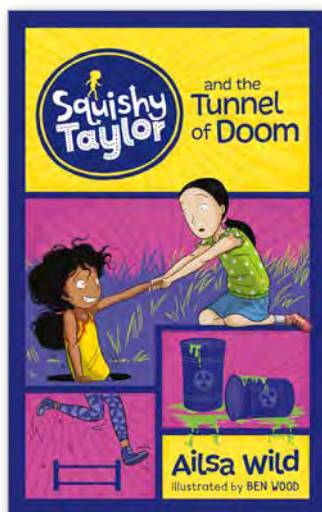
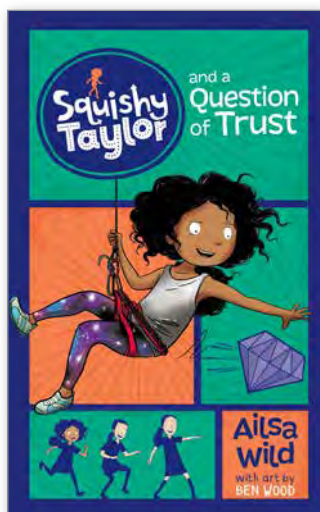
AR: 3.2

Movie Madness
PB: 9781474762731 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Roller-coaster Ride
PB: 9781474762717 £5.99

AR: 3.2



Squishy Taylor

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Ailsa Wild • Width: 128 x 198mm • 128 pages

In this hilarious mystery series, Squishy Taylor is a cheeky, sneaky 11-year-old who lives with her dad and step-family in a very crowded apartment. Luckily for Squishy, their building is huge, and there's always plenty of strange stuff going on! Whether it's cranky Mr. Hinkenbushel behaving suspiciously, an ancient vase disappearing from a locked apartment or a mysterious runaway living in the basement, Squishy Taylor is on the case.

Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust
PB: 9781782027683 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Squishy Taylor and the Tunnel of Doom
PB: 9781474767156 £6.99

AR: 3.7

Squishy Taylor and the Bonus Sisters
PB: 9781782027690 £6.99

AR: 3.8

Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't
PB: 9781782027713 £6.99

AR: 3.7

Squishy Taylor and the Mess Makers
PB: 9781782027706 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity
PB: 9781474767163 £6.99

AR: 3.6



RIGHTS: Philippines, Europe, United Kingdom



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Funny Girl

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): D.L. Green • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Shelby Bloom is the new kid at school, and she's in search of an identity. Taking stock of herself, she worries that she's no sports superstar, no wiz kid, no social butterfly and no beauty queen. But she is funny — at least she thinks she is (and her sister says she's a riot). Shelby decides she'll be the funny girl, the one who wins friends by keeping them in stitches. Soon she finds that while she really does have a comic flair, she also has a few things to learn about what makes people laugh, when the timing is right and how things can go wrong for the jokester.

Being a Punch Line Is No Joke
PB: 9781474761994 £5.99

AR: 3.9

Making Friends and Horsing Around
PB: 9781474761970 £5.99

AR: 3.3

Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters
PB: 9781474762007 £5.99

AR: 3.6

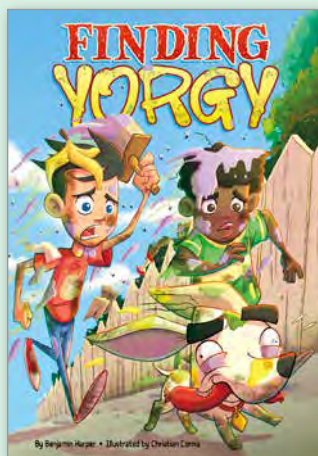
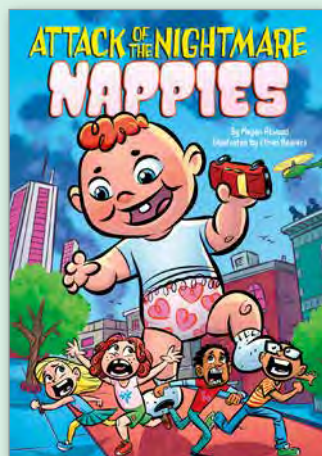
Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show
PB: 9781474761987 £5.99

AR: 3.8



MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



people's houses, little lady," she said.

Cooper stood by the front door, eyes still wide. "H-hello," he said. "I'm Cooper. This is Angie."

The woman eyed him. "Another kid? This town is crawling with them," she said under her breath. "Well, I'm Ms Poodon."

Angie felt her eyes widen, and she laughed. "Ha! Ms Poodon!" But the expression on the woman's face made Angie stop laughing. She swallowed. "Oh, you weren't kidding."

"No, I wasn't, girlie. My name is Ms Poodon" – Angie couldn't help laughing again – "and this is my house you're trespassing in." She pushed Angie out of the door so she was standing by Cooper.

Cooper pointed to the book in Ms Poodon's hand. "I like to read too. What is it you're reading?"



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

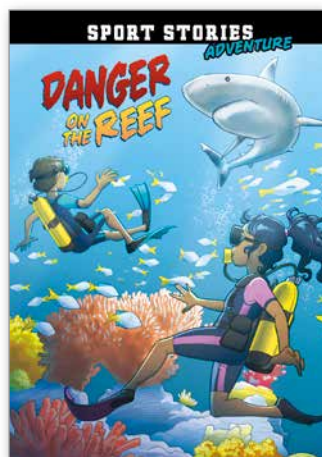
Side-Splitting Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Megan Atwood, Matthew K. Manning, Benjamin Harper • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

These side-splitting, rip-roaring chapter books feature kids in all kinds of silly situations. From a mad scientist next door to unusual superheroes and out-of-control nappies, these high-interest chapter books are sure to appeal to even the most reluctant readers.

Attack of the Nightmare Nappies	AR: 3.9	Finding Yorgy	AR: 3.9
NOV 20 PB: 9781474794572 £5.99		DEC 20 PB: 9781474794602 £5.99	
Bug Brigade	AR: 3.9	Super Scavengers	AR: 4.1
NOV 20 PB: 9781474794589 £5.99		DEC 20 PB: 9781474794626 £5.99	



his buddy had stopped being fun. Arjan was ten years old and had just started diving, but he already thought he knew everything. He refused to listen to Jasmine.

Even though he was supposed to stay close, Arjan would swim further than arm's reach. He was only allowed to dive to a maximum of forty feet, but that didn't stop him from trying to go deeper. And that meant Jasmine had to chase after him.

At least he's Dad's problem today, Jasmine thought.

She exhaled through her mouth, and the bubbles from her regulator sped to the surface. Startled by the noise and movement, a golden damselfish darted away from her.

Jasmine swam away and decided to check her mum's air tank. As Mum's diving buddy, that was Jasmine's responsibility.

Jasmine made sure there were more than

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Sport Stories Adventure

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Jake Maddox leaves the field for these extreme outdoor adventures! From glacial kayaking in Alaska to diving coral reefs to hiking the Appalachian trail in the USA, the kids in these stories have to work hard and push boundaries in order to achieve their goals.

Danger on the Reef	AR: 3.9	Obstacle Challenge	AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474794787 £5.99		PB: 9781474794800 £5.99	
Extreme Ice Adventure	AR: 4.0	Trail Trouble	AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474794794 £5.99		PB: 9781474794657 £5.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Michael Steele • Width: 152 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates sail the seas, hunting for treasure, but what they find is trouble! Developing readers will enjoy getting their reading sea legs with these funny tales of great feats and frights. The monkey crew never knows where their leader, Captain Banana Beard, will take them next. But one thing's for certain: this series of early chapter books is more fun than a barrel of monkeys!

Attack of the Zombie Mermaids
PB: 9781474758277 £4.99

AR: 3.5

Escape from Haunted Treasure Island

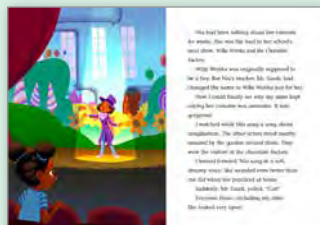
AR: 3.3

Battle of the Pirate Bands
PB: 9781474758291 £4.99

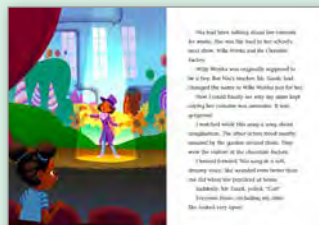
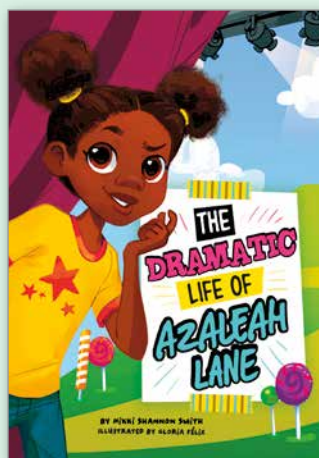
AR: 3.4

Hunt for the Octo-Shark
PB: 9781474758307 £4.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Azaleah Lane

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ○

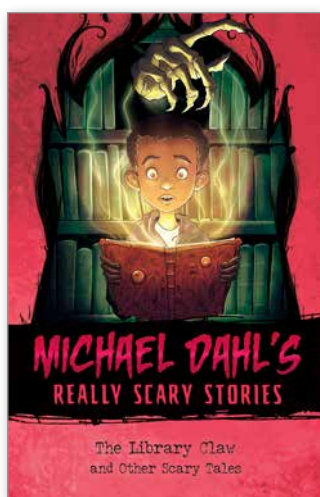
Author(s): Nikki Shannon Smith • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Eight-year-old Azaleah Lane has an amazing life. She lives with her mum (a chef), her dad (a lawyer) and two sisters in a big city. Being the middle child isn't always easy, but Azaleah is never bored or lonely. Between life at home, adventures at her family's restaurant and busy days at school, there are always problems and mysteries for Azaleah to solve. Full of style and charm, this series is a must-read for adventurous young readers.

The Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane
PB: 9781474793124 £6.99

AR: 3.5

The Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane
JUN 21 PB: 9781398203426 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Michael Dahl's |Really Scary Stories

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 197mm • 72 pages

There's something for everyone in this anthology of scary stories. Featuring tales that range from creepy to bone-chilling, from suspicious and strange to downright frightening, Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories will come back to haunt you again and again.

The Boy Who Was It
PB: 9781474728102 £5.99

AR: 3.7

The Night Octopus
PB: 9781474744171 £5.99

AR: 3.7

The Goblin in the Grass
PB: 9781474728119 £5.99

AR: 3.9

Shadow Shoes
PB: 9781474744188 £5.99

AR: 3.9

The Library Claw
PB: 9781474744201 £5.99

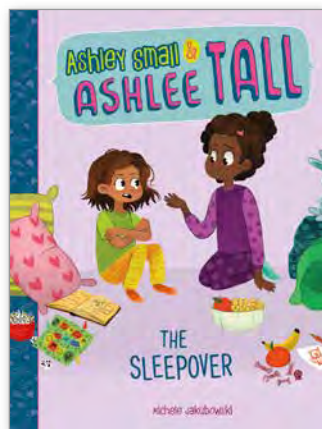
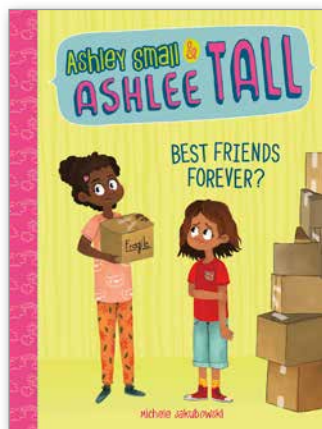
AR: 3.9

The Strange Voice
PB: 9781474707510 £5.99

AR: 3.4

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2



Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author(s): Michele Jakubowski • Width: 146 x 190mm • 64 pages

Who says opposites can't go together? Best friends Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall share the same name and not much else! From their heights to their hobbies, the two girls seem different in almost every way. But this unique duo doesn't let their differences stop them. Together they take on adventures and solve everyday problems, all while figuring out what it means to be a fantastic friend. Accessible text and relatable characters make this a great pick for early readers.

Best Friends Forever?
PB: 9781474720403 £5.99

AR: 3.4

The Grass Is Always Greener
PB: 9781474720434 £5.99

AR: 3.4

Brushes and Basketballs
PB: 9781474720410 £5.99

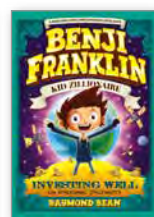
AR: 3.6

The Sleepover
PB: 9781474720427 £5.99

AR: 3.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Benji Franklin: Kid Zillionaire

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Raymond Bean • Width: 133 x 190mm • 88 pages

After inventing a bestselling excuse-generating app, twelve-year-old Benjamin "Benji" Franklin became the world's youngest and, well, only ZILLIONAIRE. Unlike other fat cats, this tiny tycoon uses his wealth for the greater good instead of selfish gain - because it's not all about the money!

Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!)
PB: 9781474707329 £5.99

AR: 4.5

Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!)
PB: 9781474707343 £5.99

AR: 4.8

Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!)
PB: 9781474707336 £5.99

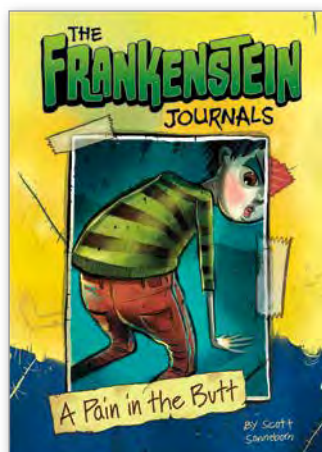
AR: 4.6

Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinosaurs!)
PB: 9781474707312 £5.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Frankenstein Journals

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-10 KS2

Author(s): Scott Sonneborn • Width: 133 x 190mm • 80 pages

Fourteen-year-old J.D. discovers why he never fitted in at the creepy orphanage - he's the son of Frankenstein's monster! The boy always wanted a big family. Now he's got a doozy: the donors of his jigsaw puzzle father! Fans of adventure and classic monster movies will gasp with delight as they follow J.D. through this diary-style thriller. Old photos, maps, artefacts and entries from the mad scientist's own journals will plunge the reader into J.D.'s quest to track down his Frankenstein family. But will he be in time? A shadowy stalker seeks the journals - and J.D. - to build a new, more powerful monster!

A Pain in the Butt
PB: 9781474707435 £5.99

AR: 4.0

The Frankenstein Journals: Feet First
PB: 9781474707404 £5.99

AR: 4.1

No Guts, No Gloria
PB: 9781474707428 £5.99

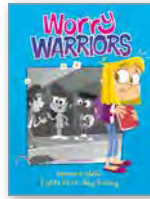
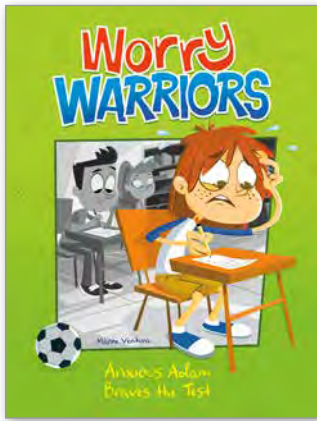
AR: 4.2

The Frankenstein Journals: I For an Eye
PB: 9781474707411 £5.99

AR: 4.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Worry Warriors

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-10 | KS2

Author(s): • Width: 146 x 190mm • 96 pages

Don't worry! Be happy! That's the slogan of the worry warriors club. They're a gang of four, two boys and two girls, who, like knights and princesses in shining armor, tell each other their worries so they can fight against them. They don't make fun of each other; they create coping strategies. And they have a lot of fun!

Anxious Adam Braves the Test
PB: 9781474728447 £6.99

AR: 3.6

Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright
PB: 9781474728454 £6.99

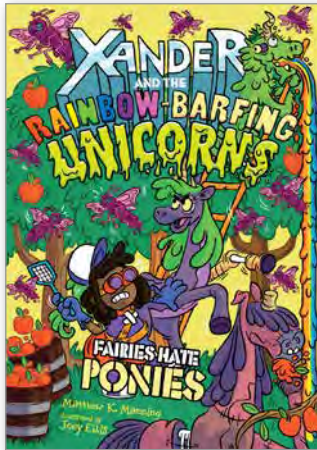
AR: 3.6

Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party
PB: 9781474728430 £6.99

AR: 3.6

Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy
PB: 9781474728461 £6.99

AR: 3.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns

IA: 7-10 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • Width: 133 x 190mm • 128 pages

Xander Stone is your average twelve-year-old boy. And, like any average twelve-year-old boy, he didn't believe in unicorns. No way. No how. NOT A CHANCE. Then one day -- BLECH! -- one puked on him. Yes, PUKED on him! Filthy, sticky-icky, rainbow-coloured puke. If seeing is believing, Xander got believed all over his favourite trainers. UNICORNS WERE REAL! Not the beautiful, brightly coloured, tra-la-la-ing ones in fairy tales. But stinky, zombie, rainbow-puking ones. At that moment, Xander Stone vowed to protect them and their disgusting secret at all costs -- oh, and keep his trainers squeaky clean. Packed full of grotesquely delightful characters and fantastical adventures, Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns from writer Matthew K. Manning (Batman/ Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures) is so epic it'll make you wanna puke.

Fairies Hate Ponies
PB: 9781474769167 £5.99

AR: 4.3

The Search for Stalor
PB: 9781474751797 £5.99

Magic Smells Awful
PB: 9781474751810 £5.99

AR: 4.4

Who Turned Off the Colours?
PB: 9781474769174 £5.99

Return to Pegasus
PB: 9781474751803 £5.99

Revenge of the One-Trick Pony
PB: 9781474751780 £5.99

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Academy of Dance

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Margaret Gurevich • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

At Ms Marianne's Academy of Dance, all dancers are welcome on the competitive dance team. Although Brie, Gabby, Grace and Jada each specialize in their own style of dance, hard work and determination drives the girls to new levels, building friendships that last far beyond the dance studio.

Ballet Breakdown
PB: 9781474758215 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Hip-Hop Road Trip
PB: 9781474758192 £5.99

AR: 3.9

BFF Breakup
PB: 9781474758208 £5.99

AR: 4.0

New Moves
PB: 9781474768658 £5.99

AR: 3.8

Dance Team Diva
PB: 9781474758185 £5.99

AR: 3.8

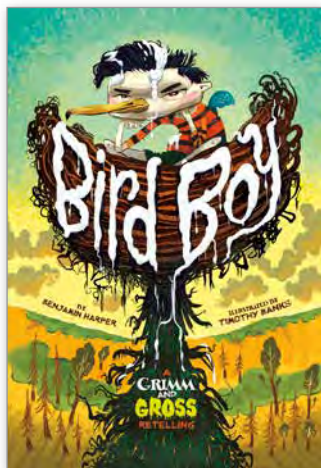
On Pointe
PB: 9781474768634 £5.99

AR: 4.0

Curious Fox

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Grimm and Gross

IA: 8-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, J.E. Bright • Width: 133 x 190mm • 64 pages

The Brothers Grimm penned hundreds of tales. So why should only big names like Rapunzel or Hansel and Gretel get all the attention? There are other weirder and wilder stories. In Grimm and Gross, best-selling author Michael Dahl selects some of these lesser-known tales and presents a variety of talented authors who serve up fractured fairy tales that will make a young audience groan and giggle. No story is too grim - or gross - for Michael or his readers! Each tale features humourous, doodle-style illustrations, and Michael's own retelling of the original classic tale.

Bird Boy
PB: 9781474767507 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Hans in Luck
PB: 9781474767491 £5.99

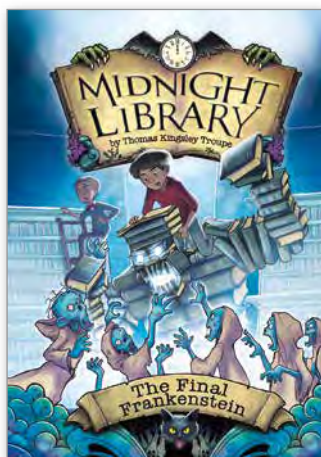
AR: 3.7

The Brave Little Tailor
PB: 9781474767484 £5.99

AR: 3.8

The Wolf and the Seven Kids
PB: 9781474767477 £5.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Midnight Library

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Thomas Troupe • Width: 133 x 190mm • 80 pages

A group of young interns work at an old, gigantic public library. But they're not just reshelving books and helping people find information. At this library, stories aren't bound by books - they can step out, create problems and mysteries. After all, once the library closes, only the stories remain...

The Final Frankenstein
PB: 9781474771726 £5.99

The Lost Lenore
PB: 9781474771696 £5.99

The Gulliver Giant
PB: 9781474771702 £5.99

The Minotaur Maze
PB: 9781474771719 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Museum Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff • Width: 133 x 190mm • 128 pages

Join four friends as they take in culture and solve crimes in the Capitol City museums. Because of their parents' jobs in the museums, the kids have unprecedented access to the exhibits and because of their brains they solve mysteries that leave the pros scratching their heads.

The Case of the Empty Crates
PB: 9781474770804 £5.99

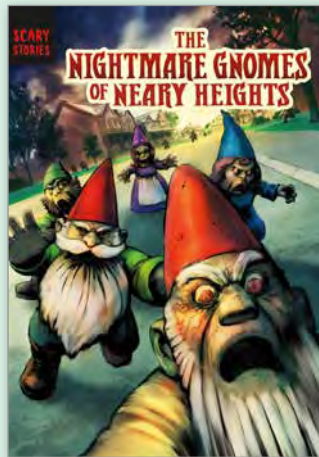
AR: 4.1

The Case of the Stolen Sculpture
PB: 9781406294101 £5.99

AR: 4.3

The Case of the New Professor
PB: 9781474770811 £5.99

AR: 4.3



NEW
2021

Scary Stories

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff, Megan Atwood •

Width: 133 x 191mm • 72 pages

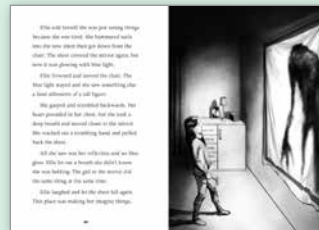
Dark and twisted paths await! These hair-raising, spine-tingling books feature all kinds of kids in all kinds of scary situations. Read them if you dare!

The Medusa Doll
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204201 £5.99

The Nightmare Gnomes of Neary Heights
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204218 £5.99

The Watchers of Whitmore Way
APR 21 PB: 9781398204225 £5.99

Werewolf Hotel
APR 21 PB: 9781398204232 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Screams in Space

IA: 8-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff, Ailynn Collins • Width: 133 x 190mm •

112 pages

Journey to the outer reaches of the universe-and into your deepest, darkest fears. Whether it's exploring a hostile alien planet or surviving aboard a stranded spaceship, these fiendishly frightful illustrated chapter books all have one thing in common: in space, no one can hear you scream . . .

Alien Lockdown
PB: 9781474772044 £6.99

AR: 4.0

Haunted Planet
PB: 9781474772037 £6.99

AR: 4.1

End User
PB: 9781474786218 £6.99

AR: 3.9

A Hole in the Dome
PB: 9781474772020 £6.99

AR: 4.1

The Final Mission
PB: 9781474772013 £6.99

AR: 4.1

Vampire Invasion
PB: 9781474786225 £6.99

AR: 4.2

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Seaside Sanctuary

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Emma Carlson Berne • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

When 12-year-old Elsa Roth's parents uproot their family half way across the country, she expects to be lonely and bored. Little did she know that Seaside Sanctuary would be the most interesting place she could have imagined. Whether she's exploring her new home, getting to know an amazing animal or basking in the sun, Elsa realizes there's fun to be had - and mysteries to be solved - at Seaside Sanctuary.

The Disappearing Otters
PB: 9781474770026 £6.99

AR: 4.1

Oil-Soaked Wings
PB: 9781474770033 £6.99

AR: 4.4

A Dolphin Named Star
PB: 9781474770019 £6.99

AR: 4.4

Orca in Open Water
PB: 9781474770040 £6.99

AR: 4.6

Curious
Fox

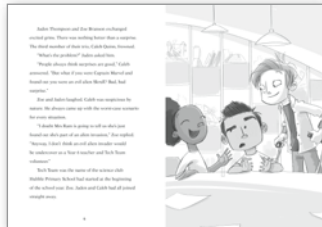
RIGHTS: World ex North America

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Tech Team

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-10 | KS2

Author(s): Melinda Metz • Width: 133 x 190mm • 128 pages

S.M.A.R.T.S. is their name, and science is their game. The school's science club - better known as the S.M.A.R.T.S. (Science, Maker, and Real Technology Students) - is fascinated by anything to do with science and robotics. And it's a good thing, because there are plenty of science-related mysteries to be found in these hallways. Pooling their brainpower and science skills, S.M.A.R.T.S. members Zoe, Jaden and Caleb are ready to crack the school's most confusing conundrums.

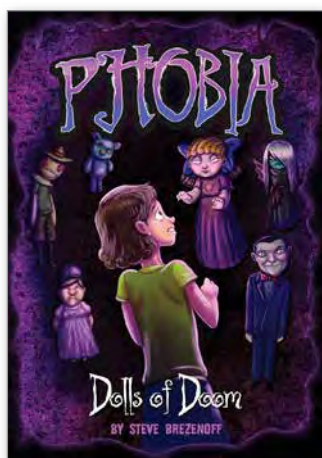
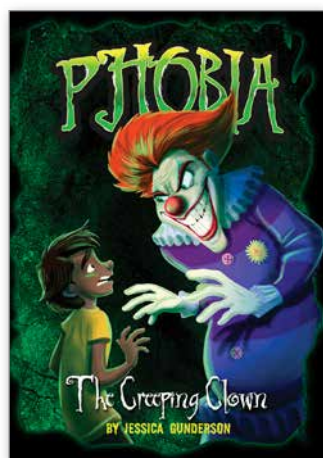
Tech Team and the Droid of Doom AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474720533 £5.99

Tech Team and the Missing UFO AR: 4.8
PB: 9781474700207 £5.99

Tech Team and the Invisible Robot AR: 4.5
PB: 9781474700177 £5.99

Tech Team and the Poison Plates AR: 4.8
PB: 9781474700184 £5.99

Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem AR: 4.8
PB: 9781474720540 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Phobia

IA: 9-11 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Steve Brezenoff, Brandon Terrell, Jessica Gunderson, Anthony Wacholtz • Width: 133 x 190mm • 72 pages

Phobia is a chilling chapter book series about our strangest and most disturbing fears. In each pulse-pounding story, young people confront their worst nightmares - whether it's a fear of clowns (coulrophobia), a fear of the dark (nyctophobia) or the unexpected fear of mirrors (spectrophobia). Will these heroes live to tell the tale? With spooky illustrations, fear-fact back matter and frightening anecdotes, Phobia will cure even the most reluctant reader of their bibliophobia (fear of books)!

The Creeping Clown AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474767590 £5.99

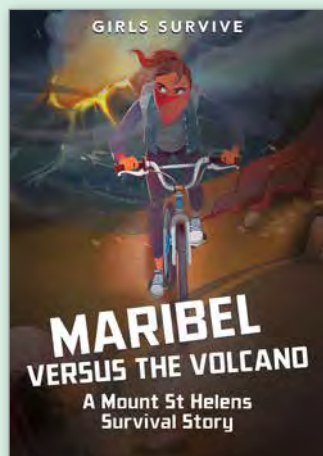
The Haunted Dark AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474767583 £5.99

Dolls of Doom AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474767576 £5.99

The Monster in the Mirror AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474767569 £5.99

Don't Look Down AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474771740 £5.99

No Escape AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474771757 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Girls Survive

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-10 | KS2-KS3

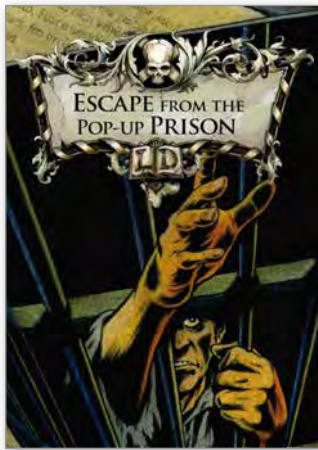
Author(s): Sarah Hannah Gomez, Emma Carlson Berne, Cristina Oxta • Width: 133 x 191mm • 112 pages

Experience history's most fearsome events — from World War II to the Indian Ocean tsunami — through the eyes of young heroines who are at the heart of the survival action. Part historical fiction, part adventure story, Girls Survive shows how girls fought for their survival during times of both tragedy and triumph, drawing readers in with strong characters and gripping action.

Maribel Versus the Volcano
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204959 £6.99

Tara and the Towering Wave
JUN 21 PB: 9781398204966 £6.99

Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass
PB: 9781474787284 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



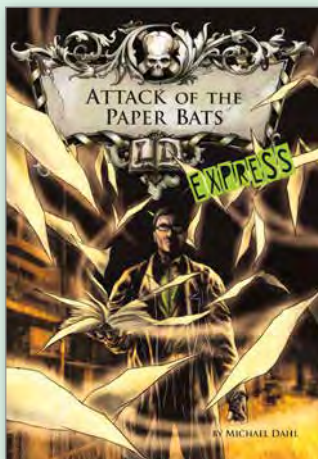
Library of Doom

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 40 pages

Destroyer of Evil, Champion of Good, Full-time Librarian. Enter the Library of Doom, where the librarian's exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. Includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

Attack of the Paper Bats PB: 9781406212808 £5.99	AR: 3.5	The Smashing Scroll PB: 9781406212853 £5.99	AR: 3.3
The Creeping Bookends PB: 9781406212600 £5.99	AR: 3.1	The Twister Trap PB: 9781406212631 £5.99	AR: 3.2
Escape From the Pop-up Prison PB: 9781406212617 £5.99	AR: 3.3	The Word Eater PB: 9781406212648 £5.99	AR: 3.3
The Eye in the Graveyard PB: 9781406212839 £5.99	AR: 3.1		



RIGHTS: World excluding Canada

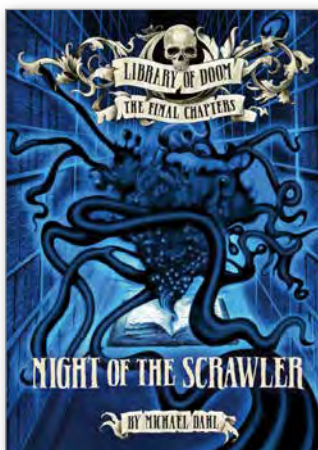
Library of Doom - Express Edition

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-7 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 32 pages

The Library of Doom - Express Editions are new editions of the well-loved Library of Doom series, with the same exciting stories combined with new, even more accessible lower reading levels. The mysterious Librarian is the protector of a precious library of magical and powerful books. If they fall into the wrong hands, they can release terrible danger. And the Librarian has many enemies. The Librarian must wrestle with monsters and sorcerers and use all of his mighty powers to save the world.

Attack of the Paper Bats SEP 20 PB: 9781398203907 £5.99	AR: 3.5	The Eye in the Graveyard SEP 20 PB: 9781398203976 £5.99	AR: 3.1
The Beast Beneath the Stairs SEP 20 PB: 9781398203945 £5.99	AR: 3.4	The Golden Book of Death SEP 20 PB: 9781398203983 £5.99	AR: 3.5
The Book That Dripped Blood SEP 20 PB: 9781398203952 £5.99	AR: 3.2	Poison Pages SEP 20 PB: 9781398203938 £5.99	AR: 2.7
Cave of the Bookworms SEP 20 PB: 9781398203914 £5.99	AR: 3.0	The Smashing Scroll SEP 20 PB: 9781398203990 £5.99	AR: 3.3
The Creeping Bookends SEP 20 PB: 9781398203969 £5.99	AR: 3.1	The Twister Trap SEP 20 PB: 9781398204003 £5.99	AR: 3.2
Escape From the Pop-up Prison SEP 20 PB: 9781398203921 £5.99	AR: 3.3	The Word Eater SEP 20 PB: 9781398204010 £5.99	AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Library of Doom: The Final Chapters

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

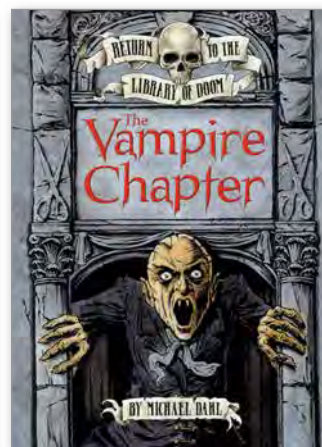
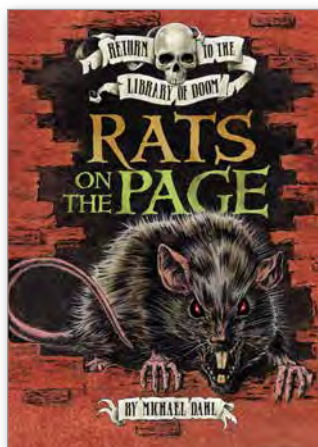
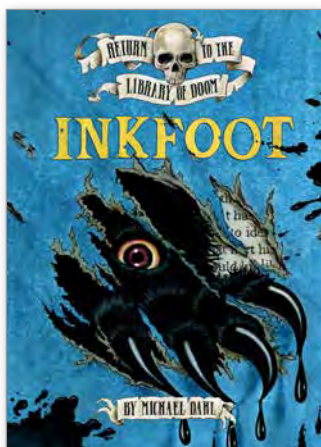
Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

These are the last days of the Library of Doom. The forces of villainy are freeing the Library's most dangerous books. Only one thing can stop Evil from penning history's final chapter... the League of Librarians, a mysterious collection of heroes who only appear when the Library faces its greatest threat. Complete with non-fiction back matter, including discussion questions, writing prompts, and glossaries, these mysteries are as educational as they are enthralling.

Death Sentence PB: 9781406294521 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Night of the Scrawler PB: 9781474710565 £5.99	AR: 2.7
Don't Open It! PB: 9781474710541 £5.99	AR: 2.6	The Spine Tinger PB: 9781406294545 £5.99	AR: 2.9
The Last Word PB: 9781474710558 £5.99	AR: 2.5	Thesaurus Rex PB: 9781474710572 £5.99	AR: 2.8
The Lost Page PB: 9781406294538 £5.99	AR: 3.2	Tome Raider PB: 9781406294514 £5.99	AR: 3.6

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



The young man is Alonso, one of the sub-sub librarians. He is working in one of the **DEEPEST** levels of the great library.

Alonso stares at his finger. "Stupid paper cut!" he says.

Alonso doesn't **remember** getting the paper cut, but he has been working with books all night.

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Return to the Library of Doom

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 122 x 178mm • 72 pages

The world's largest collection of deadly and dangerous books just got better! Our popular series The Library of Doom is back with a new name and longer stories. More drama and adventure await you in these hi/low novels. Return to the Library of Doom, where the librarian's exploits merge heart-pounding tales for less-confident readers with high quality illustrations. These scary stories will leave young readers wanting more. Each title includes discussion questions and writing prompts.

Blood in the Library
PB: 9781406236972 £5.99

AR: 3.3

Rats on the Page
PB: 9781406225143 £5.99

AR: 3.0

Inkfoot
PB: 9781406225136 £5.99

AR: 3.1

The Vampire Chapter
PB: 9781406225105 £5.99

AR: 3.1



Chapter Two: **FLYING DEATH**

The tiny **FLY** high above the sand. Its wings look like an X in the air. Its long, stinger flashes with lightning.

More insects **SQUEEZE** out of the index.

The man stares the beetle at the sign. He opens a thick green **BOOK**.

The **BOOK** wrings around the sign.

The words on the sign begin to **GLIMMER**. Soon, they are gone.

"Invisible Ink, is now invisible Ink," whispers the man.

He hides the beetle back in his coat. Then he hurries down the **ALLEY**.

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Secrets of the Library of Doom

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

The Librarian has long worked in the shadows to guard the Library of Doom and its collection of deadly books. But now best-selling author Michael Dahl is bringing the hero's adventures into the light with Secrets of the Library of Doom! Young readers will uncover new thrills and new mysteries in this popular chapter book series, where the powerful Librarian is always prepared to save the day from the world's most peculiar monsters and sinister book-hungry villains.

Dead Letters
JUN 21 PB: 9781398203259 £5.99

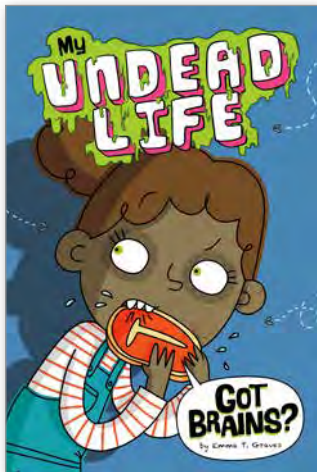
Don't Read This!
JUN 21 PB: 9781398203266 £5.99

The Eraser Strikes Back
MAY 21 PB: 9781398203297 £5.99

The Index Insects
APR 21 PB: 9781398203303 £5.99

Invisible Ink
APR 21 PB: 9781398203273 £5.99

Raiders of the Lost Archives
MAY 21 PB: 9781398203280 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



My Undead Life

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Emma T. Graves • Width: 140 x 210mm • 112 pages

Like any other twelve-year-old girl, Tulah Jones wants to be normal. There's just one problem — she's a zombie. And navigating the everyday horrors of school, friendship drama and awkward first crushes, all while keeping her monstrous secret under wraps and under control, is no walk in the graveyard. Because although her average life is officially over, Tulah's undead life has only just begun. With hordes of comic-style art and hilarious tween misadventures, young readers will be devouring these ghoulishly good chapter books.

Got Brains?
PB: 9781474761918 £6.99

AR: 4.0

Really Rotten Drama
PB: 9781474761895 £6.99

AR: 3.8

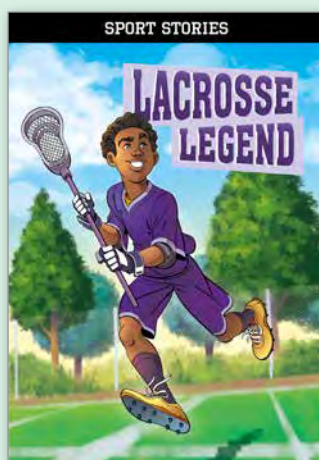
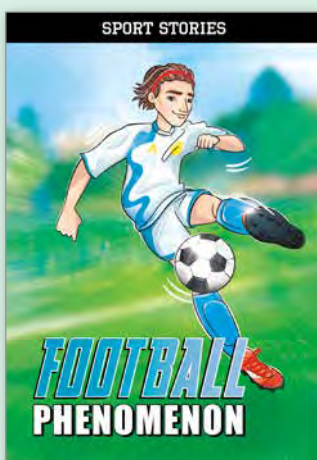
OMG, Zombie!
PB: 9781474761888 £6.99

AR: 3.9

Total FREAK-Out
PB: 9781474761901 £6.99

AR: 3.8

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Sport Stories

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Thomas Troupe, Eric Stevens, Ronda Redman, Martin Powell, Leigh McDonald, Emma Carlson-Berne, Margaret Gurevich, Bob Temple, Scott Welvaert •

Width: 129 x 190mm • 72 pages

These best-selling sports stories by Jake Maddox are a hit with boys and girls alike! They're pumped-up, easy-to-read tales with an emphasis on speed, skill and fair play. The boys and girls in these books face obstacles on the field, the court, the ice or the half-pipe, and meet mental and social challenges as well. Readers discover that an athlete's inner game, persistence and courage are just as important as a steady hand or a chance for a goal.

Balance Beam Boss
PB: 9781474789127 £5.99

AR: 4.2

Horseback Hurdles
PB: 9781474732260 £5.99

AR: 3.1

BMX Challenge
PB: 9781474732321 £5.99

AR: 3.3

Karate Countdown
PB: 9781474732369 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Board Battle
PB: 9781474732383 £5.99

AR: 3.8

Karate Rebels
MAY 21 PB: 9781398204287 £5.99

Cheer Challenge
PB: 9781474732291 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Lacrosse Legend
MAY 21 PB: 9781398204294 £5.99

Cycling Champion
PB: 9781474732345 £5.99

AR: 4.2

MotoCross Double Cross
PB: 9781474732390 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Dance Dilemma
PB: 9781474732314 £5.99

AR: 3.9

Nothing but Net
JUN 21 PB: 9781398204300 £5.99

Football Phenomenon
JUN 21 PB: 9781398204317 £5.99

AR: 3.5

Running Scared
PB: 9781474732284 £5.99

Football Surprise
PB: 9781474732307 £5.99

AR: 4.0

Striker Assist
PB: 9781474732376 £5.99

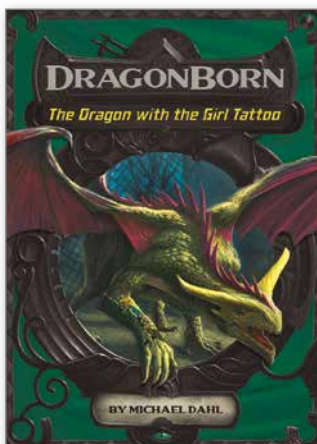
AR: 3.9

Gymnastic Jitters
PB: 9781474732277 £5.99

AR: 3.6

Undercover BMX
PB: 9781474789134 £5.99

AR: 4.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Dragonborn

IA: 9-13 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 72 pages

In the busy streets of Shanghai, three young people hide from a group of determined hunters who are searching for anyone born with dragon blood. The friends must work to hide their identities. Their greatest strengths could betray them, and turn them into prisoners forever.

The Dragon with the Girl Tattoo
PB: 9781474771498 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Fangs in the Mirror
PB: 9781474771504 £5.99

AR: 2.9

Duel of Dragons
PB: 9781474771474 £5.99

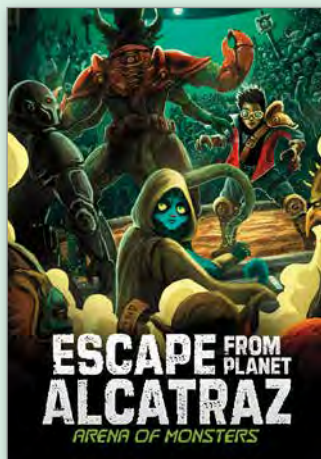
AR: 3.2

Monster Hunter
PB: 9781474771481 £5.99

AR: 2.9

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

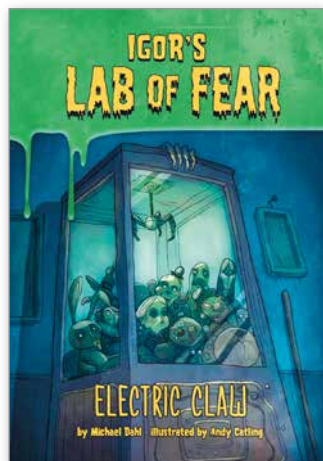
Escape from Planet Alcatraz

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Zak Nine and Erro are trapped! After hiding aboard a military ship, hoping to see an exciting space battle up-close, the two boys find themselves stuck on Alcatraz, a giant penal colony housing the galaxy's worst criminals. Now Zak, a human, and Erro, a boy from an alien world, are stuck trying to find a way to escape the notorious prison planet. Each book follows the boys' adventures across the planet as they desperately search for a way to escape and return home. Their travels lead them through various dangers, including poisonous seas, bottomless pits, flaming plains and more! Follow the boys' adventures as the two unlikely friends work together to Escape from Planet Alcatraz!

Arena of Monsters OCT 20 PB: 9781474793186 £5.99	AR: 3.0	Flaming Fields of Death PB: 9781474784917 £5.99	AR: 2.9
Attack of the Drones PB: 9781474784931 £5.99	AR: 2.9	The Pit of No Return PB: 9781474784894 £5.99	AR: 2.9
Beyond the Furthest Star OCT 20 PB: 9781474793193 £5.99	AR: 2.6	Prisoners of the Poison Sea PB: 9781474784900 £5.99	AR: 3.1
The Canyon of Giants NOV 20 PB: 9781474793209 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Seven Doors to Death DEC 20 PB: 9781474793223 £5.99	AR: 2.8
The Crushing Crystals PB: 9781474784948 £5.99	AR: 3.2	Terror Woods DEC 20 PB: 9781474793230 £5.99	AR: 2.9
Diamonds of Doom NOV 20 PB: 9781474793216 £5.99	AR: 3.1	Voyage to the Metal Moon PB: 9781474784924 £5.99	AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



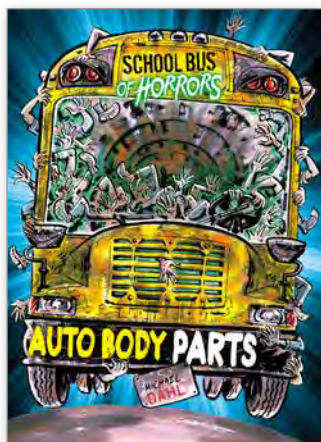
Igor's Lab of Fear

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

Welcome to my Laboratory of Fear! I'm Professor Igor. Yes, THAT Igor. Hehe. Each weird and unsettling specimen in my lab holds a story of science gone terribly, terribly wrong. Lucky for you, I have them locked up safe and sound, away from prying eyes . . . but maybe just this once I'll let you have a peak. Don't be shy; come downstairs to the world's most unusual science lab! And pay no attention to those teenagers working hard on that ancient equipment. Yes, those are chains on their feet — but they're quite happy to be here!

Blood Shark! PB: 9781474705141 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Lost Skeleton PB: 9781474725354 £5.99	AR: 3.2
Brain Invaders PB: 9781474789028 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Maze Monster PB: 9781474725347 £5.99	AR: 2.8
Electric Claw PB: 9781474789011 £5.99	AR: 2.8	Werewolf Skin PB: 9781474705165 £5.99	AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



School Bus of Horrors

IA: 9-13 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 127 x 178mm • 40 pages

From dawn to dusk, the School Bus of Horrors rumbles along city streets and down country roads, searching for another passenger. It looks like any other bus -- yellow, black markings, and dirty windows. But BEWARE! Step aboard and experience the ride of your life, or the last ride you'll ever take! This addictively creepy series from Michael Dahl, the bestselling author of Library of Doom, will keep young readers on the edge of their bus seats until the final stop.

Auto Body Parts PB: 9781474769112 £5.99	AR: 2.6	Night Shift PB: 9781474769136 £5.99	AR: 2.6
Crush Hour PB: 9781474759328 £5.99	AR: 2.8	Ooze Control PB: 9781474769143 £5.99	AR: 2.8
Dead End PB: 9781474759311 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Shocks! PB: 9781474769129 £5.99	AR: 2.7
Destruction Zone PB: 9781474759304 £5.99	AR: 2.6	The Squeals on the Bus PB: 9781474759359 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Friday Night Headlights PB: 9781474759342 £5.99	AR: 3.1	Under the Bonnet PB: 9781474759335 £5.99	AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Spine Shivers

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): J. A. Darke • Width: 133 x 190mm • 128 pages

Make sure you turn on a light, because these stories will chill you to the bone. From paranormal occurrences to downright horror, this book series has spooks to satisfy every reader. Complete with non-fiction back matter, writing prompts and discussion questions, the shivers will still come even after you've finished reading.

Attack of the Mud Creatures
PB: 9781474708210 £5.99

AR: 4.7

Fade to Black
PB: 9781474729093 £5.99

AR: 4.6

Bigfoot Island
PB: 9781474761390 £5.99

AR: 4.7

The Screaming Bridge
PB: 9781474708203 £5.99

AR: 4.6

The Creature in the Crystal
PB: 9781474761406 £5.99

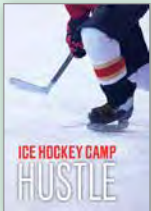
AR: 4.4

Tech Fury
PB: 9781474708197 £5.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Sport Adventures

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 191mm • 96 pages

Sport Stories are back and this time it's more serious! Sport Adventures feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

Gymnastics Comeback

APR 21 PB: 9781398204249 £5.99

Ice Hockey Camp Hustle

MAR 21 PB: 9781398204263 £5.99

Home Court

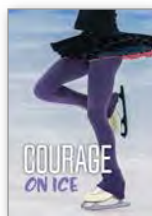
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204256 £5.99

Volleyball Ace

APR 21 PB: 9781398204270 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Teen Sport Stories

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 133 x 190mm • 96 pages

Sport Stories are back and this time, it's more serious! Teen Sport Stories feature the same engaging elements readers have come to know and love about the original Sport Stories series, including a glossary, writing prompts, discussion questions, and non-fiction sports information. But these longer stories take things to the next level with characters who face tougher challenges, harder opponents, and are forced to work even harder to win.

Back on Track

PB: 9781474771375 £5.99

AR: 3.9

Go-Kart Rival

PB: 9781474771344 £5.99

AR: 4.1

Climbing Strong

PB: 9781474771351 £5.99

AR: 4.2

Out of Step

PB: 9781474789066 £5.99

AR: 4.2

Courage on Ice

PB: 9781474789059 £5.99

AR: 4.0

Snowboard Sham

PB: 9781474789035 £5.99

AR: 4.0

Football Struggle

PB: 9781474771368 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Swim or Sink

PB: 9781474789042 £5.99

AR: 4.3

MIDDLE GRADE FICTION

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

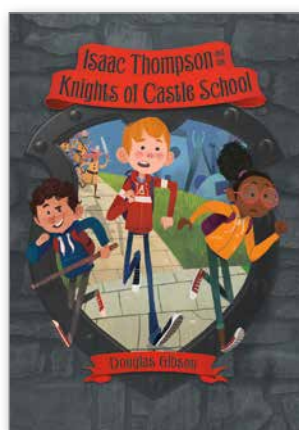
Drone Academy

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-13 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • Width: 133 x 203mm • 224 pages

The fate of the world as we know it depends on a group of teenagers who have never met...not face to face, anyway. Scared? Don't be. They're all members of Drone Academy, a team of anonymous, virtual-reality wearing teenagers who communicate exclusively in cyberspace and interact only through their high-tech UAVs. The team must tackle everything from dogfighting enemy drones to working with emergency responders to searching for criminals on the run. No matter what the mission, this one-of-a-kind group has everything under (remote) control. The only thing that's not so simple? Managing their own relationships.

Drone Academy
PB: 9781782028208 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School

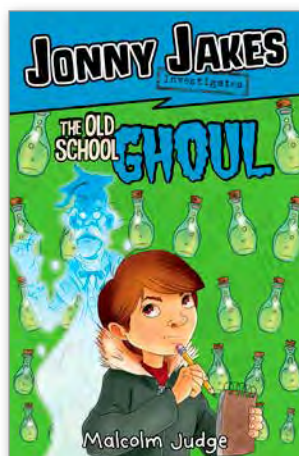
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Douglas Gibson • Width: 133 x 190mm • 160 pages

One day, Isaac Thompson is just your average kid playing the part of a porcupine in the school play. The next, he has strayed into a mysterious underground realm that has been lurking beneath his school and launches his quest to knighthood!

Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School
PB: 9781474705622 £5.99

AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul

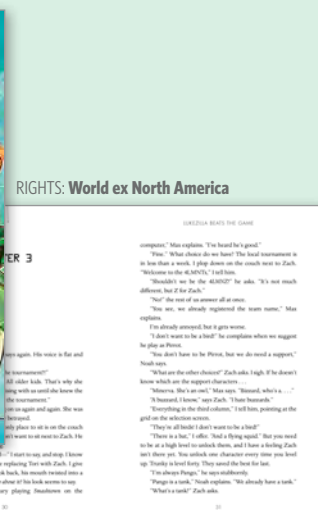
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Malcolm Judge • Width: 129 x 198mm • 240 pages

It's been one hundred years since Head Teacher Victory Piggot terrified his last pupil, but now he's back. Sort of. With him have come cruel punishments and way too many sports lessons. He's got to go. And he doesn't stand a ghost of a chance against Jonny Jakes. Right?

Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul
PB: 9781782024644 £6.99

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2021 Lukezilla Beats the Game

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-13 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Kurtis Scaletta • Width: 140 x 210mm • 240 pages

In real life, Lucas is small and unathletic. But as Trunkzilla in the online game Smashtown Frenzy, he's the biggest, toughest fighter on the streets. No wonder he prefers games to real life! He plans to spend all summer battling his way through the Smashtown tournament with his team, but his parents have other plans for him: volunteer work. Lucas signs up to be a Senior Sitter and gets matched with a cool old librarian named Isaac who likes cats and detective novels. Mornings with Isaac and afternoons gaming are working out great until Lucas's Smashtown success hits a speed bump and Isaac's health takes a tragic turn. Lucas saves Isaac's life but then finds himself burdened with a new sense of moral responsibility that gets him thrown off his team, banned from Smashtown, and made into a meme for internet haters. Some reward for being a hero! Lucas has one last shot to prevail, win back his friends, and show his parents how much gaming means to him.

Lukezilla Beats the Game
MAY 21 PB: 9781398204331 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

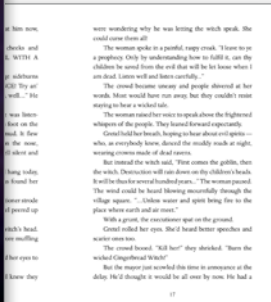
Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amanda Hosch • Width: 129 x 198mm • 272 pages

A young spy gets entangled in an action-filled, whodunit mystery! When Mabel's parents leave town without warning, she isn't worried. They're spies, after all. But when her beloved Aunt Gertie is arrested for leading a smuggling ring, then her obnoxious Uncle Frank and Aunt Stella show up, demanding to be let into the family's private museum... things begin to look fishy. Especially since Mabel hasn't heard from her parents in days. Tackling a mystery like this one is what she has been training for her whole, short life. Using her self-authored spy handbook, will Mabel be able to find her parents and unmask the real criminal before it's too late? Rife with quirky characters, zany twists, and an unflinching look at the difficulty of learning to trust, Amanda Hosch's debut is sure to capture the hearts of secret-keepers, sleuths, and everyone in between.

Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying
PB: 9781782025979 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Legend of Jack Riddle

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): H. Easson • Width: 129 x 198mm • 264 pages

So what if 12-year-old Jack's great-great-great-great-great aunt has oddly youthful looks? (Probably cosmetic surgery.) Or a hat she never removes? (Fashion victim.) Or goes out into the creepy forest at midnight to play bingo? (Must be what people do in the country.) Who cares about that when her cottage doesn't even have Wi-Fi? Forced to visit his distant relative with the unusual name of Gretel, Jack is about to find out that fairy tales aren't sparkly, cheesy love stories. They're dark. They have claws. They're a warning. And when you're the unwilling hero of your own fairy tale, you might be the one who's taught a nasty lesson.

The Legend of Jack Riddle
PB: 9781782027614 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

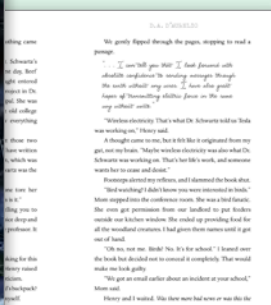
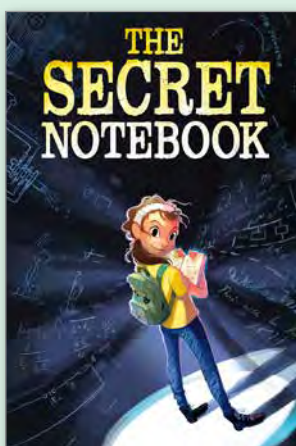
Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-KS3

Author(s): J.M. Evenson • Width: 140 x 210mm • 200 pages

When twelve-year-old Dalya is dragged to Istanbul to help sell her family's ancestral home, the visit begins unpromisingly. Most of the aged mansion is off-limits because it's falling apart, her father is ignoring her, and her great aunt keeps prattling on about a family curse. Despite warnings against it, Dalya tiptoes upstairs, where she finds an old bottle of magic ink hidden under a floorboard. She asks the bottle's jinn (aka genie) to grant her a simple wish...to send her home. Except the jinn interprets "go home" to mean "send me back in time and turn me into a cat." Then Dalya must set off on a wild adventure through Istanbul's animal underworld to find the jinn with the power to set things right.

Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle
JAN 21 PB: 9781398201989 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

The Secret Notebook

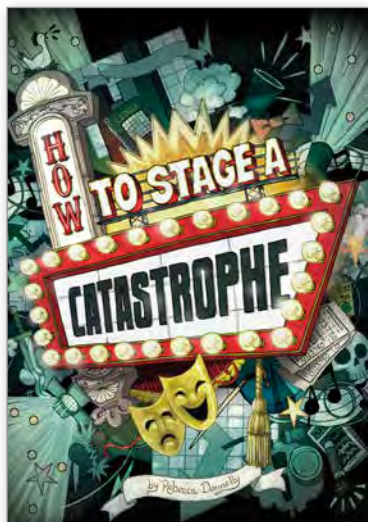
IA: 10-14 RA: 10-14 KS2-KS3

Author(s): D.A. D'Aurelio • Width: 140 x 210mm • 224 pages

Riley Green is certain her lie detector pen will improve her status in a school full of kids from the most powerful families of Washington, D.C. But her plan collapses when her invention idea is stolen, her favourite teacher goes missing, and mysterious threats begin to appear around capital. Before vanishing, Riley's teacher entrusts her with her most prized possession, the lost notebook of Nikola Tesla, legendary inventor and scientist. Now Riley and her friends must protect the notebook from thieves who want to steal the details it holds about a dangerous invention. When Riley discovers another secret, she must decode a mysterious message before it's too late. Her teacher's life depends on it.

The Secret Notebook
JUN 21 PB: 9781398204324 £6.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

That's too bad for me, but I guess if getting money was as easy as ordering it, nobody would have to work for anything.

Folly likes working. I can just see him walking into the post office with Frankie the Business Dog and strolling up to the counter like he owns all of Hatchditch and handing out into Bluewater Bay. Plopping down his \$138.99 and smiling some kind of smile that says 'Sherry the Post Office Lady's involved so the targets to ask what a bad Folly's age is doing with a hundred like that. Knowing Folly, he probably even tried to sell her some useful household goods on his way out the door.

"No how am I part of it?" I ask. "I didn't put in any money." I hope he's not going to ask me to hand over half of \$138.99, seeing as I can't get it out of a catalog.

"No problem," he says. "I put you on the Board of Directors. You don't put in money, but you get to help decide how to spend our profits. Plus you get a nominal salary."

I don't know what nominal means, but since I've never had any salary before, it's an improvement. "What kind of household goods are we selling?"

"Useful ones. It's probably cleaning products. Maybe some vacuums and robot vacuums and such. Kind of thing my momma would go crazy over. I bet they send us a catalog or something, and we pick what we want to sell. At fifty percent off, once you submit the club-membership fee, we could make—"

It wasn't a particularly. That's everything I had from selling stage plus only seven cents I found in the car on the way to the post office.

"A money order? I didn't know you could order money." Maybe there's a website where I could order a stack of twenty-dollar bills at a discount. That would solve a lot of my problems.

"A money order," says Folly, like he can't believe he has to tell me this. "It's like a check. You have to pay for it. It's safer than mailing cash somewhere."

12

35

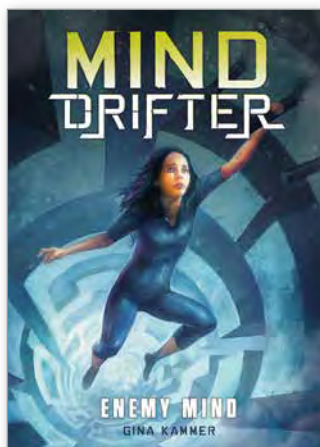
How to Stage a Catastrophe

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Donnelly • Width: 129 x 198mm • 256 pages

ACT 1: The Juicebox Theatre is about ready for the recycling bin. ACT 2: Sidney and Folly consider a crime. [You have to read it to see if we commit a crime - that's called suspense.] ACT 3: Sidney and Folly save the Juicebox Children's Theatre! [It's not giving anything away to tell you that. We just don't want you to worry.] Sidney Camazzola plans to be the director of the Juicebox Theatre when he grows up. But the theatre is in danger of closing, and he and his friends know they need a plan to save it - and fast. Hilarious and heartwarming, the mission to save a failing community theater unites a riotous cast of characters in this offbeat middle-grade novel.

How to Stage a Catastrophe
PB: 9781782025986 £6.99

Curious
Fox

DREAM MONSTERS

simple was the hardest part of his day. He bit his lip and turned to the other side of the cafeteria. No one would look at him. He imagined just standing there holding his tray forever, and no one ever waving him over. A

unhappy part of him was almost tempted to do just that. Anna wished Syah were there. At least then he'd feel like he knew someone, even a little bit. Syah had made him feel better. She seemed to like all science fiction stories like he did. But he didn't know where she had rushed off to so fast instead of going to lunch.

Anna stood at the mystery snail on his tray, feeling queasy. He guessed and decided he'd have to make the first move. He'd have to put up the cool attitude again just as the other students might accept him.

He randomly chose a nearby table with a group of laughing boys. Anna sat up at the table and took a seat. Their conversation stopped instantly.

"Okay if I join you?" he asked, trying to sound casual, as if he didn't really care either way. The note must have worked. The others seemed to relax. Some just shrugged.

ENEMY MIND

alone through the water, and Syah thought she had found the way up. Her lungs burned, but Syah pushed herself in the opposite direction to look for Nali instead.

Syah suddenly saw a brief shaft of light reflect off something shiny. Nali's magnifying glass Syah realized.

Nali had been wearing that. T-shirt of a professional magnifying glass. Syah swam towards the spot, hoping the light would catch it again. But it looked like Nali was sinking out of sight, deeper into the darkness.

Kicking harder, Syah reached out blindly with her fingers. The light caught the T-shirt again, and Syah burst forward. She grabbed a handful of the top and yanked up as hard as she could. Nali's body was limp and heavy.

Syah hauled Nali towards the direction the few shafts of light had come from, hoping that was the way out. She kicked and struggled to hold onto Nali with one hand, using her other arm to push them up through the water.

Her face finally broke through the surface, and she gasped and coughed. She quickly lifted Nali up too. Syah's heart sank when she saw no land or anything else nearby. All was water.

38

RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mind Drifter

IA: 9-14 | RA: 8-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Gina Kammer • Width: 133 x 190mm • 128 pages

What would it be like to travel into the minds and imaginations of others? Year 9 pupil Syah Walker knows exactly what it's like because, as a peer counsellor at Emdaria North Secondary School, she does just that. Using the high-tech MindLink machine, Syah "Drifts" from physical reality into the minds of troubled students who need her help. Inside the students' minds, she battles alongside them to fight the monstrous mental constructs created by their own fears and anxieties. Along the way, Syah also guides students on a personal journey to break through their inner struggles. Readers will relate to many common secondary school issues presented in this highly imaginative and genre-bending sci-fi series.

Dream Monsters
PB: 9781474753760 £6.99

Enemy Mind
PB: 9781474753784 £6.99

Reject Rebound
PB: 9781474753791 £6.99

Wicked Stepsister
PB: 9781474753777 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

JOHN BLADEK

"Two minutes, forty-five seconds," Mr. Brokenball tapped his watch. "Don't make me change my mind."

"Gotta go," I shot out of the room like water from a fire hose.

Once I'd cleared Mr. Brokenball's wee snoring gaze, I pulled out my sciencer and checked the readings. It was beeping like mad and the screen on my mobile-ghost-tracker showed a honey-green line and a series of six numbers. I had no idea what the numbers were for, probably an error code, but the line peak meant a ghost was nearby.

I have this goal to scientifically prove that ghosts are real. I'd found some really great ghost-finders that the pros use online: the Ghost-O-Cator and the Spectro-Detector. But since Dad lost his job he's talked a lot about making sacrifices, and I suppose I'm for a super-detector was my sacrifice. So I looked up the plans on the Internet and built my own. The only thing I didn't have was an infrared camera to photograph the ghost. But I had my mobile phone camera, so no problem.

I peeked around the corner. The corridor was clear. The signal had to be coming from behind the next door.

Lost in Ghostville

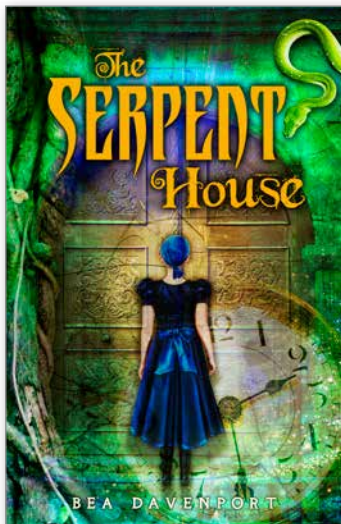
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): John Bladek • Width: 133 x 190mm • 208 pages

Amateur ghost-hunter Trey Newton can't find a single spook, but it's not because his homemade ecto-meter doesn't work. Someone has kidnapped all the ghosts in town, including his Grandma! Suddenly, Trey's goofy plan to get on television and meet his hero — famous ghost-hunter Rex Rangler — turns into a race to save his beloved Grandma's ghost. Written by debut middle-grade author John Bladek, *Lost in Ghostville* is a funny, fast-paced novel filled with humour, adventure and, of course, spirit! Includes a glossary and discussion questions.

Lost in Ghostville
PB: 9781474724401 £6.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World

I met last time. She spotted me and her eyes widened. She nodded at me and the pair disappeared through the arch as if they'd been swallowed up. I glanced around at their back views and could swear that the thing around the man's neck moved on its own. It made me jump, but then I thought it must have been a trick of the light.

I waited for a few minutes, pressed against the rough stone wall, trying to work out what had happened. Had I fallen into some kind of cellar under the Hall? But how could that happen twice, in two different parts of the house? It hurt my head trying to work it out. After a short while, the girl put her head back around the arch, as I hoped she might. Again, she gabbled at me. Her words were like mine and yet different and very hard to follow. I shook my head at her. She looked cross for a moment and then beckoned me to follow her. We scuttled along the narrow corridor and I kept close on her tail as she turned down two more passageways, each as dark as the first. Every minute or so I heard voices and, once or twice, the sound of someone crying. It didn't seem to bother the child at all. She was a tiny, skinny thing but she moved fast as a rat. I wondered how I would ever find my own way back.

The girl pulled back a heavy cloth over an opening and I followed her into a tiny cell-like room, where a thick candle burned in a heavy jar. I stood around. There was a mat on the floor, which had the look of somewhere to sleep. A shelf cut in the stone wall held a few things — a pot, another candle, a bundle of cloth. She started speaking again, this time more slowly, and my ears caught the odd

The Serpent House

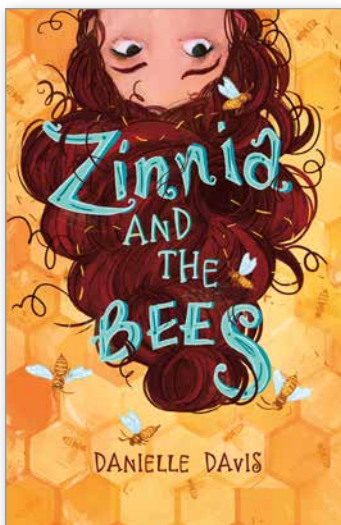
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Bea Davenport • Width: 129 x 198mm • 288 pages

Twelve-year-old Annie is invited to Hexer Hall to work as a servant for the mysterious Lady Hexer. Carvings of snakes are everywhere and when Annie touches one, she travels back in time to when the Hall was a leper hospital, run by a sinister doctor with a collection of terrifying serpents. Annie never wants to return, but Lady Hexer demands she finds a way to steal the doctor's book of magical cures. She promises it will rid the world of disease, including tuberculosis, which killed Annie's mother. Summoning all her courage, Annie travels back in time again.

The Serpent House
PB: 9781782020851 £6.99

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

DANIELLE DAVIS

Clearly, I'm imagining things. That, or I've crossed queen of the insect kingdom.

I'm not sure which is worse.

Finally, I spot the slender hedge on the sidewalk, and beyond it Dr. Fleasch's yard of drought-resistant plants. Lou, who lives next door to me in the other half of the duplex, is using the pull-up bar in his door frame. Why give him back out of his V-neck T-shirt, which is wet with sweat. He's sweating from the effort of his pull-up.

Lou is an engaged coach. I've seen countless clients slump up the steps and into his hallway only to watch their way back down. The sign on Lou's door, which is only visible when it's actually closed because he's not using the pull-up bar, reads **ENGAGEMENT COACH**.

But now is not the time to watch Lou do a pull-up. I take advantage of his space by delivering up the soap to the front steps, hoping he won't see me or my newspaper hat or the bees underneath it.

"Hey, Zinnia! How are ya?"

I stop. Lou sees me.

Zinnia and the Bees

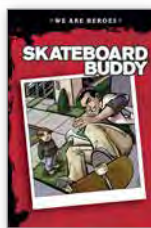
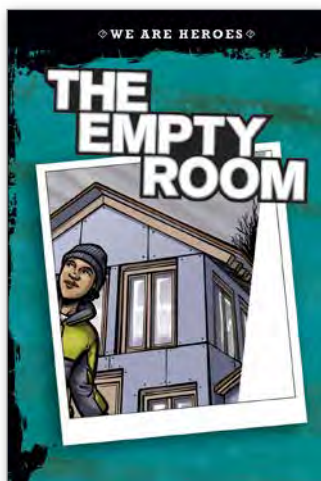
IA: 9-12 | RA: 9-12 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle Davis • Width: 129 x 198mm • 240 pages

The hive of honeybees living in Zinnia's hair is actually the least of her problems. Her best friend, who also happens to be her brother, has left home with no explanation. And the one thing that makes her happy and keeps her sane has just got her detention. She's never felt more alone. But the bees have a lot to say about it, starting with finding her brother.

Zinnia and the Bees
PB: 9781782027430 £6.99

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

We Are Heroes

IA: 10-14 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jon Mikkelsen • Width: 133 x 203mm • 40 pages

Each title in this low-level chapter book series contains a strong message about community service and volunteering. Appendices include discussion questions, writing prompts, and more information about the featured cause. Large, often full-page black and white illustrations in a cartoon style appear throughout.

The Empty Room PB: 9781474771566 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Race for Home PB: 9781474771511 £5.99	AR: 2.5
The Green Team PB: 9781474771542 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Skateboard Buddy PB: 9781474771535 £5.99	AR: 3.0
Kids Against Hunger PB: 9781474771559 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Storm Shelter PB: 9781474771528 £5.99	AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World excluding US

I slipped the picture into my pocket.
"Coming," I called back. I looked round once more. I hadn't wanted to come here at first, but now I didn't want to leave. Too many memories left behind.
The postcard my parents had sent before they died was propped against my mirror, a rocky island and an old church on the front and a scribbled, cheerful message from my mother on the back. The newspaper cutting I had kept of Kite and her fellow astronauts as they left for Mars lay nearby, yellow and faded.
It was strange to think that they were all gone.
I reached up and touched the soft velvet. "It's my new hat. The one Isaac gave me on the last day of camp."
"What's that on your head?"
I reached up and touched the soft velvet. "It's my new hat. The one Isaac gave me on the last day of camp."
"What's with the feather?" Robert asked.
"It's a cool feather."
"That's a really mad hat," said Robert as he ushered me into the grey, pre-dawn drizzle.
There was a black car parked in the driveway, two figures slumped in their seats.
Robert laughed at my startled expression. "Special coffee. They're going to have awfully sore heads when they wake up."
I was staring at him now. Was this really my Uncle Robert? In just a few short hours he seemed to have changed.
"Are they Pew's men?"
"Yes. Now hurry, the car's over here."

Red Rock

IA: 10-13 | RA: 10-13 | KS2-KS3

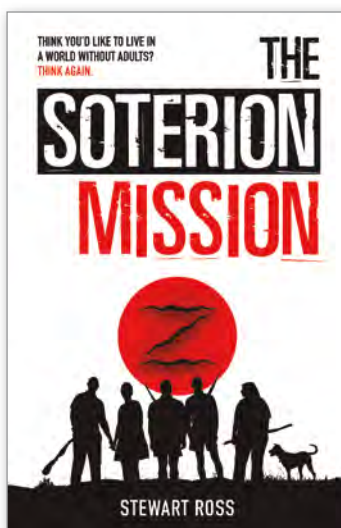
Author(s): Kate Kelly • Width: 129 x 198mm • 224 pages

The ice caps have melted. The coastal areas we once knew are gone, and only scavengers' now live in the flooded towns. The world has changed, but as 14-year-old Danni Rushton soon discovers, it isn't the first time. Living with her uncle after the tragic death of her parents, Danni's world is turned upside down when her aunt is assassinated. With her dying breath, she entrusts Danni with a strange, small rock. Danni must not tell a soul that she has it. But what is the rock for, and to what lengths must Danni go to keep it safe? This action-packed adventure takes the reader from the barren terrain of Greenland, to the flooded ruins of Cambridge, and on to a sinister monastery in Malta. In her effort to save her uncle and evade a power-hungry space agency, Danni discovers that friends aren't always what they seem, and a rock isn't always just a rock.

Red Rock
PB: 9781782020615 £6.99

AR: 4.2

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World excluding US

"What can I do?" he had explained to them with a mischievous grin. "I would have to kill you for disobedience if you hadn't told me of your defeat, and now you have to die for the disgrace of losing a battle. What a pity! No choice. Death or... death!"
The three prisoners stared open-mouthed as they struggled to understand the sadistic logic. Like all common Zeds, they were virtually incapable of reasoning. But Shera, the chief's nominated successor, was learning to think and act differently. Standing beside his master, he found the whole situation immensely amusing. "Clever Timur!" he chuckled, pointing at the doomed captives. "Die in the light - or die on the spot! Ha, ha, ha!"
The Malik looked at him with a mixture of contempt and approval. "Good lad Shera! You're getting there." Nevertheless, he made a mental note to arrange for his heir to receive further education from the next intelligent Constant they captured. The young man still thought in the manner of a commoner, he realised with a sigh, which was hardly thinking at all. Unless he showed a marked improvement, he'd never make a Malik of the Gezany.
Timur stared into the muddy water. The longer this went on, the more serious it became. He had lost six valuable hunting dogs to Talin arrows in trying to recapture that Roxanne woman, and the latest ambush had cost him twenty men. Tribe numbers had been falling recently and he really ought to be raiding Constant settlements or other Zed tribes to stock up on breeding slaves. Of the thirty-div or so female prisoners in the Gezany encampment, only half were pregnant. That was something else

The Soterion Mission

IA: 10-14 | RA: 11-13 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Stewart Ross • Width: 129 x 198mm • 240 pages

In a post-apocalyptic world where no-one lives beyond their teenage years, the mysterious Roxanne arrives in Cyrus's village, fleeing the barbaric Zeds. She claims to be on a mission that can save them all, but can she be trusted? Cyrus joins her in her quest for the legendary Soterion, but the Zeds are determined to get there first.

The Soterion Mission
PB: 9781782020141 £6.99

AR: 5.8

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Diamond Thief

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4 ●

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • Width: 129 x 198mm • 288 pages

No one performs on the circus trapeze like 16-year-old Remy Brunel. But Remy also leads another life, prowling through the backstreets of Victorian London as a jewel thief. When she is forced to steal one of the world's most valuable diamonds, she uncovers a world of treachery and fiendish plots.

The Diamond Thief
PB: 9781782024538 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Ruby Airship

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4 ●

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • Width: 129 x 198mm • 304 pages

In this action-packed sequel to *The Diamond Thief*, trapeze-artist Remy has left the circus and her life as a jewel thief behind, but doubts that young detective Thaddeus Rec will ever truly trust her. Torn between her new life and her old, her mind is made up when Yannick, a fellow circus-performer from Remy's past, arrives in London. Remy decides it's time to go with him to France, and rejoin her best friend Claudette and the circus. But Thaddeus is sure that Yannick is up to no good. He's determined to track them down and win Remy back, even if he has to embark on a perilous journey by airship to do so.

The Ruby Airship
PB: 9781782024545 £6.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Sapphire Cutlass

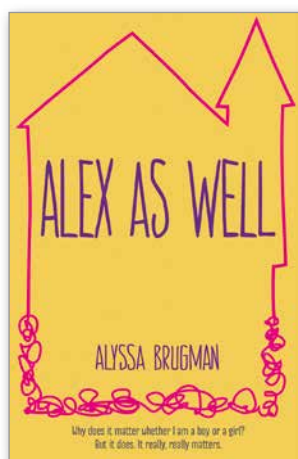
IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Sharon Gosling • Width: 129 x 198mm • 272 pages

Remy and the Ruby Airship's crew have travelled deep into the Indian jungle to learn the truth behind the mysterious Sapphire Cutlass. Remy is torn between helping her friends and finding her twin brother. Will her choice put everyone in danger?

The Sapphire Cutlass
PB: 9781782024217 £6.99





RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Alex As Well

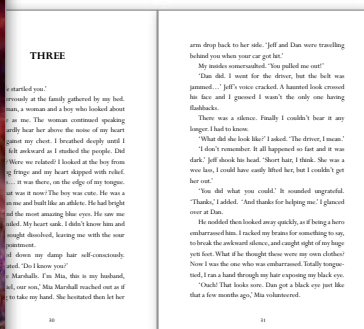
IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-14 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Alyssa Brugman • Width: 129 x 198mm • 216 pages

Why does it matter whether I am a boy or a girl? But it does. It really, really matters. When Alex was born, the doctors described him as sexually ambiguous, with both male and female reproductive organs. For the last fourteen years his parents have raised Alex as a boy. They dressed him in boys' clothes, sent him to a boys' school and gave him medication to help regulate his hormones. But last night at dinner, Alex made an announcement, three words that would change everything: I'm a girl. And when Alex sets about changing her life — her wardrobe, her school, her entire identity — no one knows how to react, least of all her parents.

Alex As Well
PB: 9781782020899 £6.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: UK and the Commonwealth

Amber

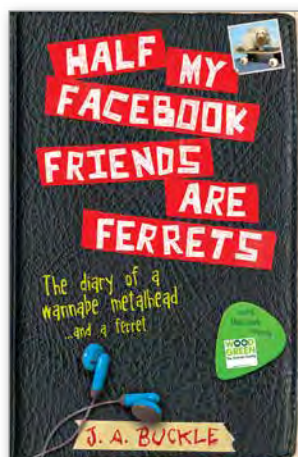
IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): Julie Sykes • Width: 129 x 198mm • 304 pages

How do you live by the rules if you don't know what they are? Amber has lost her memory and the only clues to her identity are a mobile phone in her pocket and a beautiful amber necklace around her neck. This intriguing and surprising novel for teenage girls will have readers gasping with disbelief as the truth about Amber is revealed ...

Amber
PB: 9781782020592 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets

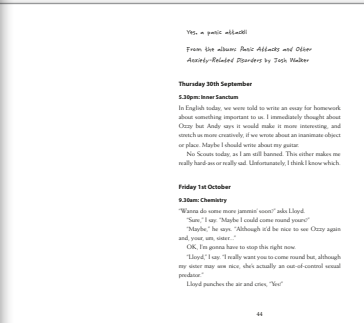
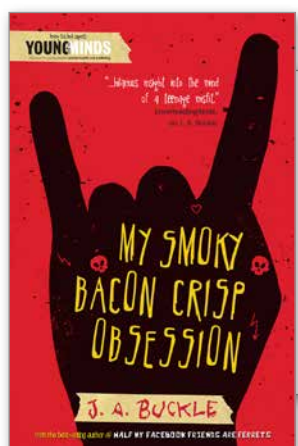
IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-KS4

Author(s): J.A. Buckle • Width: 129 x 198mm • 192 pages

Fifteen-year-old Josh fantasises about becoming a death metal guitarist complete with tattoos, piercings and hoards of adoring fans. But it's not easy when his super-strict mother won't let him grow his hair! Luckily Josh has a way of coping with life's setbacks; it's only a diary, but it contains all Josh's hopes, dreams and frustrations (not to mention some great ideas for band names and lyrics!). There's a lot he wants to get done before his 16th birthday, but things never turn out quite like he plans. What Josh doesn't know is that his mother also kept a diary, back about the time he was born, and a secret in there holds the key to Josh's life becoming a whole lot more metal.

Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets
PB: 9781782020745 £6.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World

My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession

IA: 12-16 | RA: 12-16 | KS3-KS4

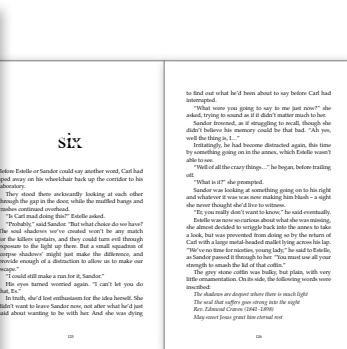
Author(s): J.A. Buckle • Width: 129 x 198mm • 192 pages

16-year-old Josh Walker is starting sixth form college and is determined to start a band, get a lot closer with his new girlfriend Becky and, hopefully, pass the odd A level. A few days in and he's already embarrassed himself in front of a class... he'll need all the help his ferret, a little witchcraft and a lot of smoky bacon crisps can give.

My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession
PB: 9781782023203 £6.99

AR: 4.8





RIGHTS: World excluding US

Soul Shadows

IA: 12-14 RA: 12-14 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Alex Woolf • Width: 129 x 198mm • 304 pages

Estelle thinks that a stay in a remote cottage will give her the peace and quiet that she needs, but the nearby wood holds a terrible secret. Can she and her friend Sandor discover what's going on in the mysterious military lab before it's too late? Soul Shadows was shortlisted for the Falkirk Red Book Award 2014.

Soul Shadows
PB: 9781782020158 £6.99

AR: 59



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Children of Daedala

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-15 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Caighlan Smith •
Width: 129 x 198mm • 336 pages

Six months alone in the labyrinth has made her strong. But the search for the exit means gambling on an old 'friend' and going against everything she's been taught to survive. You know the labyrinth will have yet more horrors lurking in its depths. You've learned few people can be trusted. But freedom is tantalizingly close. Are you ready to take the risk?

Children of Daedala
PB: 9781782027416 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Children of Icarus

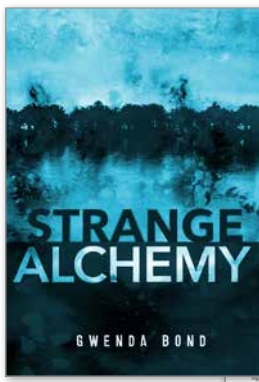
IA: 14-18 RA: 14-15 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Caighlan Smith •
Width: 129 x 198mm • 320 pages

It's Clara who's desperate to enter the labyrinth and it's Clara who's bright, strong and fearless enough to take on any challenge. It's no surprise when she's chosen. But so is the girl who has always lived in her shadow. Together they enter. Within minutes, they are torn apart forever. Now the girl who has never left the city walls must fight to survive in a living nightmare, where one false turn with who to trust means a certain dead end.

Children of Icarus
PB: 9781782024927 £6.99

AR: 51



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Strange Alchemy

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-18 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Gwenda Bond • Width: 198 x 129mm • 336 pages

On Roanoke Island, the legend of the Lost Colony and the 114 colonists who vanished without a trace more than four hundred years ago still haunts the town. But that's just a story told for the tourists or is it? When 114 people suddenly disappear from the island in present day, it seems history is repeating itself and an unlikely pair of seventeen year olds might be the only hope of bringing the missing back. Miranda Blackwood, a member of one of island's most infamous families, and Grant Rawling, the sheriff's son, who has demons and secrets of his own, find themselves at the centre of the mystery. As the unlikely pair works to uncover the secrets of the new Lost Colony, they must dodge everyone from the authorities to long dead alchemists as they race against time to save their family and friends before they too are gone for good.

Strange Alchemy
PB: 9781782027966 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Waking in Time

IA: 14-18 RA: 14-18 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Angie Stanton • Width: 129 x 198mm • 368 pages

Still mourning the loss of her beloved grandmother and shaken by her mysterious, dying request to find the baby, Abbi has arrived at uni to start her first year. But on her second day, she wakes up to a different world: 1983. That is just the first stop on Abbi's journey backwards through time. Will is a charming student from 1927 who travels forwards through time. When Abbi and Will meet in the middle, love adds another complication to their lives. Communicating across time through a buried time capsule, they try to decode the mystery of their travel, find the lost baby and plead with their champion, a kindly physics tutor, to help them find each other again ... even though the tutor gets younger each time Abbi meets him. This page-turning story full of romance, twists and delightful details about uni life then and now will stay with readers long after the book's satisfying end.

Waking in Time
PB: 9781782025931 £7.99

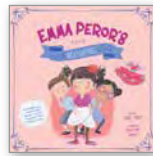


FAIRY TALES, MYTHS, AND TRADITIONAL STORIES

Key Stage: F-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Fairy Tales Today

IA: 3-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Adam and Charlotte Guillain, Isabel Thomas •

Width: 255 x 255mm • 24 pages

Fairytales Today is a collection of four picture books retelling classic fairytales with a modern and humorous spin. The books feature engaging illustrations throughout and include modern views on gender roles and diversity.

Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers

AR: 2.8

PB: 9781782023142 £6.99

Hansel, Gretel, and the Dastardly Dinner Lady

AR: 3.1

PB: 9781782023135 £6.99

Emma Peror's New Clothes

AR: 3.0

PB: 9781782023159 £6.99

Curious Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Multicultural Fairy Tales

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Cari Meister, Jessica Gunderson • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

There's a "Snow White" in Albania. A "Cinderella" in Egypt. There's even a "Rapunzel" in the Philippines. Each title showcases a best-known European fairy tale and two or three alternate versions from countries around the world. The series will encourage readers to compare and contrast stories from different cultures, and spark discussions of diversity and the role of fairy tales in people's lives.

Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World

AR: 3.5

PB: 9781474724937 £8.99

Little Red Riding Hood Stories Around the World

AR: 3.4

PB: 9781474724197 £8.99

Cinderella Stories Around the World

AR: 3.9

PB: 9781474724203 £8.99

Rapunzel Stories Around the World

AR: 3.9

PB: 9781474724180 £8.99

Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World

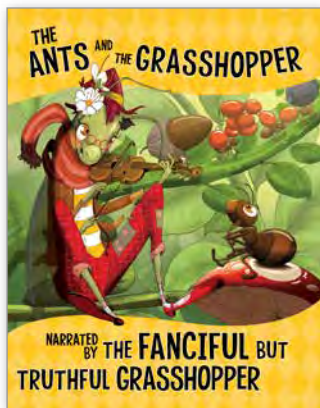
AR: 3.6

PB: 9781474724944 £8.99

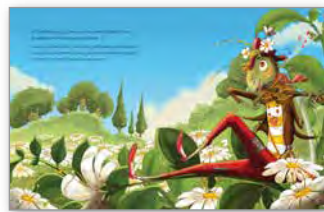
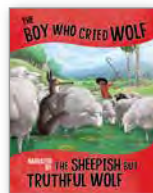
Snow White Stories Around the World

AR: 3.9

PB: 9781474724173 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Other Side of the Fable

IA: 4-8 RA: 7-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Loewen • Width: 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Aesop had his say. Now it's time to give the mic to some of his characters and get their first-person take on his classic fables. A collection of sweet-natured twists on enduring morality tales, The Other Side of the Fable spurs discussion on point of view, with each title including a condensed version of the featured fable for readers to compare and contrast.

The Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper

AR: 2.9

PB: 9781474762083 £5.99

The Lion and the Mouse, Narrated by the Timid But Truthful Mouse

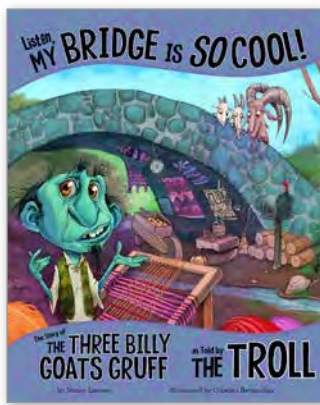
AR: 2.9

PB: 9781474762069 £5.99

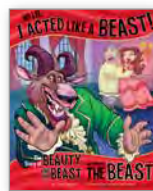
The Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise

AR: 2.8

PB: 9781474762076 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Other Side of the Story

IA: 4-8 RA: 7-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Loewen, Trisha Speed Shaskan, Jessica Gunderson Braun • Width: 198 x 254mm • 24 pages

Was Cinderella annoyingly chatty? Was the Big Bad Wolf a victim of circumstance? Just because these classic stories are usually told from the protagonists' point of view doesn't mean the antagonists don't have their side of the story too. Make sure your readers have the whole story!

Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!

AR: 2.3

PB: 9781406243093 £5.99

No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!

AR: 2.6

PB: 9781406266634 £5.99

Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!

AR: 2.9

PB: 9781474710138 £5.99

Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!

AR: 2.8

PB: 9781406279856 £5.99

For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!

AR: 3.1

PB: 9781474753425 £5.99

Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!

AR: 2.5

PB: 9781406243116 £5.99

Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!

AR: 2.0

PB: 9781406243109 £5.99

Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!

AR: 2.9

PB: 9781406266641 £5.99

Listen, My Bridge Is SO Cool!

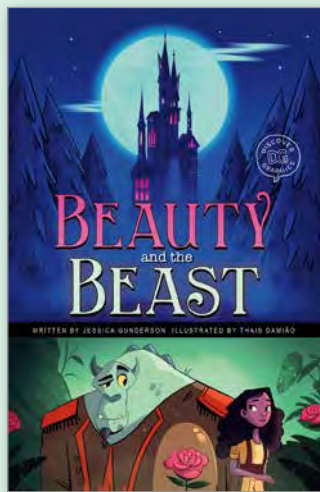
AR: 2.6

PB: 9781474753449 £5.99

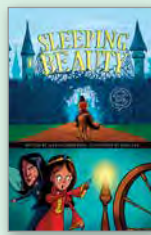
Trust Me, Jack's Beanstalk Stinks!

AR: 2.6

PB: 9781406243123 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Discover Graphics: Fairy Tales

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Jessica Gunderson, Jennifer Fandel, Cristina Oxta •

Width: 152 x 229mm • 32 pages

Princesses, spells and witches in the woods - now in graphic novels! New readers can feel confident reading graphic novels, just like the big kids, with First Graphics, a series of graphic novels just for them. With low level text supported by familiar stories and visual storytelling, the books are perfect for brand-new readers. Meanwhile, older, more confident readers will appreciate the beautiful art and diverse characters in these fun retellings.

Beauty and the Beast
FEB 21 PB: 9781398204850 £5.99

Cinderella
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204867 £5.99

Hansel and Gretel
MAR 21 PB: 9781398204874 £5.99

Rapunzel
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204881 £5.99

Red Riding Hood
JAN 21 PB: 9781398204898 £5.99

Sleeping Beauty
FEB 21 PB: 9781398204904 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Super Powers!

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Art Baltazar, Franco • Width: 260 x 152mm • 32 pages

The World's Greatest Heroes are back in brand new all-ages adventures from the award-winning creative team that brought you Tiny Titans and Superman Family Adventures. With original artwork by DC Comics illustrators, as well as bonus glossaries and visual prompts and questions, these full-colour comic books will captivate and support young readers.

Brimstone Attacks!
HB: 9781474766623 £5.99

Composite Crisis!
HB: 9781474766616 £5.99

League vs Legion!
HB: 9781474766630 £5.99

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.5

AR: 2.5

Pryme Time!
HB: 9781474766647 £5.99

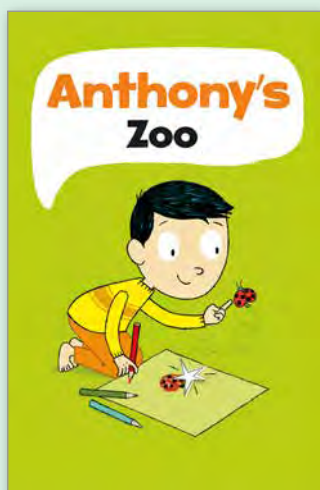
The Wrath of Apokolips!
HB: 9781474766654 £5.99

AR: 2.4

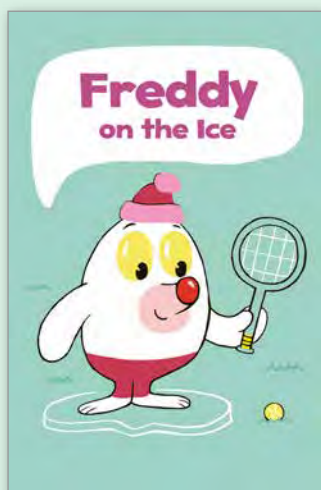
AR: 2.4



TM & © 2021 DC. All Rights Reserved.



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Wordless Graphic Novels

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Juan Berrio, Maxi Luchini, Jim Pluk, Marta Cunill •

Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Wordless Graphic Novels bring comics to children who are still learning to read. With expressive panelled artwork, this series develops visual literacy, storytelling skills and prediction abilities in pre-readers and early readers.

Anthony's Zoo
MAR 21 PB: 9781398203846 £5.99

Freddy on the Ice
APR 21 PB: 9781398203853 £5.99

The Little Fish
MAR 21 PB: 9781398203877 £5.99

Parker and the Pear
APR 21 PB: 9781398203860 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



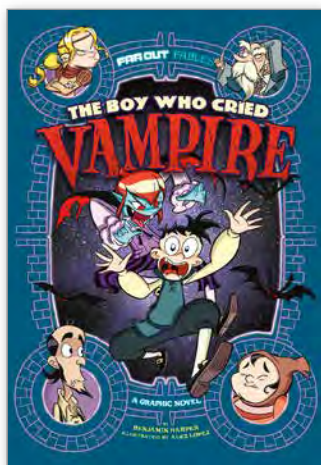
True Stories of Survival

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Terry Collins • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Against all odds, people have braved war, earthquakes, sharks, and even the open water of the ocean, and have lived to tell their stories. In graphic novel format, these true tales of courage, quick-thinking, and resourcefulness detail the survival stories of people who beat the incredible odds against them.

Adrift and Alone	AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474705714 £8.99	
Buried in Rubble	AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474705691 £8.99	
Terrors from the Deep	AR: 4.4
PB: 9781474705721 £8.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Far Out Fables

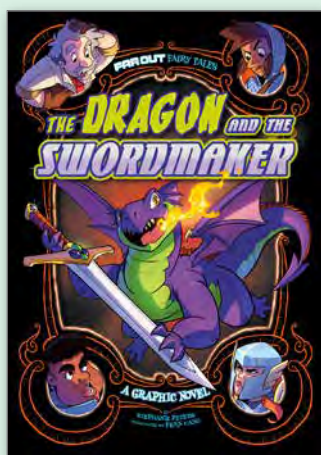
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Stephanie Peters •

Width: 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

If you loved the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, dive into a new set of wild adventures with Far Out Fables! Classic fables get a playful update in this imaginative, full-colour graphic novel series. Cheer on the Tortoise and the Hare as they compete head-to-head in an epic robot battle. Discover what happens when the Ugly Duckling is actually a lost baby dinosaur. And much more! Each retelling offers a fresh, modern spin while retaining the spirit and themes of the beloved original. A telling of the classic fable and a guide to the far out tale's twists also allow readers to learn more about the traditional story. Experience favourite fables like never before in these exciting comic books for kids.

The Boy Who Cried Vampire	AR: 2.8	The Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare	AR: 2.6
PB: 9781474750318 £5.99		PB: 9781474750301 £5.99	
The Lion and the Mouse and the Invaders from Zurg	AR: 3.1	The Ugly Dino Hatchling	AR: 2.3
PB: 9781474750325 £5.99		PB: 9781474750295 £5.99	



NEW 2021

Far Out Fairy Tales

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Simonson, Laurie S. Sutton, Benjamin Harper, Carl Bowen, Joey Comeau, Martin Powell, Otis Frampton, Stephanie Peters, Louise Simonson, Sean Tulien •

Width: 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

What do you get when classic fairy tales are twisted about, turned inside out and reworked for the graphic novel format? Far Out Fairy Tales! Discover what Snow White would be like if she were raised by robots. Find out how Cinderella's story plays out when she walks the path of the ninja. Play along when three billy goats named Gruff get stuck inside a video game. Chase down the Big Bad Wolf with the help of a super-powered Red Riding Hood, and much more! Each fairy tale revision holds true to the spirit of the original while adding a modern twist to the classic tales we know and love. Experience your favourite fairy tales like never before in this innovative series of full-colour comic books for kids!

Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast	AR: 2.9	Ninja-rella	AR: 3.0
PB: 9781474784719 £5.99		PB: 9781474710251 £5.99	
APR 21 The Dragon and the Swordmaker		Private Eye Princess and the Emerald Pea	AR: 3.0
PB: 9781398204911 £5.99		PB: 9781474784726 £5.99	
APR 21 The Ghost Emperor's New Clothes		Rapunzel vs Frankenstein	AR: 2.8
PB: 9781398204928 £5.99		PB: 9781474784733 £5.99	
MAY 21 The Ginger-Red Caterpillar		Red Riding Hood, Superhero	AR: 3.4
PB: 9781398204935 £5.99		PB: 9781474710268 £5.99	
Goldilocks and the Three Vampires	AR: 2.9	Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master	AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474728041 £5.99		PB: 9781474728058 £5.99	
Hansel & Gretel & Zombies	AR: 2.8	Snow White and the Seven Robots	AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474710299 £5.99		PB: 9781474710275 £5.99	
Jak and the Magic Nano-beans	AR: 2.5	Super Billy Goats Gruff	AR: 2.4
PB: 9781474710305 £5.99		PB: 9781474710282 £5.99	
MAY 21 The Little Werewolf		Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ	AR: 2.7
PB: 9781398204942 £5.99		PB: 9781474784740 £5.99	

RIGHTS: World ex North America



Graphic Spin

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-8 KS2

Width: 173 x 254mm • 40 pages

The world's greatest fairy tales are retold in a graphic novel format. Fresh, bold illustrations give these timeless tales a modern edge and will attract even the most reluctant readers.

Beauty and the Beast PB: 9781406243178 £5.99	AR: 2.6	Rumpelstiltskin PB: 9781474791427 £5.99	AR: 2.6
The Emperor's New Clothes PB: 9781474791472 £5.99	AR: 3.1	Sleeping Beauty PB: 9781406247718 £5.99	AR: 3.3
Jack and the Beanstalk PB: 9781406243192 £5.99	AR: 2.3	Snow White PB: 9781474791434 £5.99	AR: 2.8
Rapunzel PB: 9781474791441 £5.99	AR: 2.5	The Three Little Pigs PB: 9781474791458 £5.99	AR: 2.2
Red Riding Hood PB: 9781406247725 £5.99	AR: 2.2	The Ugly Duckling PB: 9781474791465 £5.99	AR: 1.8



Jimmy Sniffles

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author(s): Bob Temple, Scott Nickel • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Jimmy Sniffles has a superpower - his nose! Read all about Jimmy's crackpot adventures in these zany and quick-witted graphic novels.

A Nose for Danger PB: 9781474791861 £5.99	AR: 2.2	Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy PB: 9781474791915 £5.99	AR: 2.3
Dognapped! PB: 9781474791878 £5.99	AR: 2.2	The Super-Powered Sneeze PB: 9781474791892 £5.99	AR: 2.7
Double Trouble PB: 9781474791885 £5.99	AR: 2.5	Up the President's Nose PB: 9781474791908 £5.99	AR: 3.2

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian

IA: 8-10 | RA: 7-8 | KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Four quirky kids, one extraterrestrial cat and the world's best librarian team up to keep a secret of intergalactic proportions: Mr Kazarian (the world's best librarian) also happens to be an alien. His important research mission to study the peculiar behaviour of young humans is at stake. Trips to space, actual non-fiction science lessons and mysteries keep this team (and readers!) on their toes as they protect Mr K's identity and give him lots more human fun and games to observe during their adventures!

Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian
PB: 9781474787338 £5.99

AR: 4.2

The Asteroid Excursion
JUN 21 PB: 9781398203594 £5.99

The Black Hole Bandits
PB: 9781474793148 £5.99

AR: 4.5

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Scary Graphics

IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Steve Foxe, Katie Schenkel, Rosie Knight •

Width: 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

Craving chills and thrills? Reach for Scary Graphics, graphic novels with a serious creep factor! Each standalone scare features easy-to-read text and eerie, full-colour art that together will help to thoroughly freak out kids. But grown-ups have nothing to fear: these terrors have been tamed to be just right for young readers. The strangest and spookiest stories await...

Beach Nightmare
FEB 21 PB: 9781398205659 £5.99

My Slime is Alive!
JAN 21 PB: 9781398205666 £5.99

The Haunted High-Tops
FEB 21 PB: 9781398205673 £5.99

What's in the Woods?
JAN 21 PB: 9781398205680 £5.99



NEW
2021

Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers

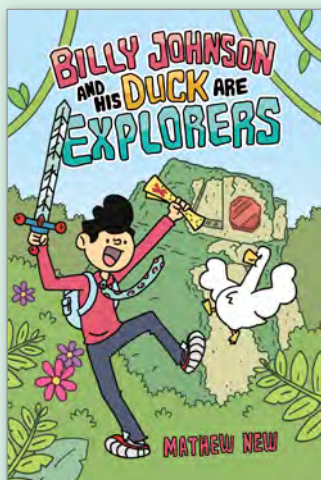
IA: 8-11 | RA: 8-11 | KS2

Author(s): Mathew New • Width: 152 x 229mm • 144 pages

An all-ages, adventure-comedy graphic novel, Billy Johnson and His Duck Are Explorers has it all: humour, peril, and out-of-this-world archaeological adventures (oh, and ducks!). Billy Johnson, the son of two world-famous explorers (who mysteriously disappeared eight years ago) has big dreams. The teenager may be a part-time janitor now, but exploring is in his blood. He just needs one big discovery to prove to the Explorers League that he's worthy of the rank of Ace Explorer. Luckily, Billy has an ally in his best friend, Barrace. Not only is Barrace a college professor of linguistics, but he's also a duck! Together, these faithful companions brave hidden jungle kingdoms, haunted tombs, deadly deserts, and treacherous mythological trials to uncover the mysteries of the world. But will they discover that the biggest mystery of all may be following them every step of the way?

Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers
MAR 21 PB: 9781398203891 £7.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Batman / Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew K. Manning • Width: 168 x 260mm • 32 pages

Batman and the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles collide in this action-packed comic book series. When the Dark Knight's worst enemies mysteriously escape from Arkham Asylum, the World's Greatest Super Hero discovers that they've left Gotham City. The Joker, Harley Quinn, Poison Ivy and other evildoers are in New York - home of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles! Batman and his heroic sidekicks, Robin and Batgirl, must learn to work with their newfound friends, or both their worlds may be doomed. Exploding with high-impact art and fast-paced text and enhanced with educational back matter - this comic book series is sure to be a SMASH hit!

Greener on the Other Side
HB: 9781474766494 £5.99

AR: 2.5

The Terror of the Kraang
HB: 9781474766524 £5.99

AR: 2.7

The Clown and the Clan
HB: 9781474766487 £5.99

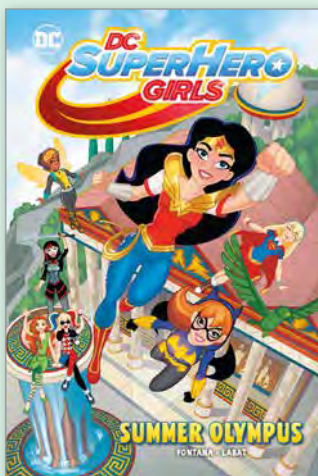
AR: 2.5

Through the Looking Glass
HB: 9781474766517 £5.99

AR: 2.7

The Face of Two Worlds
HB: 9781474766470 £5.99

AR: 2.6



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



NEW 2021

DC Super Hero Girls

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Shea Fontana • Width: 152 x 229mm • 128 pages

The DC Super Hero Girls is an exciting new universe of Super Heroic storytelling that helps build character and confidence, and empowers girls to discover their true potential. Developed for girls aged 7-12, DC Super Hero Girls features DC Comics' most powerful and diverse line-up of female characters as relatable teens. Icons including Wonder Woman, Supergirl, Batgirl, Harley Quinn, Bumble Bee, Poison Ivy, Katana and many more make their unprecedented teenaged introduction that explores what teen life is like as a Super Hero.

Date with Disaster
NOV 21 HB: 9781398206229 £7.99

Summer Olympus
NOV 21 HB: 9781398206250 £7.99

Out of the Bottle
NOV 21 HB: 9781398206236 £7.99

Hits and Myths
JAN 21 HB: 9781398206267 £7.99

Past Times at Super Hero High
NOV 21 HB: 9781398206243 £7.99

Finals Crisis
JAN 21 HB: 9781398206274 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, North America



NEW 2021

DC Teen Titans Go!

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sholly Fisch, Merrill Hagan, Amy Wolfram, Ricardo Sanchez • Width: 168 x 260mm • 32 pages

Based on the hit TV show, feast your eyes on this all-new, all-ages comic book series! Join Robin, Starfire, Beast Boy, Cyborg and Raven as they display their unique brand of hijinks, mayhem and justice! But giant pizza monsters aren't the only dastardly and delicious villains on the menu... so dig in, Titans!

But Games Can Never Hurt Me and Sleep Over
HB: 9781474773270 £5.99

AR: 2.7

Party, Party and Silicon Valley Cyborg
HB: 9781474773249 £5.99

AR: 2.7

Food Fright and Par for the Course
HB: 9781474773225 £5.99

AR: 2.8

Prank'd! and Don't Look
HB: 9781474773263 £5.99

AR: 2.7

Idol Hands and Cold Blooded
HB: 9781474773232 £5.99

AR: 3.1

Robin the First and Teen Titans Go... Fish!
HB: 9781474773256 £5.99

AR: 2.5

May I Have This Trance? and Last Pizza
APR 21 HB: 9781398206144 £6.99

Save the Date and Opposite Day!
MAY 21 HB: 9781398206168 £6.99

My Little Mustache and Family Plan
APR 21 HB: 9781398206151 £6.99

Stare Master and Royal Pains
JUN 21 HB: 9781398206137 £6.99

One Potato, Two Potato, Couch Potato and The Rocky Road to Love
MAY 21 HB: 9781398206120 £6.99

Starstruck and No Jacket Required
JUN 21 HB: 9781398206175 £6.99



GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

Far Out Classic Stories

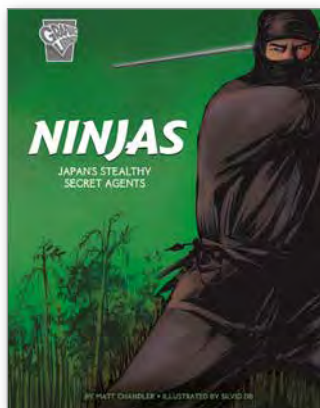
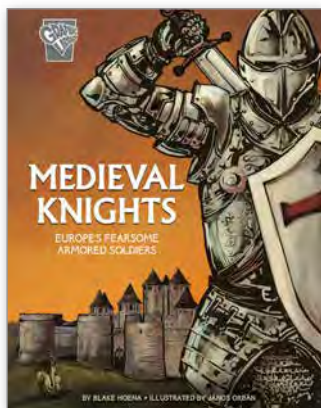
IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Katie Schenkel, Benjamin Harper, Erica Schultz •

Width: 178 x 254mm • 40 pages

Timeless tales get a wildly fun update in Far Out Classic Stories! Continuing the success of the popular Far Out Fairy Tales series, these action-packed graphic novels retell famous literature with a modern twist that'll hook young readers. Follow along as Alice joins the wacky secret agents of Wonderland. Discover what happens when Peter Pan is a flying mummy... and more! Bonus backmatter extras introduce children to the original story. Experience age-old favourites like never before with this playful series of full-colour graphic novels.

Alice, Secret Agent in Wonderland AR: 2.8
JUL 20 PB: 9781474794435 £5.99
Peter Pan in Mummy Land AR: 2.6
JUL 20 PB: 9781474794466 £5.99
Robin Hood, Time Traveller AR: 2.6
AUG 20 PB: 9781474794473 £5.99
The Silver Spurs of Oz AR: 2.8
AUG 20 PB: 9781474794480 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Graphic History: Warriors

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm

• 32 pages

Travel back in time to learn about history's most courageous warriors! Readers can experience the life and times of fearsome Vikings, honour-bound Samurai, stealthy ninjas and chivalrous knights. With riveting, full-colour graphic novel stories of famous historical warriors, readers will get an in-depth look at each warrior class's time and culture, as well as learning key details about the warriors' armour, weapons, skills and missions.

Medieval Knights AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474768597 £7.99
HB: 9781474781732 £12.99
Ninjas AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474768603 £7.99
HB: 9781474781749 £12.99
The Samurai AR: 4.8
PB: 9781474768610 £7.99
HB: 9781474781756 £12.99
The Vikings AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474768627 £7.99
HB: 9781474781763 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Monster and Me

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Robert Marsh • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

Twelve-year-old Gabby and her lovable pet monster Dwight embark on many adventures in the quest to improve Dwight's self-esteem. These delightful stories show readers how to overcome life's little challenges. The comic-book-style artwork adds to the appeal of this series.

Monster and Me AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474784382 £5.99
Monster Moneymaker AR: 2.2
PB: 9781474784405 £5.99
Monster Speller AR: 2.0
PB: 9781474784429 £5.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Princess Candy

IA: 8-12 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Scott Nickel • Width: 152 x 229mm • 40 pages

On her eleventh birthday, Halo Nightly receives a mysterious collection of jars of sweets from her Aunt Pandora. The sweet treats inside fuel her with the powers of fire, water, earth and air! As the world's newest sugar hero, Halo must defeat the evil sour-villains who threaten to rid the world of fun and flavour!

Sugar Hero PB: 9781474782302 £5.99	AR: 2.0	The Green Queen of Mean PB: 9781474782326 £5.99	AR: 2.7
The Evil Echo PB: 9781474782333 £5.99	AR: 2.2	The Marshmallow Mermaid PB: 9781474782319 £5.99	AR: 2.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sport Stories Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jake Maddox • Width: 152 x 229mm • 72 pages

Combining exciting sports stories with a dynamic graphic novel format, these fast-paced tales of sportsmanship and teamwork come to life in full-colour graphic novels. Supportive back matter, including comprehension questions, writing prompts and non-fiction sports tips, helps young readers and sports enthusiasts step up their game.

A Taste for Victory JAN 21 PB: 9781398205727 £6.99		Gear Hero PB: 9781474784184 £6.99	AR: 3.1
Basketball Camp Champ SEP 20 PB: 9781474794855 £6.99		Half-Pipe Panic PB: 9781474784177 £6.99	AR: 2.8
Catch Football's Beat FEB 21 PB: 9781398205697 £6.99		Home Ice Rivals FEB 21 PB: 9781398205710 £6.99	
Dance Team Double Trouble JAN 21 PB: 9781398205703 £6.99		In the Red Zone DEC 20 PB: 9781398201651 £6.99	
Double Scribble PB: 9781474784153 £6.99	AR: 2.8	Running Overload NOV 20 PB: 9781474794862 £6.99	
Faceoff Fall Out PB: 9781474784160 £6.99	AR: 3.2	Strange Boarders PB: 9781474784191 £6.99	AR: 2.7
Football Superstar! OCT 20 PB: 9781474794879 £6.99		Training Transformation PB: 9781474784146 £6.99	AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex OFAC Embargo, ZW, W Balkans, North America



Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels

IA: 8-14 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Scott Ciencin, Carl Bowen, Jessica Gunderson, Sean Tulien, Brandon Terrell, Eric Fein, Eric Stevens, Blake Hoena, Stephanie Peters, Fernando Cano • Width: 133 x 190mm • 56 pages

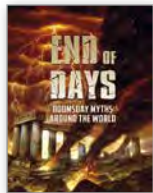
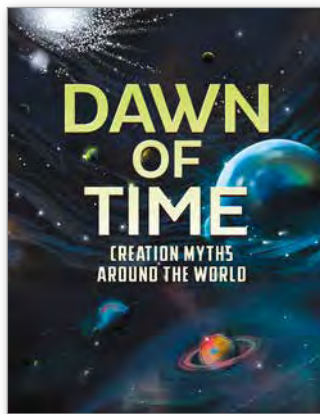
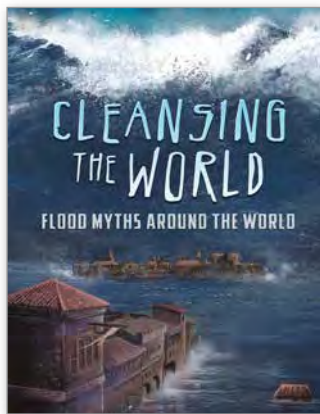
Full-colour, full-action, full-throttle sports stories featuring talented teens that don't know the meaning of the word 'quit' - that's what you get when you read Raintree's thrilling, high-interest Sports Illustrated Kids graphic novels. These action-packed books are sure to please even the most reluctant readers.

Avalanche Freestyle PB: 9781474771603 £5.99	AR: 2.7	Point-Blank Paintball PB: 9781474771597 £5.99	AR: 2.9
BMX Blitz PB: 9781474771641 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Riptide Pride PB: 9781474771672 £5.99	AR: 2.5
BMX Breakthrough PB: 9781474771689 £5.99	AR: 2.8	Skateboard Breakdown PB: 9781474771610 £5.99	AR: 2.7
Full Court Flash PB: 9781474771665 £5.99	AR: 2.8	Skateboard Sonar PB: 9781474771573 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Full Court Pressure PB: 9781474771580 £5.99	AR: 2.9	Spotlight Striker PB: 9781474771627 £5.99	AR: 2.5
Paintball Punk PB: 9781474771634 £5.99	AR: 2.5	Track Team Titans PB: 9781474771658 £5.99	AR: 2.8

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED KIDS™ is a trademark of ABG-SI LLC.

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Universal Myths

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

Old tales from around the world become new adventures in Universal Myths! Diverse mythologies across the globe often explore common topics that seek to explain mysteries of life. Each title in the series features seven to eight ancient stories grouped around one theme, showcasing the stunning variety yet overarching similarities between world myths. Extra info provides insight into the culture and primary sources from which these legends originated. With Universal Myths and its dynamic graphic novel format and gripping storytelling, readers can experience exciting multicultural tales brought to life.

Cleansing the World
PB: 9781474740999 £7.99

AR: 4.5

End of Days
PB: 9781474740982 £7.99

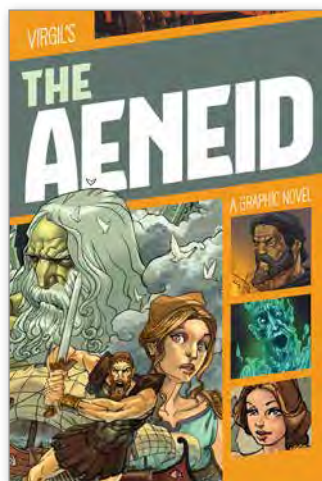
AR: 4.8

Dawn of Time
PB: 9781474741019 £7.99

AR: 4.4

Warring Gods
PB: 9781474741002 £7.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Classic Graphic Fiction

IA: 9-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): David Rodriguez, Hernan Carreras, Diego Agrimbau •

Width: 152 x 228mm • 80 pages

The world's best stories, retold as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These re-visioned classics will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous stories. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the classic text and author, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

The Aeneid
PB: 9781474757447 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Moby Dick
PB: 9781474751346 £7.99

AR: 3.2

The Iliad
PB: 9781474751391 £7.99

AR: 3.8

The Odyssey
PB: 9781474751384 £7.99

AR: 3.7

The Lost World
PB: 9781474751360 £7.99

AR: 3.4

Romeo and Juliet
PB: 9781474757430 £7.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Recon Academy

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Chris Everheart • Width: 146 x 210mm • 64 pages

Born into a world of rising threats, four young people witnessed terror strike the safety of their town. As they grew up, each one developed a unique ability: forensics, martial arts, computers and gadgetry. In the halls of Seaside High, the four of them united. They combined their skills and brains and formed the youngest, and most high-tech and secret security force on Earth -- The Recon Academy.

Demolition Day
PB: 9781474784351 £6.99

AR: 2.9

Shadow Cell Scam
PB: 9781474784306 £6.99

AR: 2.8

Mixed Signals
PB: 9781474784337 £6.99

AR: 2.9

Storm Surge
PB: 9781474784368 £6.99

AR: 2.7

Nuclear Distraction
PB: 9781474784313 £6.99

AR: 3.1

Teen Agent
PB: 9781474784344 £6.99

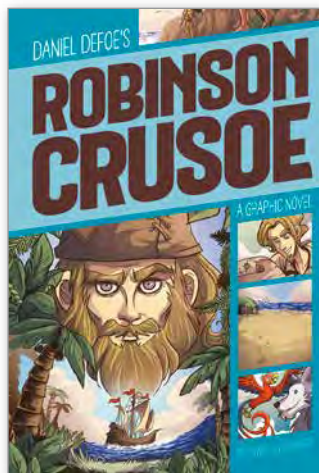
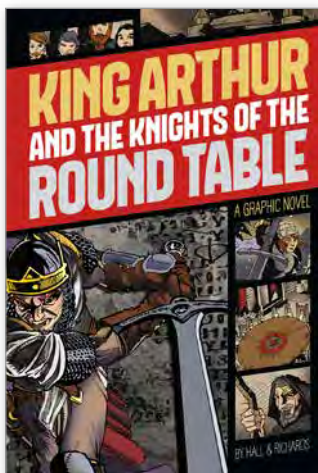
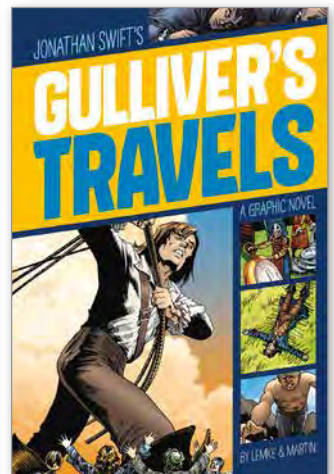
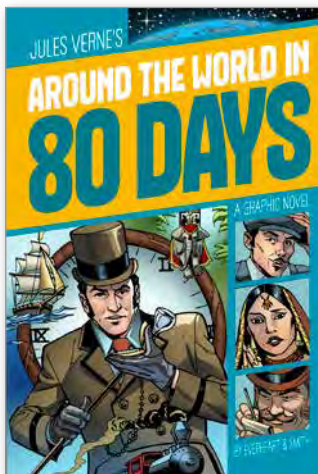
AR: 2.9

Prep Squadron
PB: 9781474784320 £6.99

AR: 3.1

The Hidden Face of Fren-Z
PB: 9781474784290 £6.99

AR: 2.9



Graphic Revolve

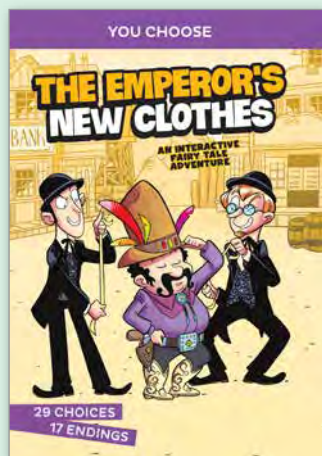
IA: 10-14 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Benjamin Harper, Martin Powell, Chris Everheart, Jonathan Swift, Aaron Shepard, Anne Watson, Anne Watson, Robert Stevenson • Width: 148-152 x 229mm • 72 pages

Classic stories retold in exciting graphic novel format. Each title includes high-quality artwork, simple text, discussion questions and writing prompts.

Alice in Wonderland PB: 9781406214185 £7.99	AR: 2.7	The Legend of Sleepy Hollow PB: 9781406224979 £7.99	AR: 3.1
Around the World in 80 Days PB: 9781474703901 £7.99	AR: 3.9	Peter Pan PB: 9781474703895 £7.99	AR: 3.0
Black Beauty PB: 9781406213485 £7.99	AR: 3.0	Robin Hood PB: 9781406213515 £7.99	AR: 2.7
A Christmas Carol PB: 9781474703871 £7.99	AR: 3.6	Robinson Crusoe PB: 9781474703888 £7.99	AR: 3.7
Dracula PB: 9781406213560 £7.99	AR: 2.6	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde PB: 9781406213591 £7.99	AR: 2.9
Frankenstein PB: 9781406213539 £7.99	AR: 3.0	The Swiss Family Robinson PB: 9781406224986 £7.99	AR: 2.6
Gulliver's Travels PB: 9781406213577 £7.99 HB: 9781406212556 £11.99	AR: 3.2	The Three Musketeers PB: 9781474726078 £7.99	AR: 3.0
Hound of the Baskervilles PB: 9781406213584 £7.99	AR: 3.0	Treasure Island PB: 9781406213522 £7.99	AR: 3.0
Hunchback of Notre Dame PB: 9781406213492 £7.99	AR: 2.4	The Wind in the Willows PB: 9781474726061 £7.99	AR: 2.4
The Jungle Book PB: 9781406214192 £7.99	AR: 3.0	The Wizard of Oz PB: 9781406214208 £7.99	AR: 3.1
King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table PB: 9781406213508 £7.99	AR: 3.0		

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Doeden, Jessica Gunderson, Eric Braun, Michele Jakubowski • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

In You Choose Fractured Fairy Tales, you're the fairy godmother! These adventures turn fairy tales upside down (and sideways and backwards). Wave your wand and take charge of these tales, from once upon a time to happily ever after... or not!

Beauty and the Beast
PB: 9781474763424 £6.99

Cinderella
PB: 9781474707145 £6.99

The Emperor's New Clothes
OCT 20 PB: 9781474795500 £6.99

The Frog Prince
OCT 20 PB: 9781474795517 £6.99

Goldilocks and the Three Bears
PB: 9781474707152 £6.99

Hansel and Gretel
PB: 9781474742795 £6.99

Jack and the Beanstalk
PB: 9781474707176 £6.99

The Little Mermaid
NOV 20 PB: 9781474795562 £6.99

Little Red Riding Hood
PB: 9781474707169 £6.99

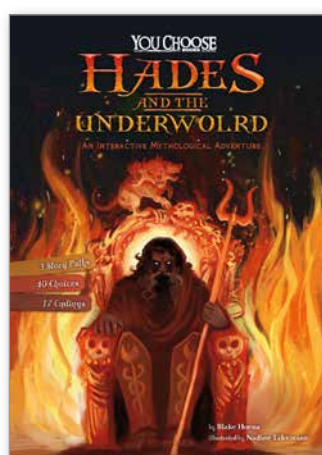
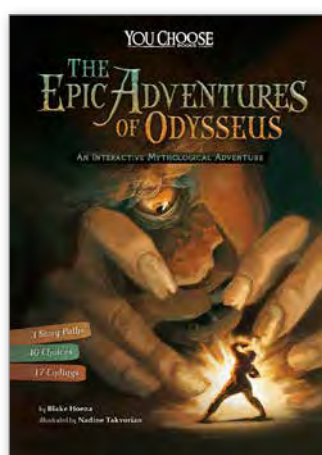
The Princess and the Pea
NOV 20 PB: 9781474795579 £6.99

Rapunzel
PB: 9781474750134 £6.99

Rumpelstiltskin
PB: 9781474750127 £6.99

Sleeping Beauty
PB: 9781474763417 £6.99

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
PB: 9781474742788 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Choose: Ancient Greek Myths

IA: 8-12 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Jessica Gunderson, Nadia Higgins • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

In this series of You Choose Books, readers become one of the great heroes from Greek mythology. Readers choose their own paths and try to survive against deadly monsters, one-eyed giants, and powerful gods. With full-page illustrations and action-packed and interactive stories, readers decide how their myths end. Multiple endings encourage repeated readings.

The Epic Adventures of Odysseus
PB: 9781474711098 £6.99

Hades and the Underworld
PB: 9781474737708 £6.99

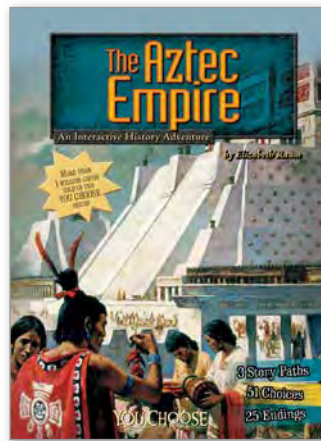
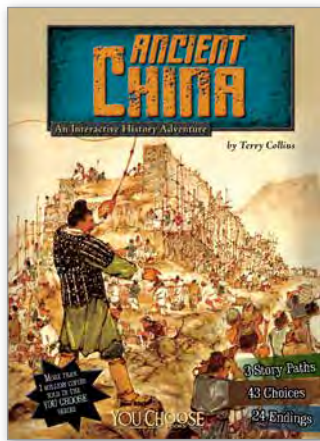
Jason, the Argonauts, and the Golden Fleece
PB: 9781474711081 £6.99

Olympians vs. Titans
PB: 9781474737678 £6.99

Perseus the Hero
PB: 9781474711074 £6.99

The Quest of Theseus
PB: 9781474737685 £6.99

The Trojan War
PB: 9781474737692 £6.99



You Choose: Historical Eras

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Terry Collins, Elizabeth Raum • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

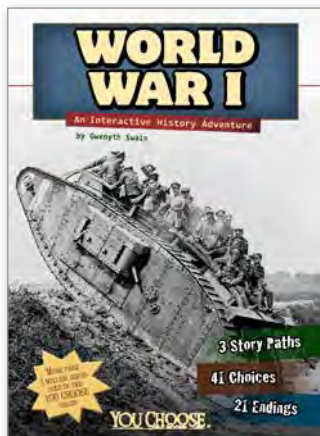
Delve into fascinating time periods! This series allows readers to explore different times and places in history from different perspectives. The narrative format, suspenseful action, and path navigation keep readers reading!

Ancient China
PB: 9781474706452 £6.99

The Aztec Empire
PB: 9781474706490 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

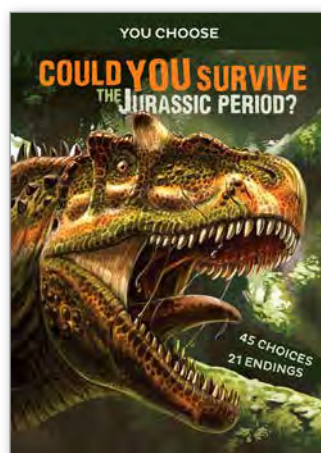
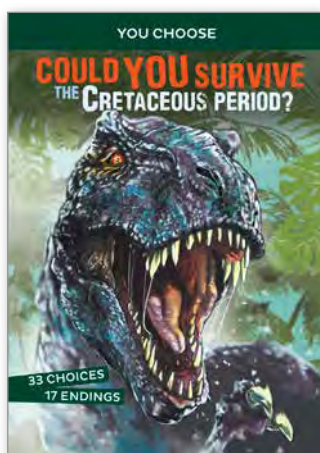
You Choose: History

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Gwenth Swain • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Jump into a life from long ago! YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

World War I
PB: 9781474706650 £6.99



You Choose: Prehistoric Survival

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Eric Braun, Blake Hoena, Matt Doeden, Thomas Troupe • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

What would happen if you went back in time? Imagine stepping into the Stone Age and meeting some Neanderthals. Would it be a peaceful encounter or a Stone-Age struggle? What if you went back to when dinosaurs roamed? Would you be a tasty snack for a T-Rex or one of the first humans to tame fire? Remember, in a time before recorded history, just about everything could kill you. You Choose Books offer an exciting, immersive non-fiction learning experience where the reader chooses which path to take through the story. Along the way, readers can learn about real time periods in a fun, interactive adventure.

Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?
PB: 9781474793353 £6.99

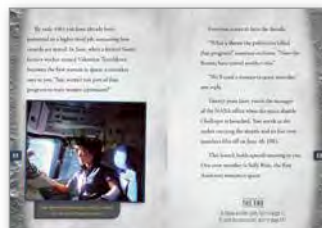
Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?
PB: 9781474793360 £6.99

Could You Survive the Ice Age?
PB: 9781474793377 £6.99

Could You Survive the New Stone Age?
PB: 9781474793384 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Space

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Thomas K. Adamson, Stephen Kortenkamp, Rebecca Steffoff, Allison Lassieur • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Put yourself behind the controls and get ready for lift-off with this hands-on space exploration adventure. The choices you make could lead to success or failure.

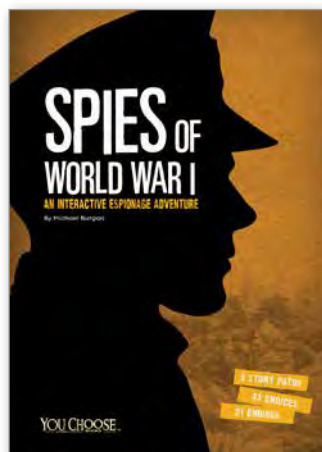
Apollo 11
PB: 9781474710992 £6.99

Exploring Mars
PB: 9781474711012 £6.99

Space Race
PB: 9781474710985 £6.99

The International Space Station
PB: 9781474711005 £6.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

You Choose: Spies

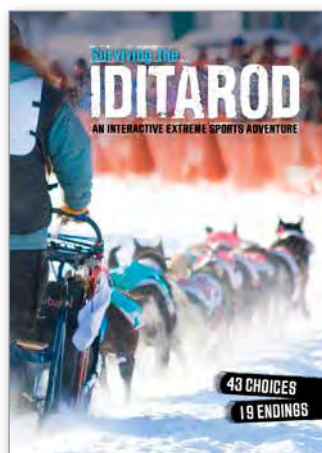
IA: 8-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Michael Burgan, Elizabeth Raum • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Jump into the secret world of spies! Through different wars that have changed the course of history, YOU CHOOSE who to be, where to go, and what to do. Will you succeed? Will you fail? Will you even survive? It's up to you!

Spies of World War I
PB: 9781474707268 £6.99

Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II
PB: 9781474707275 £6.99



You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Blake Hoena, Nicki Jacobsmeier, Matt Doeden • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

In You Choose Surviving Extreme Sports, you get to make life and death decisions. These adventurous stories put you right in the middle of competition where one false move could prove fatal and one great choice could garner glory. Will you take the challenge? Will you survive?

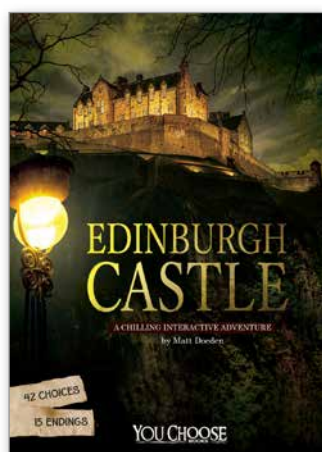
Surviving Mount Everest
PB: 9781474743693 £6.99

Surviving the Iditarod
PB: 9781474743709 £6.99

Surviving the Le Mans 24 Hours Race
PB: 9781474743686 £6.99

Surviving the Marathon des Sables
PB: 9781474743679 £6.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



You Choose: Haunted Places

IA: 10-15 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Matt Doeden, Blake Hoena • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

Experience haunted places as you've never seen them before-up close and personal! YOU CHOOSE the path you will take through some of the most famous prisons, castles, and ships. Follow the path of a modern-day visitor in these thrilling narrative non-fiction titles.

Alcatraz
PB: 9781474727396 £6.99

Edinburgh Castle
PB: 9781474732796 £6.99

The Queen Mary
PB: 9781474727372 £6.99

The Tower of London
PB: 9781474727389 £6.99

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



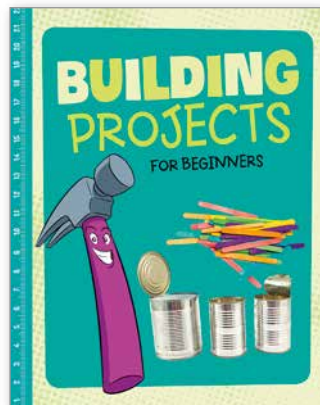
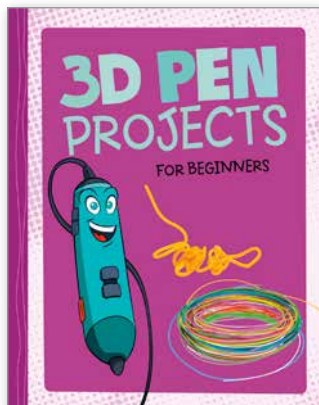
Next Chapter Crafts

IA: 6-10 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura, Jen Donatelli • Width: 203 x 254mm • 112 pages

Bring stories to life with next chapter crafts! Tales will literally jump off the page when you create, craft, and re-purpose projects perfect for any maker space.

Next Chapter Crafts
PB: 978147475102 £9.99



Hands-On Projects for Beginners

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Tammy Enz, Rachel Ziter • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

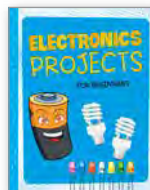
Get a hands-on introduction to a variety of creative projects with this fun series! Kids who love to build and create will love this set of books on building, coding, drawing with a 3D pen, and electric projects for beginners.

3D Pen Projects for Beginners
PB: 9781474751926 £8.99
HB: 9781474751889 £13.99

Building Projects for Beginners
PB: 9781474751919 £8.99
HB: 9781474751872 £13.99

Coding in Scratch for Beginners
PB: 9781474751933 £8.99
HB: 9781474751896 £13.99

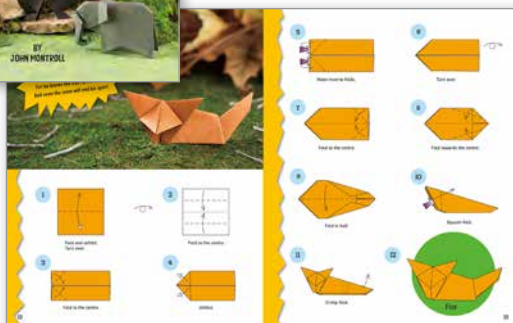
Electronics Projects for Beginners
PB: 9781474751940 £8.99
HB: 9781474751902 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



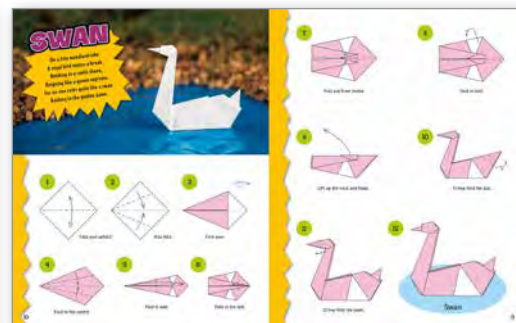
Easy Origami Animals

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): John Montroll • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

Paper elephants, stingrays, penguins, owls and so much more! Enjoy 40 brand-new easy origami jungle, ocean, polar and woodland animals by world-renowned origami master, John Montroll. With clear, step-by-step folding diagrams and instructions, these paper creations are fun and easy for everyone. Just grab some paper and flex your fingers. A paper zoo is just a few folds away!

Easy Origami Animals
PB: 9781474757607 £8.99





RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



NEW
IN PB
2021

Awesome Art

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Jeanette Ryall • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Explore the world of art with this imaginative and inspiring series. Each book focuses on one type of art - junk, nature, paper and sand art and is full of creative and fun projects, including picture frames, windmills, desert islands and monster masks. Each project is outlined with easy-to-follow instructions and colourful photos.

Junk Art
JAN 21 PB: 9781398200357 £8.99
HB: 9781398200319 £12.99

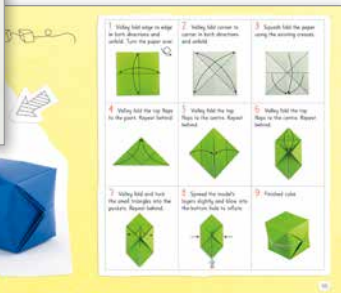
Paper Art
JAN 21 PB: 9781398200371 £8.99
HB: 9781398200326 £12.99

Nature Art
FEB 21 PB: 9781398200364 £8.99
HB: 9781398200340 £12.99

Sand Art
FEB 21 PB: 9781398200388 £8.99
HB: 9781398200333 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



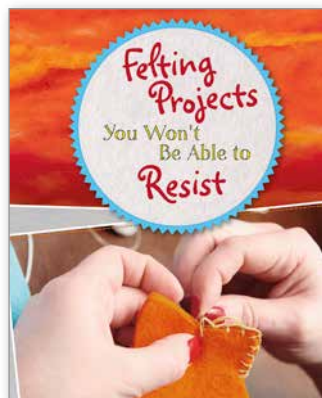
Origami Crafting

IA: 7-12 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Christopher Harbo • Width: 235 x 260mm • 88 pages

Handcrafted cards, ornaments and scrapbook pages are just a few folds away! Learn how to turn origami animals, flowers and more into locker magnets, table decorations, greeting cards and hanging baubles. With photo-illustrated instructions and augmented reality access to video tutorials, you'll never get stuck on a step. Just grab some paper and start crafting!

Origami Crafting
PB: 9781474732574 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Crafty Creations

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Karen Whooley, Shalana Frisby, Kelly McClure, Veronica Yang •

Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

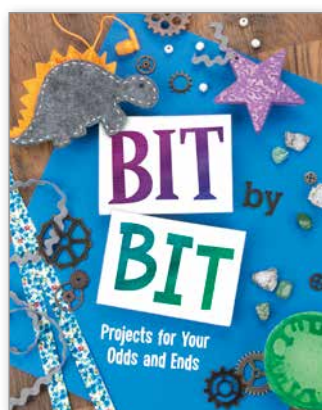
This collection of how-to projects will take a crafty kid's imagination to the next level. Building on a base interest of crocheting, knitting, sewing, or felting, each book will show kids the basics and beyond!

Crochet Projects That Will Hook You
PB: 9781474745581 £8.99

Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over
PB: 9781474745574 £8.99

Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist
PB: 9781474745598 £8.99

Seamless Sewing Projects
PB: 9781474745567 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Creative Crafts

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mari Bolte • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

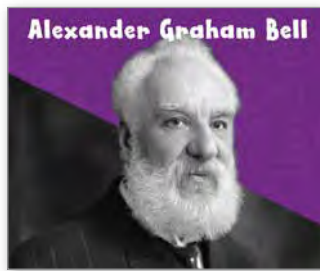
Kids are passionate creators, and there's no better way to help them make their mark than with crafting. Projects are both guided and open-ended, so crafters will be able to start with the basics and then add their own twist. Easy-to-create activities, full-colour heroes, crafting tips, and project variations will keep kids active for hours.

Bit By Bit
PB: 9781474744843 £8.99

Create and Keep
PB: 9781474744829 £8.99

Bought In Bulk
PB: 9781474744850 £8.99

Share the Love
PB: 9781474744836 £8.99



Great Scientists and Inventors

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Emily James • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

These simple, photo-illustrated biographies give a perfect introduction to some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. Each person's childhood, career and contributions are presented with a timeline and easy-to-read text for early readers.

Alexander Graham Bell
PB: 9781474734486 £7.99

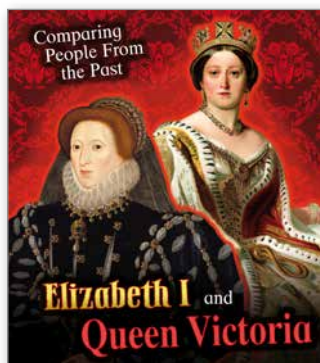
AR: 2.3

The Wright Brothers
PB: 9781474734493 £7.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Comparing People from the Past

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nick Hunter • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Supporting the national curriculum for history, this series will take the reader on a journey into the past to discover how the lives of some of the most fascinating individuals compare. From Florence Nightingale to Neil Armstrong, the clear text and engaging photographs will capture children's imagination and encourage them to ask questions about history and how times change.

Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria
PB: 9781406289947 £8.99

AR: 4.2

Rosa Parks and Emily Davison
PB: 9781406296433 £8.99

AR: 4.6

Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell
PB: 9781406289961 £8.99

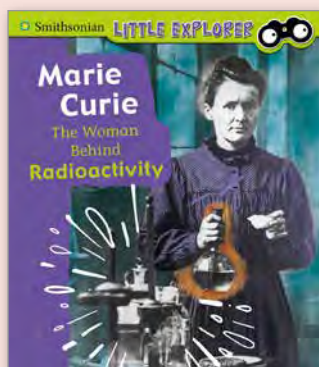
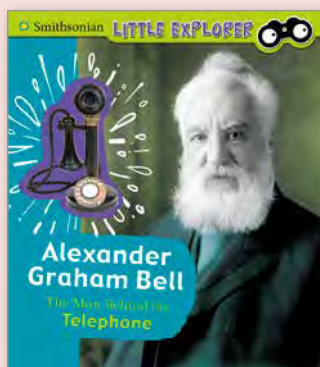
AR: 4.2

William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee
PB: 9781406289954 £8.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World



Little Inventor

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Sally Lee, Nancy Loewen, Nancy Dickmann, Lucia Raatma • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

See a problem? Solve a problem! These scientists and inventors did just that. Historical photographs and engaging text, along with special feature boxes and facts, teach young readers about famous inventors on their quests to invent. This series covers curriculum topics such as design and technology and science and engineering using inventions young readers can relate to.

Alexander Graham Bell
MAY 21 PB: 9781474786812 £8.99
HB: 9781474786744 £12.99

AR: 4.0

Ralph Baer
JUN 21 PB: 9781474786867 £8.99
HB: 9781474786782 £12.99

AR: 3.5

Grace Hopper
MAY 21 PB: 9781474786829 £8.99
HB: 9781474786768 £12.99

AR: 4.5

Thomas Edison
MAY 21 PB: 9781474786874 £8.99
HB: 9781474786805 £12.99

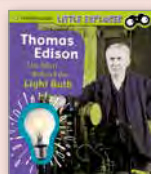
AR: 3.8

Marie Curie
JUN 21 PB: 9781474786850 £8.99
HB: 9781474786775 £12.99

AR: 3.8

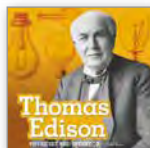
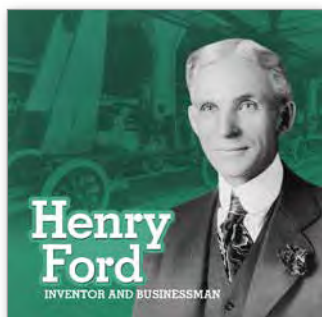
Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

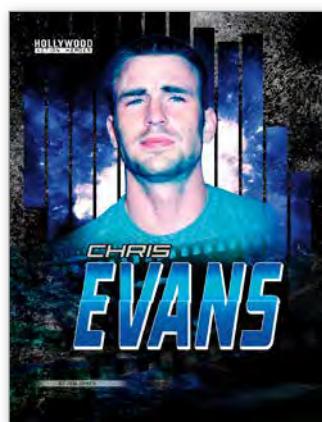
STEM Scientists and Inventors

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-7 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone, Lisa Simons • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Explore the lives and careers of some of the world's greatest inventors and scientists. From their childhood and education through to their sources of inspiration and the challenges they faced. Learn about the discoveries and inventions for which they are best known.

Ada Lovelace PB: 9781474761000 £7.99 HB: 9781474760980 £11.99	AR: 4.0	Marie Curie PB: 9781474755382 £7.99 HB: 9781474755368 £11.99	AR: 4.6
Henry Ford PB: 9781474761017 £7.99 HB: 9781474760997 £11.99	AR: 3.6	Thomas Edison PB: 9781474755399 £7.99 HB: 9781474755375 £11.99	AR: 3.8
Johannes Gutenberg PB: 9781474755405 £7.99 HB: 9781474755351 £11.99	AR: 4.4		



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Hollywood Action Heroes

IA: 9-15 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Jen Donatelli, Pete Delmar • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Hollywood Action Heroes gives you the inside stories of some of the best known action movie stars. Find out about their lives before they became famous. Take a look at their lives on and off the screen, the challenges they have faced and what makes them stars. Each book is full of photographs of the stars.

Chris Evans PB: 9781474723398 £8.99	AR: 5.5	Scarlett Johansson PB: 9781474723381 £8.99	AR: 5.3
Dwayne Johnson PB: 9781474723374 £8.99	AR: 5.5	Zoe Saldana PB: 9781474723367 £8.99	AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

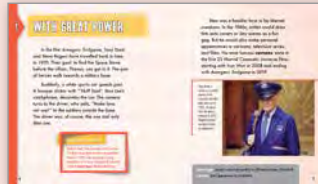
Science Superstars

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Robert Snedden, Angela Royston • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series features some of the world's greatest scientists—the superhero scientists who changed the world forever through their legendary discoveries. Each book examines the scientist's story, from their early years and family life through to their pioneering work and their great contributions to the world of science.

Galileo PB: 9781474758826 £8.99 HB: 9781474758758 £13.99	AR: 7.2	Sir Isaac Newton PB: 9781474758871 £8.99 HB: 9781474758789 £13.99	AR: 7.5
Louis Pasteur PB: 9781474758833 £8.99 HB: 9781474758765 £13.99	AR: 7.2	Stephen Hawking PB: 9781474758888 £8.99 HB: 9781474758796 £13.99	AR: 7.6
Mary Anning PB: 9781474758857 £8.99 HB: 9781474758772 £13.99	AR: 7.5		



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

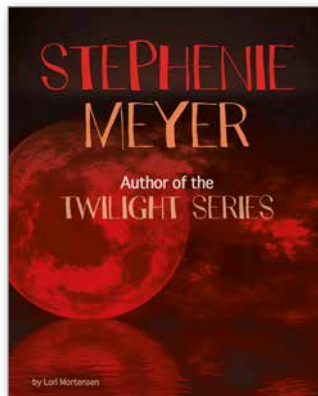
People You Should Know

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Kassandra Radomski, Judy Greenspan, Nevien Shaabneh, Cristina Oxta, Lisa A. Crayton • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Meet the people you should know. The lives of history-makers from the past and present come together in this engaging series. Discover how their early days helped to shape their contributions later in life and why their work has had a lasting impact. Their real-life stories are sure to inspire.

- | | | | |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Anne Frank
PB: 9781474774840 £8.99
HB: 9781474774833 £12.99 | AR: 5.6 | Stephen Hawking
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788700 £8.99
HB: 9781474788670 £12.99 | AR: 5.6 |
| Irena Sendler
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788687 £8.99
HB: 9781474788656 £12.99 | AR: 5.1 | Steven Spielberg
FEB 21 PB: 9781474794695 £8.99
HB: 9781474794565 £12.99 | AR: 5.2 |
| Mohamed Salah
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788694 £8.99
HB: 9781474788663 £12.99 | AR: 5.3 | Wangari Maathai
MAR 21 PB: 9781474799348 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474799324 £12.99 | AR: 5.2 |
| Stan Lee
JAN 21 PB: 9781474794688 £8.99
HB: 9781474794558 £12.99 | | | |



RIGHTS: World ex North America

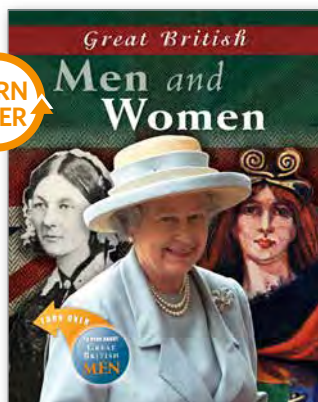
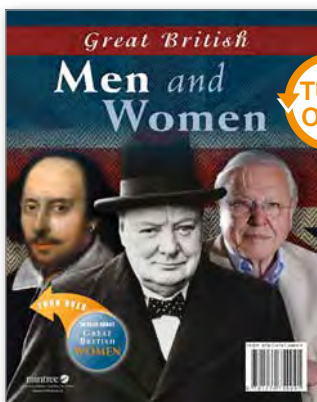
Famous Female Authors

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jennifer Hunsicker, Lori Mortensen, Melissa Ferguson • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

In Famous Female Authors, readers will learn about their favourite young adult authors. Each title tells the story of how these women became best-selling writers. What were their childhoods like? What inspires them? What's next for these now-famous authors? These questions and more are answered in each title.

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| J.K. Rowling
PB: 9781474728621 £8.99 | AR: 4.7 | Suzanne Collins
PB: 9781474728638 £8.99 | AR: 5.1 |
| Stephenie Meyer
PB: 9781474728607 £8.99 | AR: 5.0 | Veronica Roth
PB: 9781474728638 £8.99 | AR: 5.1 |



RIGHTS: World

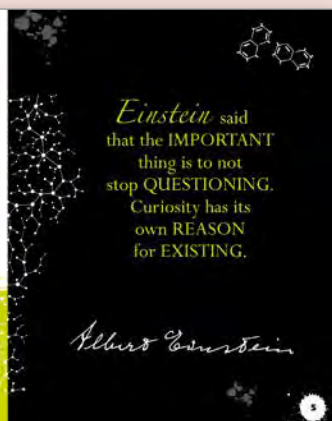
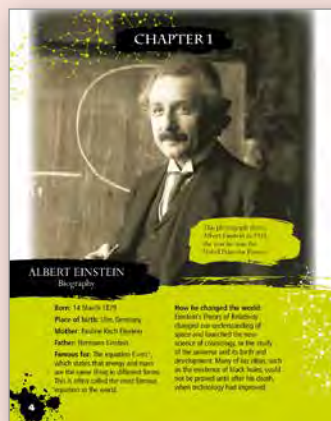
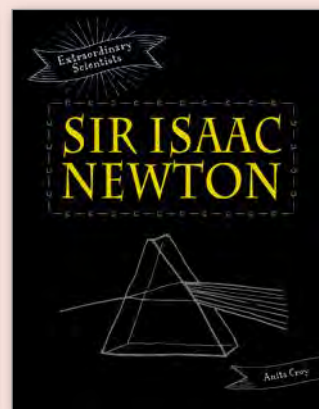
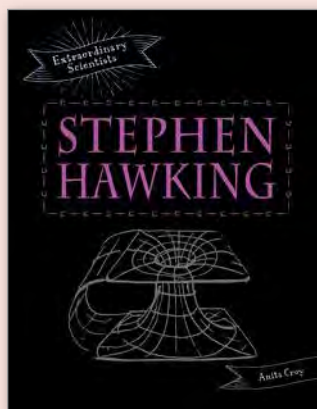
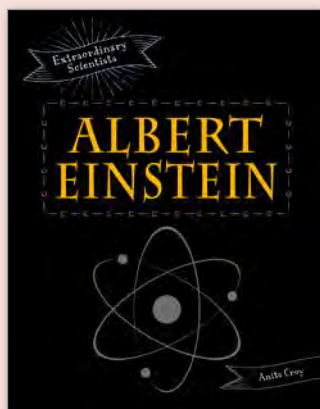
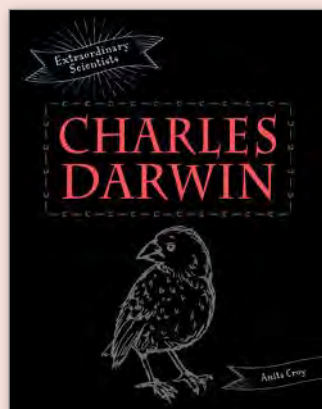
Great British Men and Women

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 190 x 240mm • #N/A pages

Who are the greatest British men and women ever to have graced our lands? From Florence Nightingale and J.K. Rowling to Alfred the Great and Sir David Attenborough, this book is packed full of leaders, scientists, explorers, pioneers and much more. They are sure to inspire and fascinate readers.

- Great British Men and Women**
PB: 9781474754965 £8.99
HB: 9781474754941 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom and European Union

NEW
IN PB
2021

Extraordinary Scientists

IA: 10-14 RA: 11-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Anita Croy • Width: 184 x 235mm • 64 pages

Extraordinary Scientists looks at some of the world's greatest scientists and how their work and discoveries changed society at the time and influenced people in the future. The series also looks at the social forces affecting each scientist in their individual era, and examines the scientists' writings and recordings to learn what they can tell us about life and society at the time of writing.

Albert Einstein
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201408 £9.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398201293 £13.99

Charles Darwin
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201392 £9.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398201286 £13.99

Galileo Galilei
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201415 £9.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398201309 £13.99

Sir Isaac Newton
JUN 21 PB: 9781398201439 £9.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781398201323 £13.99

Stephen Hawking
JUN 21 PB: 9781398201422 £9.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781398201316 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Influential People

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Emily Hudd, Aubrey Zalewski, Ben Hubbard, Martha London, Stephanie Watson, Golriz Golkar, Celina McManus •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series brings readers into the lives of actresses, writers, speakers, athletes and movie stars and how they use their fame for the betterment of others.

Beyoncé
PB: 9781474787413 £8.99

AR: 3.1 **Kendrick Lamar**
PB: 9781474787437 £8.99

AR: 3.3

Chadwick Boseman
PB: 9781474787420 £8.99

AR: 3.3 **Khalid**
PB: 9781474787444 £8.99

AR: 3.2

Gareth Southgate
PB: 9781474777148 £8.99
HB: 9781474777124 £12.99

AR: 4.0 **Lupita Nyong'o**
PB: 9781474793803 £8.99

AR: 3.1

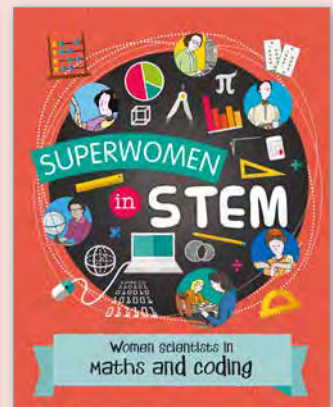
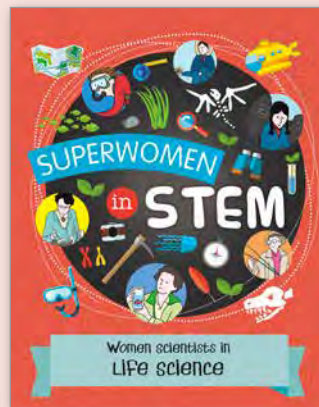
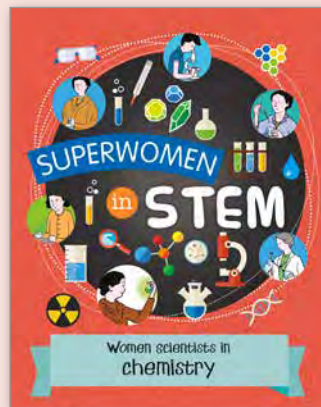
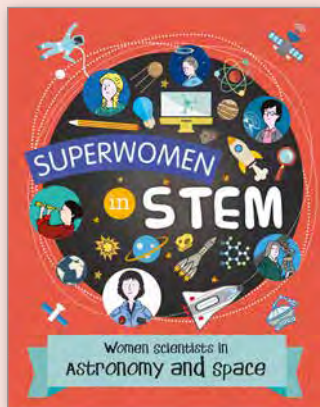
Harry Kane
PB: 9781474777155 £8.99
HB: 9781474777131 £12.99

AR: 3.7 **Meghan Markle**
PB: 9781474773478 £8.99
HB: 9781474775236 £12.99

AR: 3.2

Michael B. Jordan
PB: 9781474793810 £8.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

**NEW
IN PB
2021**

Superwomen in STEM

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Tracey Kelly, Catherine Brereton •
Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Meet the scientific superwomen who overcame obstacles to make great scientific discoveries and achievements. The Superwomen in STEM series features women scientists who may not have gained the recognition they deserved in their time but who are now known to have contributed greatly in their scientific fields. These include Rosalind Franklin, Marie Curie, Dian Fossey, Florence Nightingale, Sally Ride and many more. Discover more about STEM topics and the work it takes to create new ideas, and be inspired by the dedication and persistence of these amazing scientists.

**Women Scientists in
Astronomy and Space**

AR: 6.6

MAR 21 PB: 9781474798648 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474798587 £13.99

Women Scientists in Chemistry
MAR 21 PB: 9781474798655 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474798594 £13.99

AR: 6.8

Women Scientists in Life Science
APR 21 PB: 9781474798662 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474798600 £13.99

AR: 6.4

**Women Scientists in
Maths and Coding**

AR: 6.9

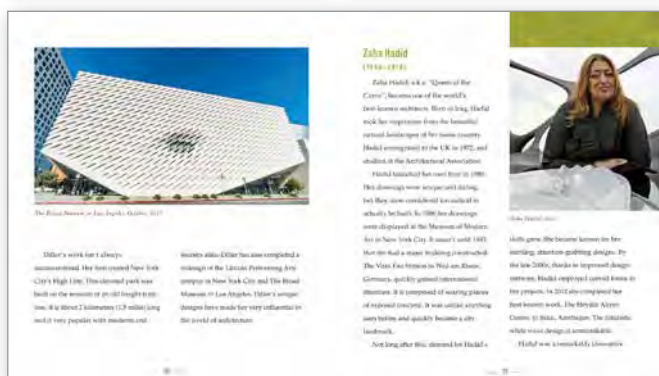
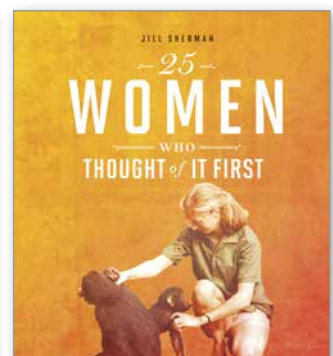
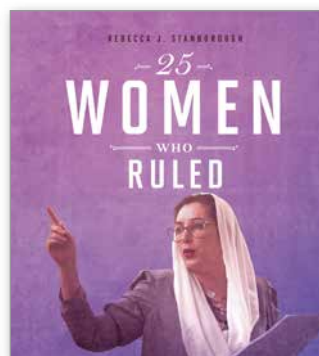
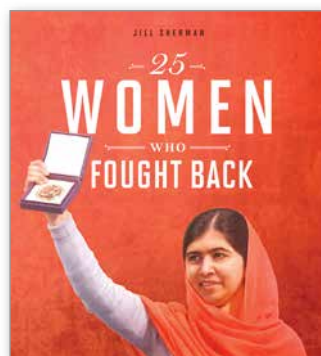
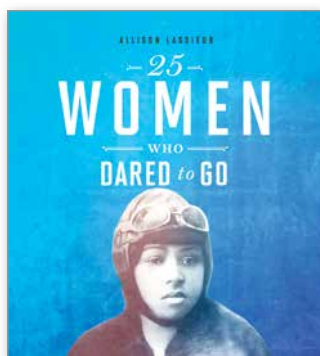
MAY 21 PB: 9781474798679 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474798617 £13.99

Women Scientists in Medicine
MAY 21 PB: 9781474798686 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474798624 £13.99

AR: 6.5

**Women Scientists in
Physics and Engineering**
APR 21 PB: 9781474798693 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474798631 £13.99

AR: 6.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Daring Women

IA: 10-16 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS4

Author(s): Allison Lassieur, Jill Sherman, Rebecca Stanborough •
Width: 235 x 260mm • 64 pages

From political figures to explorers, inventors to freedom fighters — and everything in between — these women have left their mark on the world. Discover more than 100 of the most influential women from the 20th and 21st century.

25 Women Who Dared to Go
PB: 9781474762588 £9.99
HB: 9781474762540 £13.99

AR: 6.5

25 Women Who Fought Back
PB: 9781474762557 £9.99
HB: 9781474762519 £13.99

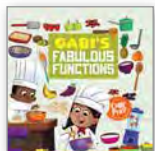
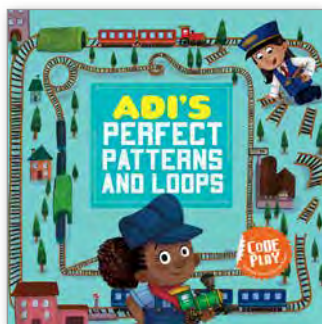
AR: 6.9

25 Women Who Ruled
PB: 9781474762564 £9.99
HB: 9781474762526 £13.99

AR: 6.7

**25 Women Who Thought
of It First**
PB: 9781474762571 £9.99
HB: 9781474762533 £13.99

AR: 6.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Code Play

IA: 5-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Caroline Karanja • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Adi and Gabi are best friends and scientific thinkers! They love to know how and why things work, and that includes computer coding! At home, at school and at play, they find ways that coding concepts apply to everyday life. It turns out that thinking like a programmer and thinking like a kid have a lot of similarities!

Adi Sorts with Variables
PB: 9781474759236 £7.99

AR: 3.5

Gabi's Fabulous Functions
PB: 9781474759205 £7.99

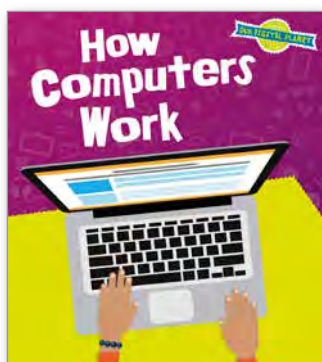
AR: 3.8

Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops
PB: 9781474759212 £7.99

AR: 3.2

Gabi's If/Then Garden
PB: 9781474759229 £7.99

AR: 2.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Digital Planet

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Take a look into the workings of our digital planet! From computer networks and wifi to processors and software, this series will take you inside the computer and online world that you use every day.

How Coding Works

PB: 9781474735049 £7.99
HB: 9781474735001 £11.99

How Computers Work

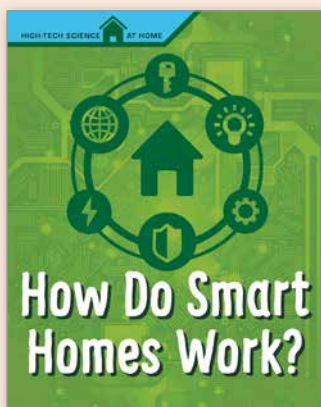
PB: 9781474735032 £7.99
HB: 9781474734998 £11.99

Staying Safe Online

PB: 9781474735056 £7.99
HB: 9781474735018 £11.99

Using Digital Technology

PB: 9781474735025 £7.99
HB: 9781474734981 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

High Tech Science at Home

IA: 8-11 | RA: 9-10 | KS2

Author(s): Agnieszka Biskup, M. M. Eboch, Mark Weakland •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

High-tech devices are having an impact in new ways every day, as new technologies change how young people watch television and movies, how they listen to music, how they get news and information, how they study and learn, and even how they turn the lights on and off. What's the science behind these technologies, how do they work, and where is the tech world heading next? Super-engaging text will connect with readers and help them better understand how advances in technology have changed their lives and homes - and what the future may hold.

How Do Smart Homes Work?

JUN 21 HB: 9781398204492 £13.99

How Do Virtual Assistants Work?

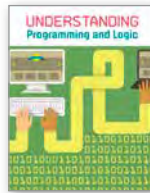
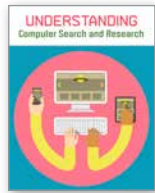
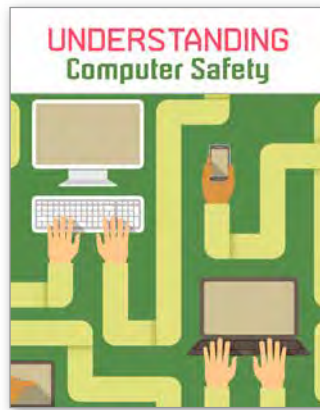
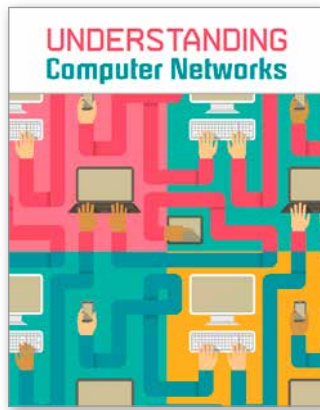
MAY 21 HB: 9781398204515 £13.99

How Does Streaming Work?

MAY 21 HB: 9781398204539 £13.99

How Does Wi-Fi Work?

JUN 21 HB: 9781398204553 £13.99



RIGHTS: World

Understanding Computing

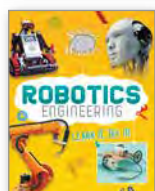
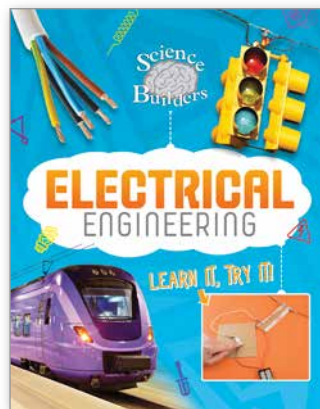
IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Matthew Anniss, Paul Mason • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Each book in this series looks at a different aspect of computing. The emphasis is on understanding the basic concepts rather than a step-by-step manual. The topics covered are illustrated with do's and don'ts, fact boxes, Did You Know? Boxes, current developments in the world of computing, case studies and suggestions for practising the techniques described.

Understanding Computer Networks
PB: 9781406289800 £8.99
Understanding Computer Safety
PB: 9781406289824 £8.99

Understanding Computer Search and Research
PB: 9781406289817 £8.99
Understanding Programming and Logic
PB: 9781406289794 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Science Brain Builders

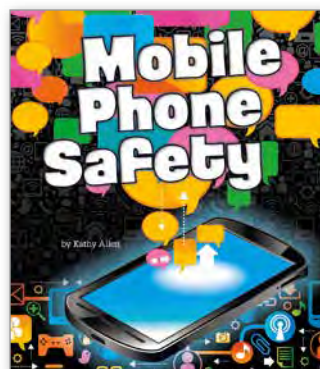
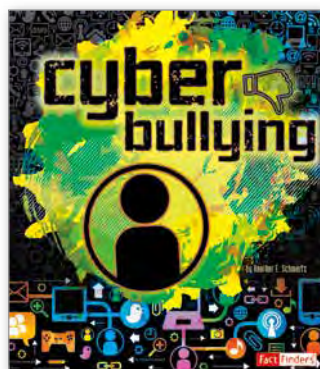
IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Brad Edelman, Ed Sobey, Tammy Enz • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

Take a look at exciting careers paths in science, technology, engineering and maths. But don't stop there! Get your hands dirty trying real-world experiments led by experts in the field.

Computer Programming
PB: 9781474740661 £8.99
HB: 9781474740623 £13.99
Electrical Engineering
PB: 9781474740685 £8.99
HB: 9781474740647 £13.99

AR: 6.0 **Robotics Engineering** AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474740692 £8.99
HB: 9781474740654 £13.99
AR: 5.2 **Structural Engineering** AR: 5.1
PB: 9781474740678 £8.99
HB: 9781474740630 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Tech Safety Tips

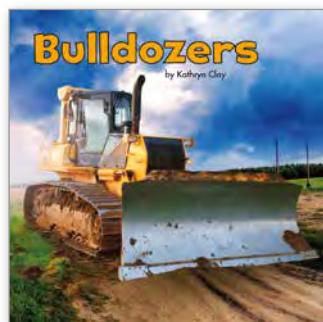
IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS4

Author(s): Heather Schwartz, Allyson Schrier, Kathy Allen • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Today's children are more wired than ever, and it's becoming increasingly difficult to completely shield them from potential dangers. Empower children to stay safe and be a responsible part of the digital community by providing them with an age appropriate understanding of why they need to be cautious and aware when engaging with technology.

Cyberbullying
PB: 9781474724326 £8.99
Gaming Safely
PB: 9781474724319 £8.99
HB: 9781474724272 £12.99

AR: 4.4 **Mobile Phone Safety** AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474724333 £8.99
HB: 9781474724296 £12.99
AR: 4.3 **Safe Social Networking** AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474724302 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Construction Vehicles at Work

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Kathryn Clay • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Construction sites are alive with busy vehicles. Give beginning readers a front row seat as the pavement goes down, old buildings are demolished, and new ones go up. Readers will get the basics about what job each vehicle does, as well as vehicle parts and how it works.

Bulldozers
PB: 9781474727235 £6.99
HB: 9781474727198 £9.99

AR: 0.9

Diggers
PB: 9781474727259 £6.99
HB: 9781474727211 £9.99

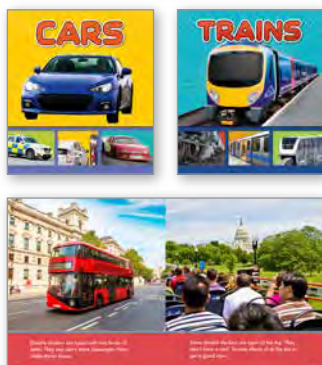
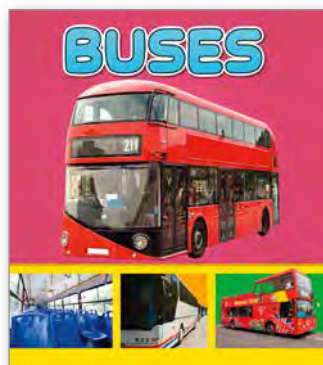
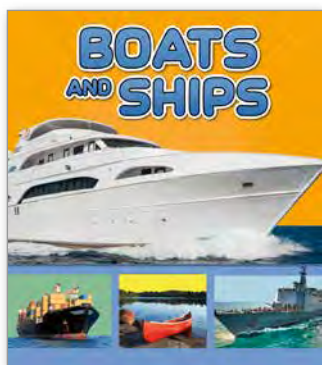
AR: 0.9

Cranes
PB: 9781474727242 £6.99
HB: 9781474727204 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Dumper Trucks
PB: 9781474727266 £6.99
HB: 9781474727228 £9.99

AR: 0.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Transport in My Community

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Zoom along with different types of transport in our communities in this engaging and colourful series. Learn about the variety of vehicles in communities and the world around you. Find out the basics of how vehicles work, along with a brief history. A short photo timeline in the back of each book reinforces how technology has changed over time.

Aeroplanes
PB: 9781474769037 £8.99
HB: 9781474768993 £12.99

AR: 2.8

Cars
PB: 9781474769020 £8.99
HB: 9781474768986 £12.99

AR: 1.6

Boats and Ships
PB: 9781474769044 £8.99
HB: 9781474769006 £12.99

AR: 2.1

Trains
PB: 9781474774925 £8.99
HB: 9781474774918 £12.99

AR: 2.3

Buses
PB: 9781474774901 £8.99
HB: 9781474774895 £12.99

AR: 2.0

Trucks and Lorries
PB: 9781474769013 £8.99
HB: £12.99

AR: 1.6

Spokes

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Kids love to ride! Biking is a fun, healthy, green way to get where they're going. Bike-loving early readers get the scoop on different types of bikes, simple skills and maintenance, and bike history and safety.

All Kinds of Bikes
PB: 9781474733779 £7.99
HB: 9781474733724 £11.99

Bike Safety
PB: 9781474733755 £7.99
HB: 9781474733700 £11.99

Bicycle Basics
PB: 9781474733748 £7.99
HB: 9781474733694 £11.99

Simple Bike Maintenance
PB: 9781474733762 £7.99
HB: 9781474733717 £11.99



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mighty Military Machines

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Matt Scheff • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Get ready for battle! Ever wondered what it's like to fly a fighter plane or take over a tank? Deploy this exciting series and explore the power of military machines. Vivid photos pair with easy-to-read text to make you an instant expert on the world's mightiest land, sea and air machinery! Little Pebble books have an ATOS level of 1.0 or below.

Aircraft Carriers
PB: 9781474761727 £6.99

Fighter Planes
PB: 9781474761710 £6.99

Military Drones
PB: 9781474761734 £6.99

Tanks
PB: 9781474761703 £6.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Fun STEM Challenges

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura • Width: 278 x 229mm • 24 pages

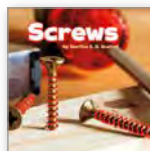
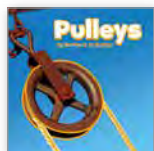
With real-life inspiring STEM challenges, this series gives KS1 readers the building basics for a variety of projects, including towers, boats, bridges, traps and marble runs. These projects in turn support physical science concepts of forces and motion, energy, buoyancy and simple machines. A child-friendly inquiry approach leads to simple, clear answers for KS1. Fun STEM Challenges encourage students to experiment with, test and learn from their designs. It's perfect hands-on learning to build confidence in all young engineers!

Building Boats that Float
FEB 21 PB: 9781474796354 £7.99
HB: 9781474795036 £11.99

Building Strong Bridges
FEB 21 PB: 9781474796385 £7.99
HB: 9781474795067 £11.99

Building Sunshades
MAR 21 PB: 9781474796392 £7.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795074 £11.99

Building Tough Towers
MAR 21 PB: 9781474796408 £7.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795081 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Simple Machines

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Martha Rustad • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Learn all about simple machines! From wedges, wheels and axles, and screws to inclined planes, levers and pulleys—this series has beginner readers covered! Budding young scientists will love learning about using simple machines in everyday situations. Along the way, readers will be supported by expertly levelled text, a strong text-photo match and appropriate text load. Readers will be excited to dig in and learn all about simple machines and basic physics concepts.

Inclined Planes
PB: 9781474753678 £6.99
HB: 9781474753616 £9.99

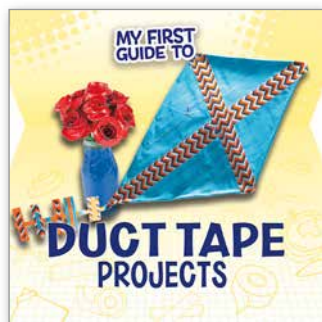
Screws
PB: 9781474753623 £6.99
HB: 9781474753562 £9.99

Levers
PB: 9781474753654 £6.99
HB: 9781474753593 £9.99

Wedges
PB: 9781474753630 £6.99
HB: 9781474753579 £9.99

Pulleys
PB: 9781474753647 £6.99
HB: 9781474753586 £9.99

Wheels and Axles
PB: 9781474753661 £6.99
HB: 9781474753609 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

My First Guides

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura, Nikki Potts, Norm Barnhart, Steven Charney, Kathryn Clay • Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

The My First Guides series offers introductions to a broad variety of high-interest topics. Detailed step-by-step instructions supported by photos and illustrations ensure young readers will be successful with hands-on activities such as folding paper aeroplanes, constructing duct tape projects, and performing magic tricks. Close-up photos and fun facts introduce readers to military vehicles, fast vehicles, robots, and other topics that even the youngest readers are clamouring to learn more about. All topics are presented in a brief manner to support comprehension for young readers.

My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects

PB: 9781474732611 £7.99

HB: 9781474732598 £11.99

My First Guide to Fast Vehicles

PB: 9781474732628 £7.99

HB: 9781474732604 £11.99

AR: 41

My First Guide to Magic Tricks

PB: 9781474749572 £7.99

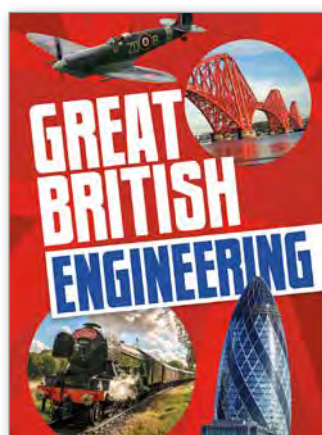
HB: 9781474749558 £11.99

My First Guide to Robots

PB: 9781474749589 £7.99

HB: 9781474749565 £11.99

AR: 43



RIGHTS: World

Best of British!

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-11 KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

In this fascinating series, discover how British talent has led the world in innovation and design excellence for centuries. From the London Underground to antibiotics, the Spitfire to the chocolate bar, find out how these things were achieved and how their creation has helped to put the "Great" into Great Britain!

Great British Engineering

PB: 9781474759144 £8.99

HB: 9781474759120 £12.99

Great British Inventions

PB: 9781474759137 £8.99

HB: 9781474759113 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN
PB
2021

Circuit Creations

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Chris Harbo, Sarah Schuette •

Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

Readers of this series will learn all about circuits—by creating them! Each book is full of easy projects for the beginning circuit creator. These interesting and enticing projects let readers' creativity flow. Each project contains a list of easy-to-find, affordable supplies and step-by-step instructions. Information about safety while creating each project is included.

Make Art with Circuits

NOV 20 PB: 9781474767873 £8.99

HB: 9781474786553 £13.99

Make Circuits That Glow or Go

JUN 21 PB: 9781474767897 £8.99

HB: 9781474786560 £13.99

Make Circuits You Can Wear

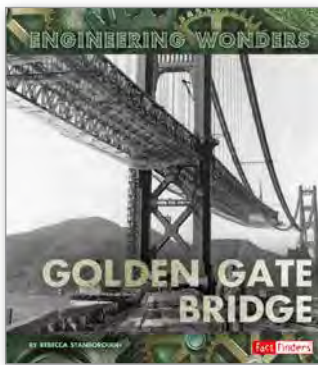
MAY 21 PB: 9781474767880 £8.99

HB: 9781474786577 £13.99

Make Games with Circuits

NOV 20 PB: 9781474767903 £8.99

HB: 9781474786584 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Engineering Wonders

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Rebecca Stanborough, Rebecca Stefoff •

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The titles in this series explore and explain how wonders of the ancient and modern worlds were built. Each book covers the construction of each structure in terms of the engineering process and includes why each structure was built. The books describe the design stages and technologies used during construction and explain the design changes or problems builders faced along the way.

The Golden Gate Bridge
PB: 9781474711821 £8.99
HB: 9781474711784 £12.99

AR: 5.3

The Great Wall of China
PB: 9781474711838 £8.99

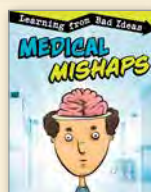
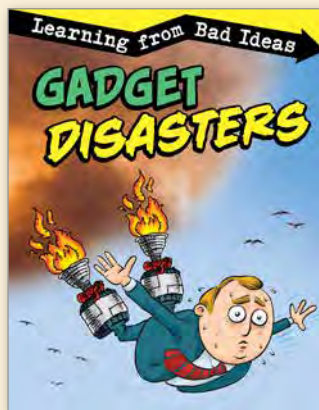
AR: 5.4

The Great Pyramid of Giza
PB: 9781474711814 £8.99
HB: 9781474711777 £12.99

AR: 5.3

The Panama Canal
PB: 9781474711845 £8.99
HB: 9781474711807 £12.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Fantastic Fails

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Amie Leavitt, Elizabeth Pagel-Hogan •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

History comes alive with stories of great mishaps and the important lessons they provided. Some of the world's greatest failures taught us something and, in many cases, led to later successes. Learn about unforgettable failures in transport, medicine, inventions and structures from around the world and the lessons learned from each. Then discover the success stories that grew out of the failures.

Building Blunders
JAN 21 PB: 9781474794077 £8.99
HB: 9781474793995 £13.99

AR: 5.8

Medical Mishaps
FEB 21 PB: 9781474794107 £8.99
HB: 9781474794022 £13.99

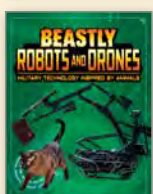
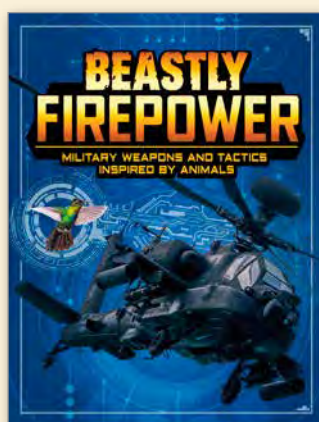
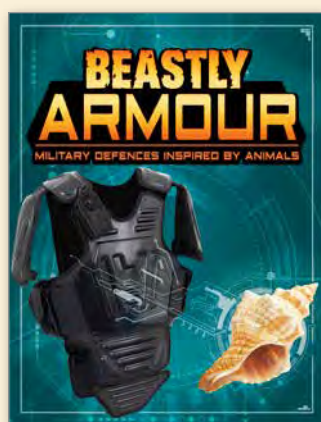
AR: 5.7

Gadget Disasters
JAN 21 PB: 9781474794084 £8.99
HB: 9781474794008 £13.99

AR: 5.4

Transport Breakdowns
FEB 21 PB: 9781474794091 £8.99
HB: 9781474794015 £13.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Beasts and the Battlefield

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Charles C. Hofer, Lisa Simons • Width: 178 x 229mm •

32 pages

Armour designed like fish scales. Aeroplanes that fly like birds. Camouflage that blends in like a chameleon. Tiny drones that look like hummingbirds! Animals and nature have inspired armies for thousands of years. Yet, the future may hold the most promise. Using biomimicry, military forces are developing many new animal-inspired technologies to help keep us safe. Rich in STEM and STEAM content, the high-interest titles in Beasts and the Battlefield bring old and new nature-based science to life.

Beastly Armour
MAR 21 PB: 9781474793933 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474793858 £12.99

AR: 4.4

Beastly Robots and Drones
APR 21 PB: 9781474793940 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474793865 £12.99

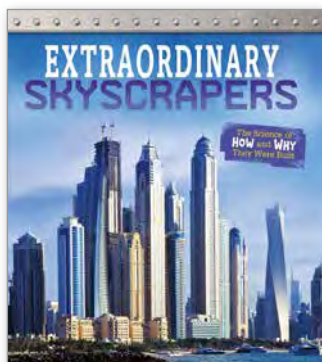
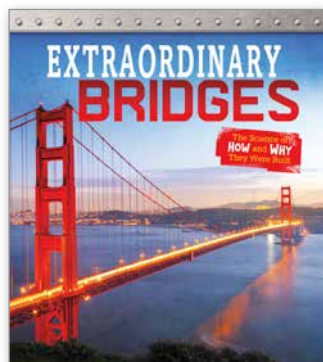
AR: 4.5

Beastly Firepower
MAR 21 PB: 9781474793957 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474793872 £12.99

AR: 4.5

Beasts on the Battlefield
APR 21 PB: 9781474793964 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474793889 £12.99

AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Exceptional Engineering

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sonya Newland, Izzi Howell • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

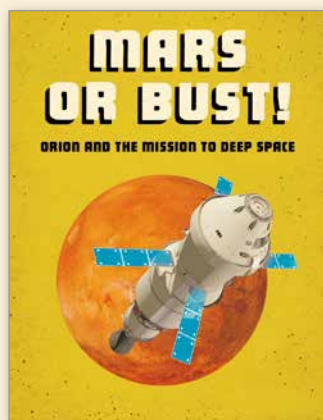
Every structure you can imagine was designed by engineers. Engineers use their skills in maths and science and their understanding of technology to bring their amazing designs to life. From the everyday to the extraordinary, engineers create bridges, landmarks, skyscrapers and other buildings. Exceptional Engineering offers a look inside the world of engineers and exposes the secrets behind some of the world's greatest engineering feats.

Extraordinary Bridges
PB: 9781474762687 £8.99
HB: 9781474775502 £12.99

Extraordinary Landmarks AR: 5.6
PB: 9781474762694 £8.99
HB: 9781474775519 £12.99

Extraordinary Buildings
PB: 9781474762663 £8.99
HB: 9781474775489 £12.99

AR: 6.0 **Extraordinary Skyscrapers** AR: 5.8
PB: 9781474762670 £8.99
HB: 9781474775496 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2021

Future Space

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Andrew Langley, Tamra Orr • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Cutting edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

Mars or Bust! AR: 5.3
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788502 £8.99
HB: 9781474788403 £12.99

Selfies from Space AR: 5.3
APR 21 HB: 9781474788441 £12.99

Moon Base and Beyond AR: 5.7
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788496 £8.99
HB: 9781474788397 £12.99

Space Survival AR: 5.7
APR 21 HB: 9781474788373 £12.99

Planet Hunting AR: 4.7
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788526 £8.99
HB: 9781474788427 £12.99

Space Telescopes AR: 4.7
MAY 21 HB: 9781474788434 £12.99

Probe Power AR: 5.3
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788519 £8.99
HB: 9781474788410 £12.99

Space, Incorporated AR: 5.3
MAY 21 HB: 9781474788380 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW IN PB 2021

Sci-Fi Tech

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Roberta Baxter, Megan Ray Durkin, Anita Nahta Amin, Yvette LaPierre, Clara MacCarald • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

In the world of science fiction, a seemingly endless variety of cool futuristic devices and vehicles can be seen. From jet packs and flying vehicles to laser shields and invisibility cloaks, each device helps make a story more exciting and imaginative. What if these items existed in real life? It could happen someday! Explore how scientists are making progress toward real-life versions of famous science-fiction devices. Discover the limits of today's research and learn what new technologies will be needed. Young readers will be fascinated by this look at futuristic science and technology.

What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield? AR: 4.5
JAN 21 PB: 9781474796873 £8.99
HB: 9781474793018 £12.99

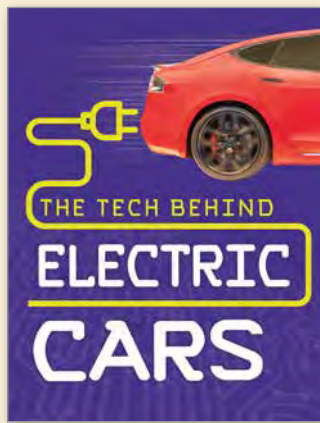
What Would It Take to Build a Time Machine? AR: 4.0
FEB 21 PB: 9781474796880 £8.99
HB: 9781474793476 £12.99

What Would It Take to Build a Flying Car? AR: 3.5
JAN 21 PB: 9781474796897 £8.99
HB: 9781474793483 £12.99

What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade? AR: 4.2
MAR 21 PB: 9781474796910 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474793506 £12.99

What Would It Take to Build a Hoverboard? AR: 3.7
FEB 21 PB: 9781474796903 £8.99
HB: 9781474793490 £12.99

What Would It Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak? AR: 3.7
MAR 21 PB: 9781474796927 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474793513 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Tech on Wheels

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Steve Goldsworthy •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

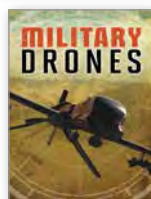
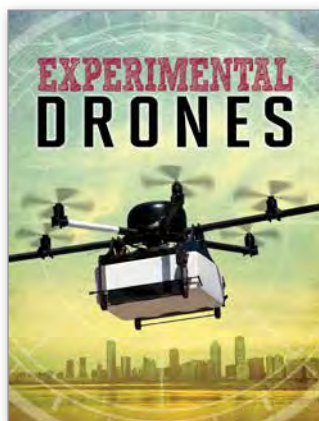
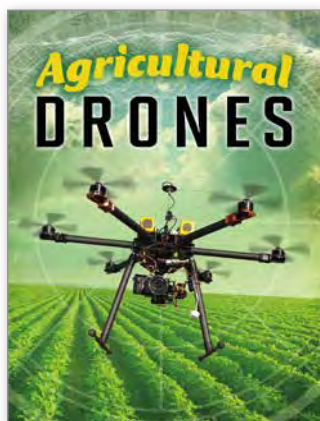
How do cars get around without human drivers? What can vehicles run on besides petrol or diesel? What's behind the mind-blowing speed of a race car? This inspiring series gives readers an under-the-bonnet look at some of the most cutting-edge, high-tech vehicles on the market and in development. From amphibious vehicles to electric cars and more, the technology inside that makes each vehicle so amazing is revealed.

The Tech Behind Electric Cars AR: 5.5
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788281 £8.99
HB: 9781474788243 £12.99

The Tech Behind Racing Cars AR: 5.0
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788298 £8.99
HB: 9781474788250 £12.99

The Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles AR: 5.4
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788304 £8.99
HB: 9781474788267 £12.99

The Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars AR: 5.6
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788274 £8.99
HB: 9781474788236 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Drones

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Simon Rose, Amie Leavitt, Matt Chandler •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

What's that in the sky? Is it a big bird? No, it's a drone! Since the 1990s drone development and use worldwide has skyrocketed. Military drones can spy on and attack enemy targets. Hobbyists build recreational drones and farmers use drones to check their crops. Learn how drones work, the laws governing them and why these robots continue to fascinate us.

Agricultural Drones AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474733205 £8.99
HB: 9781474733168 £12.99

Military Drones AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474733229 £8.99
HB: 9781474733182 £12.99

Experimental Drones AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474733212 £8.99
HB: 9781474733175 £12.99

Recreational Drones AR: 5.7
PB: 9781474733199 £8.99



RIGHTS: World

Iconic Designs

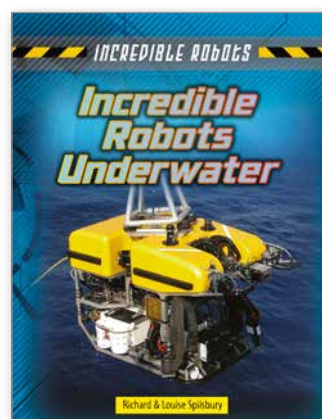
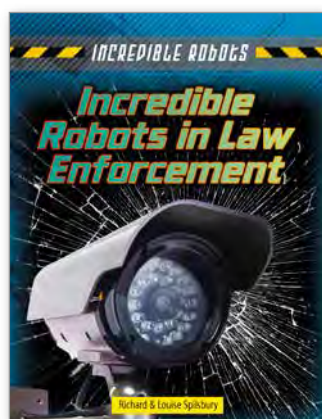
IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury, Ian Graham • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the stories behind some of the most important and iconic designs since 1900. We look at the needs that prompted their design, the designers responsible for breaking boundaries and the technology that made them possible.

Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 9781406296747 £8.99
Great Building Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 9781406296778 £8.99

Great Car Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 9781406296754 £8.99
Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today
PB: 9781406296761 £8.99



Incredible Robots

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 190 x 235mm • 48 pages

Robots are amazing! They can do many tasks that humans would find difficult, dangerous or even impossible. Robots have become essential in many areas of life and as technology develops, they will be used in many more ways. These books look at the uses of robots in industry, law enforcement, medicine, space, the armed forces and underwater. Using real-world examples and colour photographs, readers will be introduced to the science and technology behind these fascinating machines.

Incredible Robots in Industry
PB: 9781474732031 £8.99
HB: 9781474731256 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement
PB: 9781474732024 £8.99
HB: 9781474731249 £13.99

Incredible Robots in Medicine
PB: 9781474732017 £8.99
HB: 9781474731232 £13.99

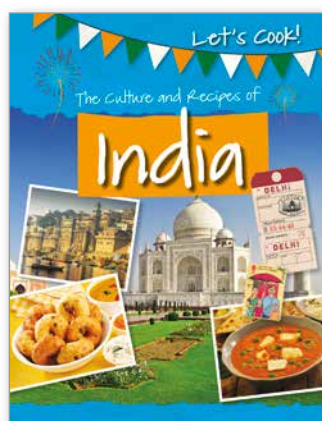
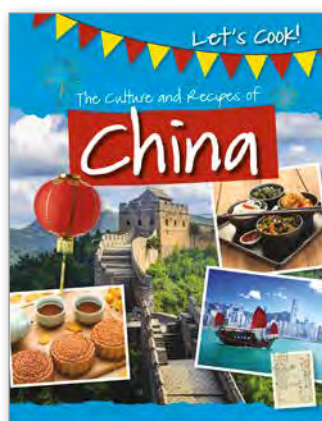
Incredible Robots in Space
PB: 9781474732000 £8.99
HB: 9781474731225 £13.99

Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces
PB: 9781474732048 £8.99
HB: 9781474731263 £13.99

Incredible Robots Underwater
PB: 9781474731997 £8.99
HB: 9781474731096 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Let's Cook!

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Experience the flavour of foods from different countries by using the delicious recipes in these colourful books! As well as being able to make food such as bang-bang chicken, fried noodles, guacamole, tiramisu, rogan josh and much more, readers can also read about different aspects of the countries' cultures, such as schooling, farming, national festivals and daily life. Top kitchen tips help beginner cooks to get started.

The Culture and Recipes of China
PB: 9781474778497 £8.99
HB: 9781474778435 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of France
PB: 9781474778503 £8.99
HB: 9781474778442 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of India
PB: 9781474778510 £8.99
HB: 9781474778459 £13.99

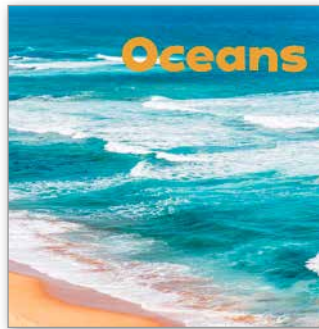
The Culture and Recipes of Italy
PB: 9781474778527 £8.99
HB: 9781474778466 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of Japan
PB: 9781474778534 £8.99
HB: 9781474778473 £13.99

The Culture and Recipes of Mexico
PB: 9781474778541 £8.99
HB: 9781474778480 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore



RIGHTS: World ex North America

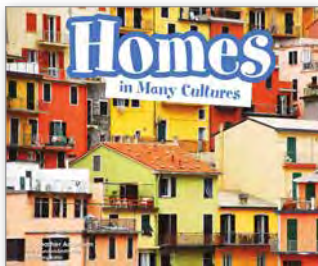
Bodies of Water

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Erika Shores • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Simple text describes how oceans, lakes, rivers, and ponds form and looks at the animals and plants that are supported by them. This series of informational books is essential for curious young readers.

Lakes	AR: 1.0	Ponds	AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474758420 £6.99		PB: 9781474758413 £6.99	
HB: 9781474758383 £9.99		HB: 9781474758376 £9.99	
Oceans	AR: 1.1	Rivers	AR: 1.1
PB: 9781474758406 £6.99		PB: 9781474758437 £6.99	
HB: 9781474758369 £9.99		HB: 9781474758390 £9.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

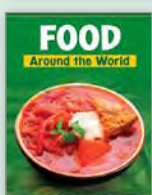
Life Around the World

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Martha Rustad, Heather Adamson, • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

From homes and clothes to school and family, life is different all around the world. Culture makes us who we are. Grass-roofed huts, blue jeans, and ceremonial clothing are all a part of culture. Each striking photograph is accompanied by a world map that shows where it was taken.

Birthdays in Many Cultures	AR: 1.9	School in Many Cultures	AR: 1.7
PB: 9781474735421 £7.99		PB: 9781474735414 £7.99	
HB: 9781474735377 £11.99		HB: 9781474735360 £11.99	
Clothes in Many Cultures	AR: 2.0	Transport in Many Cultures	AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474735391 £7.99		PB: 9781474735438 £7.99	
HB: 9781474735346 £11.99		HB: 9781474735384 £11.99	
Homes in Many Cultures	AR: 1.6		
PB: 9781474735407 £7.99			
HB: 9781474735353 £11.99			



RIGHTS: World ex North America

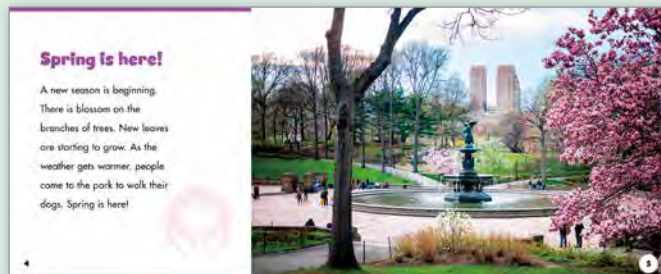
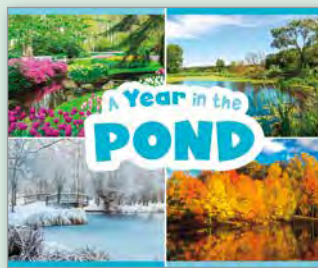
Life Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Meinking, Wil Mara, Lindsay Shaffer • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what life is like halfway across the world? Journey with Life Around the World to discover what people from diverse cultures have in common and what makes them unique. With easy-to-read text complemented by engaging photos, this relatable series will help kids to develop knowledge, skills and attitudes to understand the world in which they live and their place in it.

Birthdays Around the World	Games Around the World
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202542 £12.99	MAR 21 HB: 9781398202603 £12.99
Clothing Around the World	Holidays Around the World
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202566 £12.99	FEB 21 HB: 9781398202627 £12.99
Food Around the World	
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202580 £12.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2020

Season to Season

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

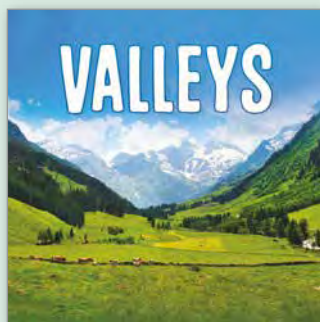
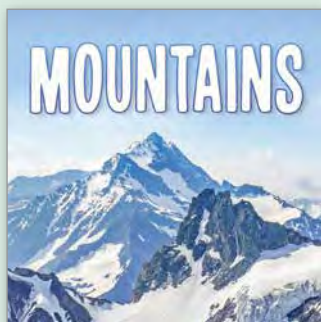
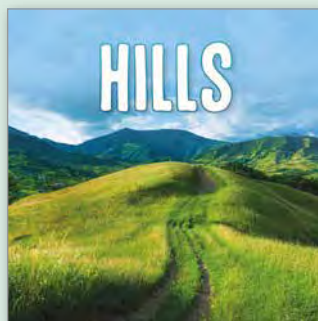
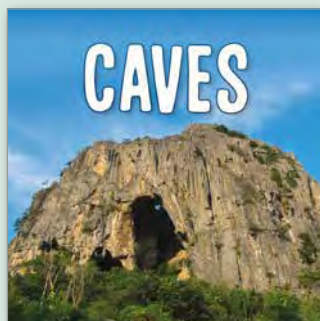
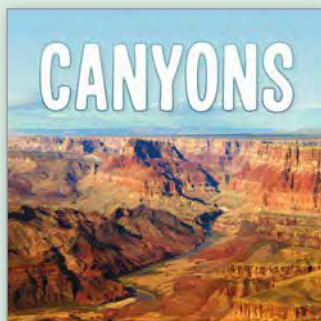
This series combines bright, colourful illustrations with fun but age-appropriate text to introduce young readers to the seasons, and how they progress in a variety of different habitats. Each book includes information about plants, animals and human behaviours and how they change throughout the year in each location.

A Year in the City
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795401 £11.99

A Year in the Pond
NOV 20 HB: 9781474795425 £11.99

A Year in the Forest
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795418 £11.99

A Year on the Farm
NOV 20 HB: 9781474795432 £11.99



NEW
2021

Earth's Landforms

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Look around! What land features do you see? Do you see mountains or islands? Maybe you see hills or valleys. Teach young learners about Earth's landforms, and start building their geography knowledge. Readers will learn about the different landforms, including their key characteristics, how they are formed and where they can be found around the world.

Canyons
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202726 £11.99

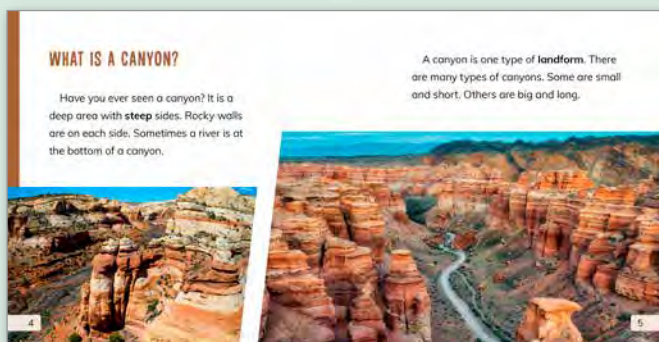
Islands
JAN 21 HB: 9781398202788 £11.99

Caves
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202740 £11.99

Mountains
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202801 £11.99

Hills
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202764 £11.99

Valleys
JAN 21 HB: 9781398202825 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

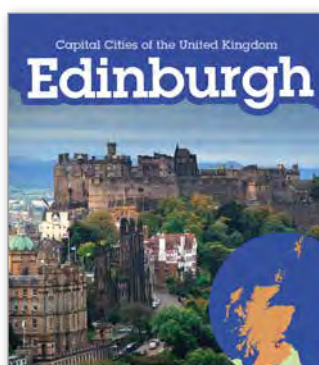
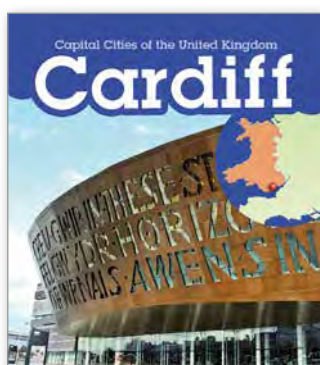
Let's Look at Countries

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KSI-KS2

Author(s): A.M. Reynolds, Joy Frisch-Schmoll, Mary Meinking, Mary Boone, Nikki Clapper • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

What is life like in a Russian city? Which sports do people play in South Africa? How high are the Andes Mountains of Peru? Each country offers the world different gifts and flavours. Get your passport stamped and find out what makes a nation unique. Let's look at countries!

Let's Look at Australia PB: 9781474769648 £7.99 HB: 9781474769464 £11.99	AR: 2.7	Let's Look at Japan PB: 9781474769624 £7.99 HB: 9781474769440 £11.99	
Let's Look at Brazil PB: 9781474769587 £7.99 HB: 9781474769402 £11.99	AR: 2.3	Let's Look at Mexico PB: 9781474769617 £7.99 HB: 9781474769433 £11.99	
Let's Look at Canada PB: 9781474769594 £7.99 HB: 9781474769419 £11.99	AR: 2.3	Let's Look at Nigeria JAN 21 PB: 9781474784689 £7.99 HB: 9781474784511 £11.99	AR: 2.6
Let's Look at China JAN 21 PB: 9781474784627 £7.99 HB: 9781474784450 £11.99	AR: 2.3	Let's Look at North Korea PB: 9781474769570 £7.99 HB: 9781474769396 £11.99	
Let's Look at Colombia JAN 21 PB: 9781474784634 £7.99 HB: 9781474784467 £11.99	AR: 2.5	Let's Look at Peru PB: 9781474753111 £7.99 HB: 9781474753050 £11.99	
Let's Look at Cuba PB: 9781474753104 £7.99 HB: 9781474753043 £11.99		Let's Look at Russia PB: 9781474753142 £7.99 HB: 9781474753081 £11.99	
Let's Look at Ecuador JAN 21 PB: 9781474784641 £7.99 HB: 9781474784474 £11.99	AR: 2.3	Let's Look at Somalia PB: 9781474769631 £7.99 HB: 9781474769457 £11.99	
Let's Look at Egypt JAN 21 PB: 9781474784658 £7.99 HB: 9781474784481 £11.99	AR: 2.5	Let's Look at South Africa PB: 9781474753128 £7.99 HB: 9781474753067 £11.99	
Let's Look at Germany JAN 21 PB: 9781474784665 £7.99 HB: 9781474784498 £11.99	AR: 2.6	Let's Look at Syria PB: 9781474753159 £7.99 HB: 9781474753098 £11.99	
Let's Look at Greece PB: 9781474753135 £7.99 HB: 9781474753074 £11.99		Let's Look at the United Kingdom JAN 21 PB: 9781474784696 £7.99 HB: 9781474784528 £11.99	AR: 2.7
Let's Look at India JAN 21 PB: 9781474784672 £7.99 HB: 9781474784504 £11.99	AR: 2.4	Let's Look at the United States of America PB: 9781474769600 £7.99 HB: 9781474769426 £11.99	AR: 2.5



RIGHTS: World

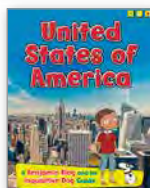
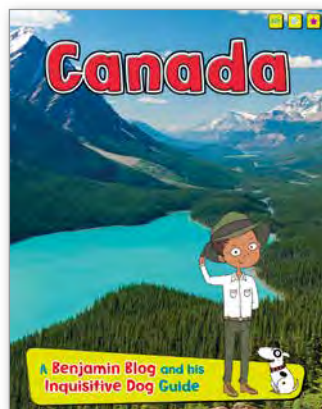
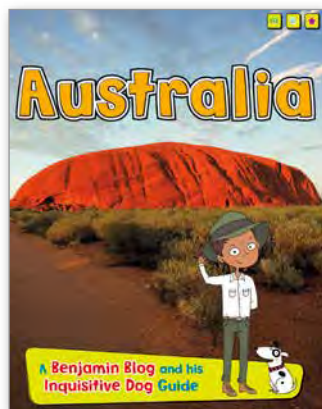
Capital Cities of the United Kingdom

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KSI-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the capital cities in the United Kingdom and provides fascinating information on everything you should know about them. Find out about the cities' different histories, locations, cultures, festivals, hidden gems and even where the best shops are! Maps of the city centres will help you find the locations of the key places mentioned in the books. Impress your friends with your knowledge of these beautiful and historic cities.

Belfast PB: 9781474727693 £8.99 HB: 9781474727655 £12.99	AR: 4.5	Edinburgh PB: 9781474727679 £8.99 HB: 9781474727631 £12.99	AR: 4.2
Cardiff PB: 9781474727686 £8.99 HB: 9781474727648 £12.99	AR: 4.3	London PB: 9781474727709 £8.99	AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America

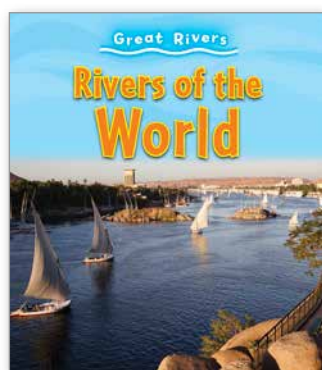
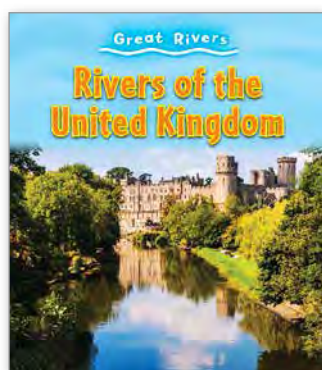
Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-9 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Join intrepid explorer Benjamin Blog and his inquisitive dog Barko Polo as they travel the globe exploring some of the world's most fascinating countries! Each book includes chapters on the history, geography, cities, people, food, famous places, and more of the country in question.

Australia PB: 9781406290936 £8.99	AR: 5.0	Republic of Ireland PB: 9781406290967 £8.99	AR: 4.8
Canada PB: 9781406290943 £8.99	AR: 5.0	Russia PB: 9781406298420 £8.99	AR: 4.8
England PB: 9781406290950 £8.99	AR: 5.0	Scotland PB: 9781406290974 £8.99	AR: 4.8
Germany PB: 9781406298390 £8.99	AR: 5.0	Spain PB: 9781406298413 £8.99	AR: 4.6
Italy PB: 9781406298406 £8.99	AR: 4.6	United States of America PB: 9781406290981 £8.99	AR: 4.7
Northern Ireland PB: 9781474714686 £8.99 HB: 9781474714662 £12.99	AR: 4.9	Wales PB: 9781474714679 £8.99 HB: 9781474714655 £12.99	AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World

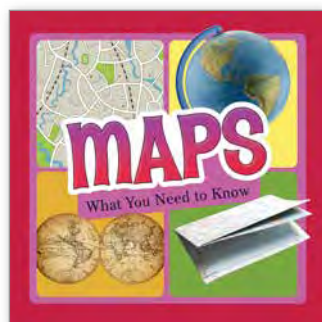
Exploring Great Rivers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Catherine Brereton • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series looks at major rivers in the UK and the wider world. Supporting the KS1-2 geography curriculum, the books take readers on a journey along each river from spring to estuary, looking at the plants and animals that live in and by it, the places it flows past along the way, its economic importance and environmental aspects. Simple text and colourful photos encourage children to learn about these important aspects of physical geography.

Rivers of the United Kingdom PB: 9781474754040 £8.99 HB: 9781474754002 £12.99	Rivers of the World PB: 9781474754057 £8.99 HB: 9781474754019 £12.99	AR: 4.7
--	---	---------



RIGHTS: World ex North America

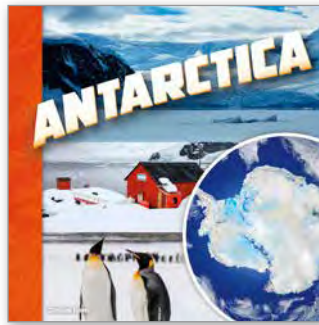
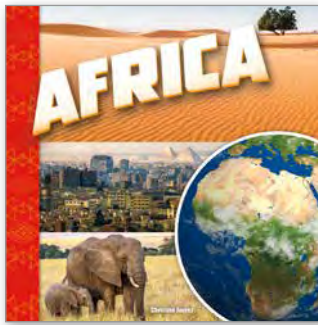
Fact Files

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jill Sherman, Linda Crotta Brennan • Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Get the need-to-know facts about the world around you and how it works. Maps, charts and other infographics make common school topics pop off the page.

Continents PB: 9781474748926 £7.99 HB: 9781474748902 £11.99	AR: 3.7	Maps PB: 9781474748919 £7.99 HB: 9781474748896 £11.99	AR: 3.0
--	---------	--	---------



RIGHTS: World ex North America

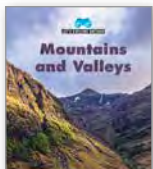
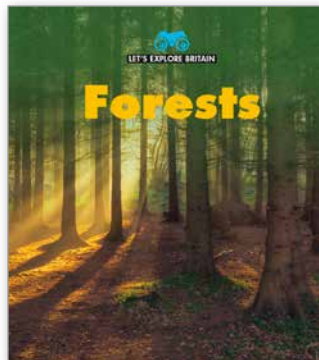
Investigating Continents

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Christine Juarez • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Investigate the world's seven continents through maps, colourful photographs and interesting facts. You'll discover the geography, climate, famous places, animals and plants, countries and natural resources of each continent.

Africa PB: 9781474761147 £7.99	AR: 3.6	Europe PB: 9781474761185 £7.99	AR: 4.0
Antarctica PB: 9781474761154 £7.99	AR: 3.8	North America PB: 9781474761192 £7.99	AR: 3.8
Asia PB: 9781474761161 £7.99 HB: 9781474761109 £11.99	AR: 3.8	South America PB: 9781474761138 £7.99	AR: 3.5
Australia PB: 9781474761178 £7.99	AR: 3.5		



RIGHTS: World

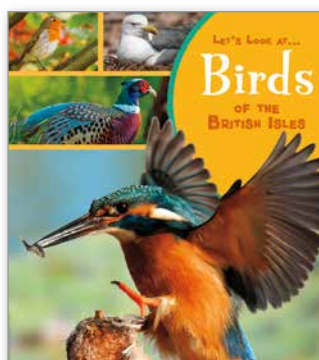
Let's Explore Britain

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): James Nixon • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where is Britain's largest forest? How long is Britain's coastline? What is Britain's largest town? How do mountains form? In this fascinating series, you can find out about the geography of Britain's coasts, forests, mountains and valleys, and villages, towns and cities. Learn about who lives there, the wildlife in these areas, who looks after them and much more. There is plenty to discover - so let's explore Britain!

Coasts PB: 9781474759038 £8.99 HB: 9781474758994 £12.99	AR: 4.4	Mountains and Valleys PB: 9781474759014 £8.99 HB: 9781474758970 £12.99	AR: 4.6
Forests PB: 9781474759021 £8.99 HB: 9781474758987 £12.99	AR: 4.5	Villages, Towns and Cities PB: 9781474759045 £8.99 HB: 9781474759007 £12.99	AR: 4.3



RIGHTS: World

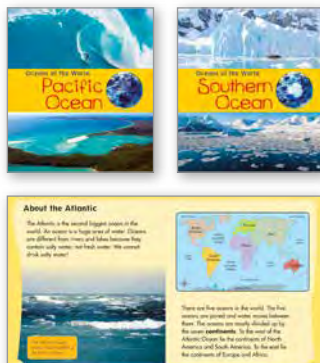
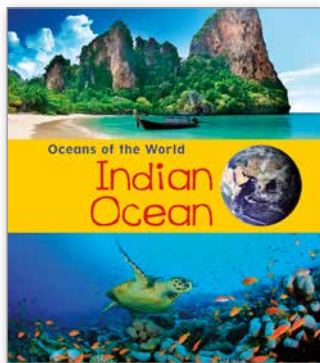
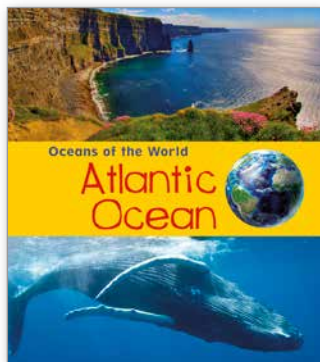
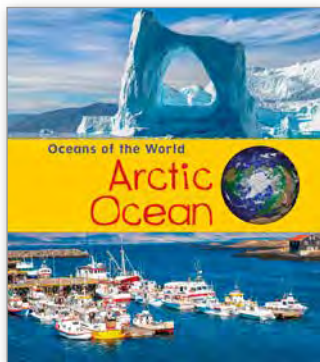
Let's Look At

IA: 6-9 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Tied into the KS1 science curriculum, this series takes a lively, attractive look at British flora and fauna. Using lots of familiar examples, along with some unfamiliar ones, the books are an accessible look at the diverse plants and wildlife in the UK. Lots of photographs and small pieces of text throughout make the books a fun and engaging read.

Animals of the British Isles PB: 9781474763929 £8.99 HB: 9781474763882 £12.99	Flowers and Plants of the British Isles PB: 9781474763905 £8.99 HB: 9781474763868 £12.99
Birds of the British Isles PB: 9781474763936 £8.99 HB: 9781474763899 £12.99	Trees of the British Isles PB: 9781474763912 £8.99 HB: 9781474763875 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Oceans of the World

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series introduces children to the five oceans of the world. Children are encouraged to use geographical skills to locate information by reading maps and interpreting simple keys. This series complements the Introducing Continents series.

Arctic Ocean
PB: 9781406287608 £8.99

Atlantic Ocean
PB: 9781406287561 £8.99

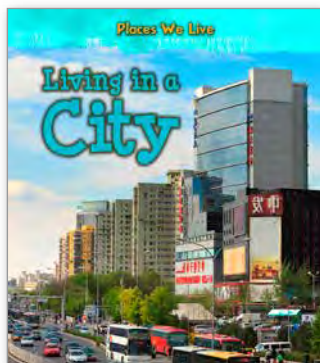
Indian Ocean
PB: 9781406287585 £8.99

AR: 4.9
AR: 4.9
AR: 5.4

Pacific Ocean
PB: 9781406287578 £8.99

Southern Ocean
PB: 9781406287592 £8.99

AR: 5.0
AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World

Places We Live

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This series takes a simple look at what it means to live in or by different places: a river, a desert, the sea, a valley, a city and a mountain. It examines basic geographical features, why people choose to live there and the risks people might face because of living there. Each book also looks at how people adapt to living in that place and the different things both adults and children can do in their daily lives, from school, to work, to leisure.

Living Beside a River
PB: 9781406287813 £8.99

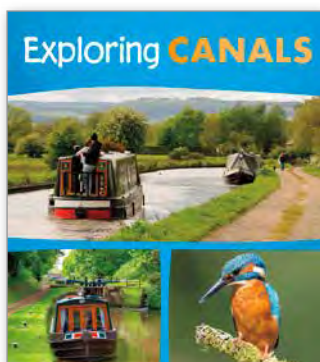
Living Beside the Sea
PB: 9781406287837 £8.99

Living in a City
PB: 9781406287851 £8.99

Living in a Desert
PB: 9781406287820 £8.99

Living in a Valley
PB: 9781406287844 £8.99

Living on a Mountain
PB: 9781406287868 £8.99



RIGHTS: World

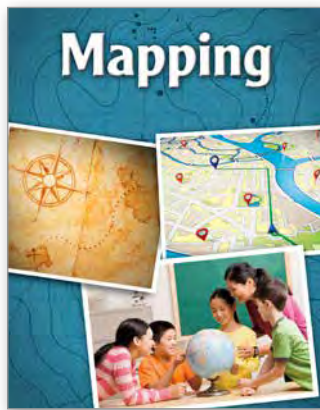
Exploring Canals

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Daniel Nunn • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Take a journey along Britain's canals and find out all about how they were built, what locks are and how they work, and canal boats and the people who might live on them. Case studies feature the larger canal systems in Britain such as the Grand Union Canal and the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, while our 'top tips' on what to do when on a canal boat provide readers with practical advice for their next boating holiday.

Exploring Canals
PB: 9781474774505 £8.99
HB: 9781474774499 £12.99



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand

On Topic: Mapping

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nancy Harris • Width: 165 x 210mm • 32 pages

Maps are amazing! In this book, readers can find out about the main features that maps have. They can also discover some very different kinds of maps and how we can use them in many different ways.

On Topic: Mapping
HB: 9781474792653 £10.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand



On Topic: Rainforests

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kelly Gaffney • Width: 210 x 165mm • 16 pages

Rainforests are beautiful places. Many colourful plants and animals live in rainforests. Read this book to find out why rainforests are so special.

On Topic: Rainforests
HB: 9781474792721 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Story of Sanitation

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Riley Flynn • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

How do we get clean water and where does our rubbish go after the bin lorry takes it away? Go behind the scenes of our amazing sanitation system to find out. Learn about the history of toilets and the mystery of tap water. Discover what happens after we "flush" and after the rubbish is taken away. Readers will never look at rubbish, toilets and waste in the same way again!

Down the Toilet!
PB: 9781474764308 £8.99
HB: 9781474764261 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Stinking Sewers!
PB: 9781474764292 £8.99
HB: 9781474764254 £12.99

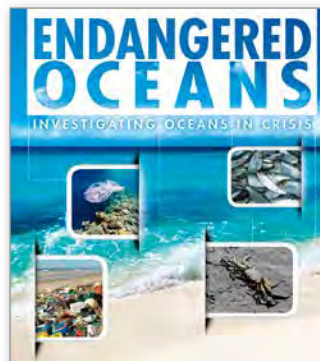
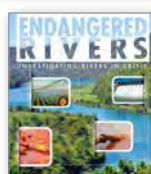
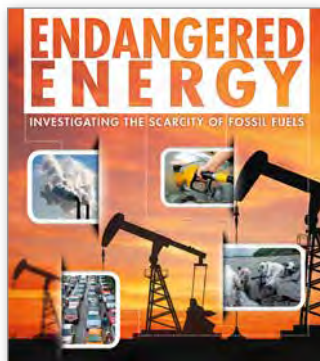
AR: 5.5

Running Water!
PB: 9781474764285 £8.99
HB: 9781474764247 £12.99

AR: 5.3

What a Load of Rubbish!
PB: 9781474764278 £8.99
HB: 9781474764230 £12.99

AR: 6.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Endangered Earth

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Rani Iyer, Jody Rake • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

In these books, readers can learn all about the world's most invaluable resources, including rivers, oceans, rainforests and fossil fuels, and how human activity is damaging or destroying them. Examples that relate to the reader's everyday life are used to further explore and examine issues facing natural resources. Text explores the causes and effects of human activity and discusses ways to help protect Earth's resources.

Endangered Energy
PB: 9781474792486 £8.99
HB: 9781474792400 £12.99

AR: 5.5

Endangered Rainforests
PB: 9781474792509 £8.99
HB: 9781474792424 £12.99

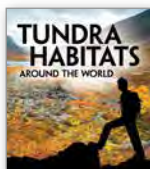
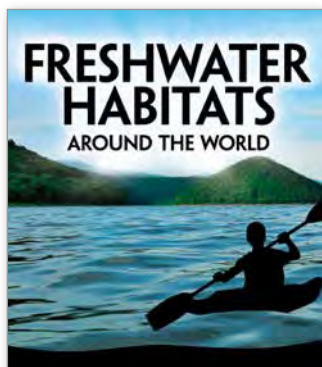
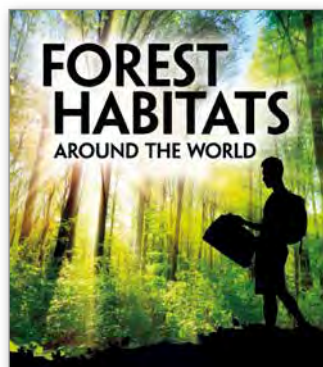
AR: 5.2

Endangered Oceans
PB: 9781474792493 £8.99
HB: 9781474792417 £12.99

AR: 5.2

Endangered Rivers
PB: 9781474792516 £8.99
HB: 9781474792431 £12.99

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Exploring Earth's Habitats

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): M. M. Eboch, Victoria G. Christensen, Phillip Simpson • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Our world is made up of many different habitats. In this series, readers learn about the animals, plants, climate and geography of each habitat. Readers will understand what makes each habitat unique, why people live in each habitat, as well as what each habitat's future might look like.

Desert Habitats Around the World AR: 4.5
HB: 9781474785723 £12.99

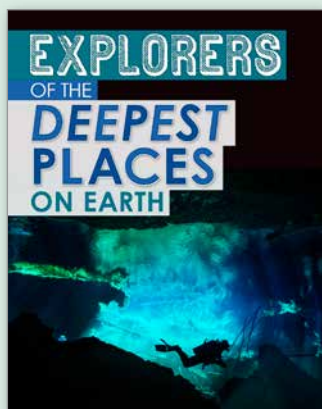
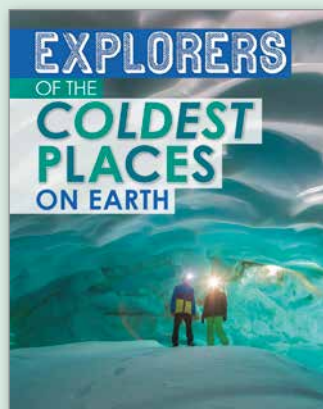
Forest Habitats Around the World AR: 4.4
HB: 9781474785792 £12.99

Freshwater Habitats Around the World AR: 5.1
HB: 9781474785808 £12.99

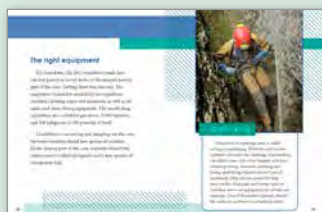
Grassland Habitats Around the World AR: 5.1
HB: 9781474785822 £12.99

Marine Habitats Around the World AR: 5.6
HB: 9781474785839 £12.99

Tundra Habitats Around the World AR: 5.6
HB: 9781474785846 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2021

Extreme Explorers

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Nel Yomtov, Peter Mavrikis • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

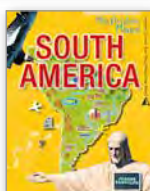
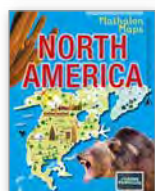
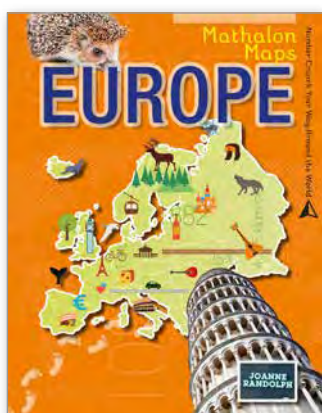
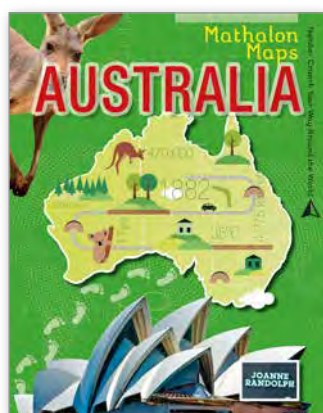
Modern-day explorers take risks and go to dangerous depths and stunning heights to uncover some of earth's best-kept secrets. They push the limits of exploration by scaling mountains, trekking across polar ice, following deadly rivers, or diving into the ocean depths. Follow these amazing explorers and learn what they uncover about themselves and some amazing places on earth.

Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth MAY 21 HB: 9781398203525 £12.99

Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth JUN 21 HB: 9781398203549 £12.99

Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth JUN 21 HB: 9781398203563 £12.99

Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth MAY 21 HB: 9781398203587 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Mathalon Maps

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Joanne Randolph • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Take a new look at the World Atlas, through Maths, and discover how you can calculate the world and all its wonders. Have you got the mathematical stamina to complete the most adventurous calculations the world can throw at you?! Work out the time it would take to climb Mount Everest by multiplying the rate at which an average climber covers each foot per minute by the total height of the mountain. If a rower rows at a speed of 1 metre per second, how long would it take them to row from the coast of England to New York, USA?

Africa PB: 9781474715980 £8.99

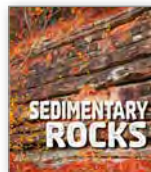
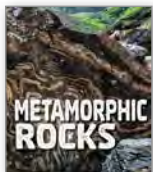
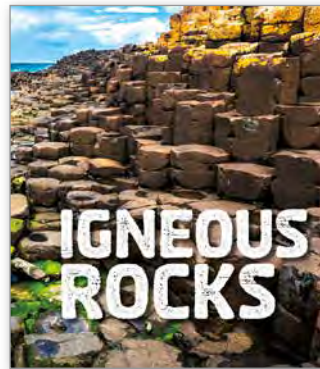
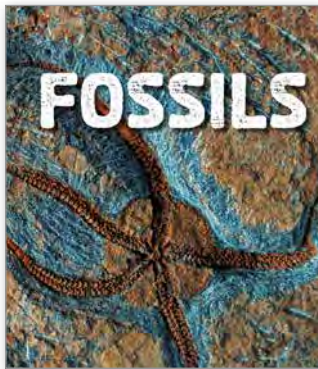
Asia PB: 9781474715997 £8.99

Australia PB: 9781474716000 £8.99

Europe PB: 9781474716017 £8.99

North America PB: 9781474716024 £8.99

South America PB: 9781474716031 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

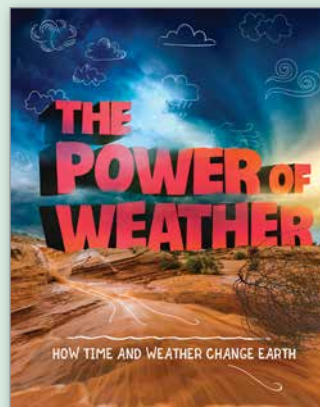
Rocks

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The Rocks series takes an in-depth look at the three types of rock—sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic as well as fossils. Find out how each rock type is formed and what each is composed of. Where are these types of rocks found, and where do fossils and minerals fit in? Learn what each rock is used for and much more.

Fossils PB: 9781474760249 £8.99 HB: 9781474760164 £12.99	AR: 5.7	Metamorphic Rocks PB: 9781474760263 £8.99 HB: 9781474760188 £12.99	AR: 6.0
Igneous Rocks PB: 9781474760256 £8.99 HB: 9781474760171 £12.99	AR: 5.9	Sedimentary Rocks PB: 9781474760270 £8.99 HB: 9781474760195 £12.99	AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



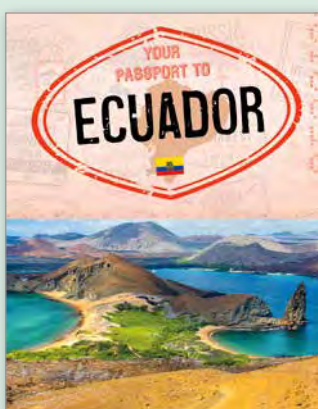
Weather and Climate

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Emily Raji, Ellen Labrecque • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Weather can be unpredictable, especially with the impact of climate change. Learn about typical weather patterns in different locations around the world. Find out how natural hazards including floods, droughts and tornadoes can affect people. Also find out what the effects of climate change are, and what people are doing about it. Rich in curriculum content, these high-interest volumes bring weather to life!

Climate Change and You MAR 21 PB: 9781474797283 £8.99 SEP 20 HB: 9781474793520 £12.99	Wide World of Weather MAY 21 PB: 9781474797313 £8.99 NOV 20 HB: 9781474793551 £12.99
The Power of Weather APR 21 PB: 9781474797290 £8.99 OCT 20 HB: 9781474793537 £12.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

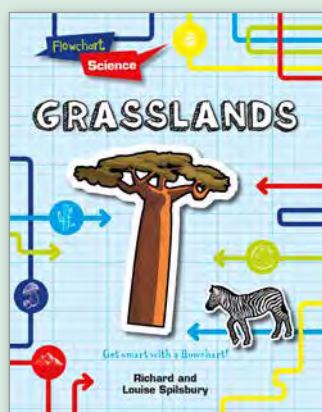
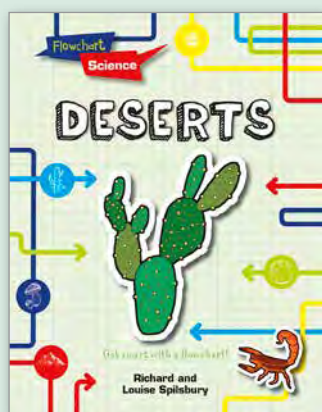
World Passport

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Douglas Hustad, Sarah Cords, Ryan Gale, Charly Haley, Charly Haley, Sara Petersohn, Kaitlyn Duling • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Grab your World Passport and explore some of the world's most exciting countries. Learn about the customs, traditions, food, celebrations and landmarks that distinguish these countries from others. Readers experience what it might be like to live in different spots around the globe through vibrant photos, engaging text, unique recipes and fun activities.

Your Passport to China FEB 21 HB: 9781398205437 £12.99	Your Passport to Iran MAY 21 HB: 9781398205536 £12.99
Your Passport to Ecuador JAN 21 HB: 9781398205451 £12.99	Your Passport to Kenya MAR 21 HB: 9781398205550 £12.99
Your Passport to El Salvador FEB 21 HB: 9781398205475 £12.99	Your Passport to Peru APR 21 HB: 9781398205574 £12.99
Your Passport to Ethiopia MAY 21 HB: 9781398205499 £12.99	Your Passport to Russia MAR 21 HB: 9781398205598 £12.99
Your Passport to France JAN 21 HB: 9781398205512 £12.99	Your Passport to Spain APR 21 HB: 9781398205611 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



NEW
IN PB
2021

Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-11 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts to explore complicated ideas, such as how rainforests make their own rain and how carrion beetles clean deserts, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format. Real-world examples show how different habitats and ecosystems work.

Deserts

MAR 21 PB: 9781398200784 £8.99

SEP 20 HB: 9781398200678 £13.99

Grasslands

MAR 21 PB: 9781398200807 £8.99

SEP 20 HB: 9781398200685 £13.99

Mountains

APR 21 PB: 9781398200821 £8.99

OCT 20 HB: 9781398200692 £13.99

Oceans

APR 21 PB: 9781398200845 £8.99

OCT 20 HB: 9781398200708 £13.99

Rainforests

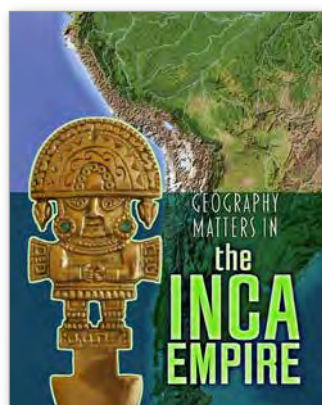
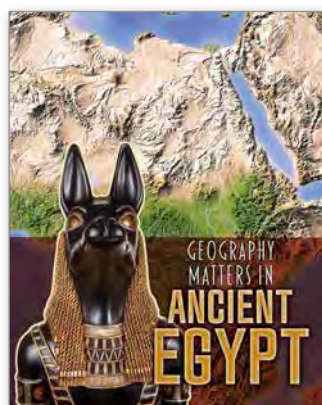
MAY 21 PB: 9781398200869 £8.99

NOV 20 HB: 9781398200753 £13.99

Wetlands

MAY 21 PB: 9781398200883 £8.99

NOV 20 HB: 9781398200760 £13.99



Geography Matters in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 8-13 RA: 8-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Melanie Waldron • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series looks at how the development of various ancient civilizations was largely affected by their physical geography. Presenting facts by asking questions encourages the reader to think about how and why events happened and encourage them to think about how geography affects their own way of life, and the reasons why geography might not be as influential today as it was in ancient times.

Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt

PB: 9781406291254 £8.99

Geography Matters in Ancient Greece

PB: 9781406291261 £8.99

Geography Matters in Ancient Rome

PB: 9781406291278 £8.99

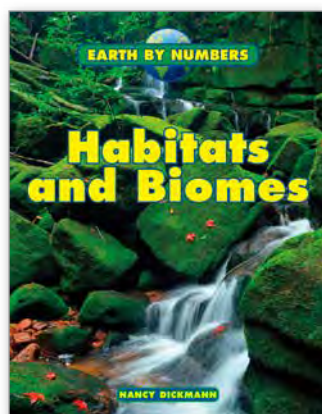
Geography Matters in the Inca Empire

PB: 9781406291285 £8.99

AR: 6.3



RIGHTS: World



Earth by Numbers

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

This series looks at our planet's incredible processes through amazing facts, figures and stats.

Earth's Landforms

PB: 9781474765411 £8.99

HB: 9781474765350 £12.99

Habitats and Biomes

PB: 9781474765459 £8.99

HB: 9781474765398 £12.99

Life Cycles

PB: 9781474765435 £8.99

HB: 9781474765374 £12.99

Plant Structures

PB: 9781474765428 £8.99

HB: 9781474765367 £12.99

The Rock Cycle

PB: 9781474765442 £8.99

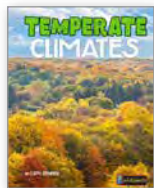
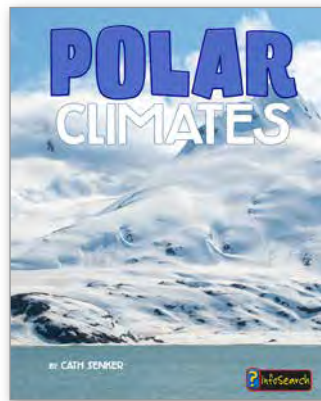
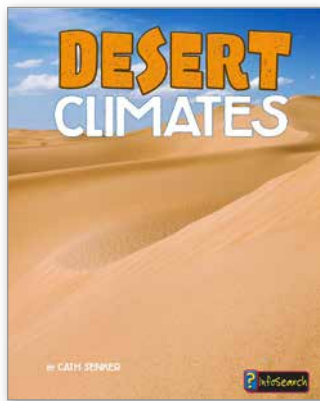
HB: 9781474765381 £12.99

The Water Cycle

PB: 9781474765404 £8.99

HB: 9781474765343 £12.99

RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Focus on Climate Zones

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cath Senker • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

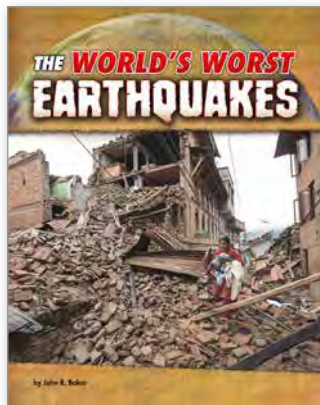
The climate in a region affects all aspects of life. These books look at the features of four major climate zones. They explore the characteristics of the land and weather in each zone, and how plants, animals and people have adapted to life in that climate zone. The effects of climate change and other developments in the region are also covered.

Desert Climates
PB: 9781474738392 £8.99
HB: 9781474738354 £13.99

Temperate Climates
PB: 9781474738408 £8.99
HB: 9781474738361 £13.99

Polar Climates
PB: 9781474738422 £8.99
HB: 9781474738385 £13.99

Tropical Climates
PB: 9781474738415 £8.99
HB: 9781474738378 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

World's Worst Natural Disasters

IA: 9-13 RA: 7-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tracy Maurer, John R. Baker • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Avalanches tear down mountains. Tsunamis drown towns. Magma from volcanoes flows through homes. Throughout history the world has faced many natural disasters. Learn about the world's worst and some helpful tips needed to survive them.

The World's Worst Avalanches
PB: 9781474771269 £8.99
HB: 9781474771221 £12.99

AR: 4.1

The World's Worst Tornadoes
PB: 9781474724821 £8.99
HB: 9781474724784 £12.99

AR: 4.6

The World's Worst Earthquakes
PB: 9781474724807 £8.99
HB: 9781474724760 £12.99

AR: 4.4

The World's Worst Tsunamis
PB: 9781474771238 £8.99
HB: 9781474771191 £12.99

AR: 3.9

The World's Worst Floods
PB: 9781474724814 £8.99

AR: 4.3

The World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions

AR: 4.1

The World's Worst Hurricanes
PB: 9781474724838 £8.99
HB: 9781474724791 £12.99

AR: 4.6

PB: 9781474771252 £8.99

HB: 9781474771214 £12.99

The World's Worst Wildfires

AR: 3.8

PB: 9781474771245 £8.99

HB: 9781474771207 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

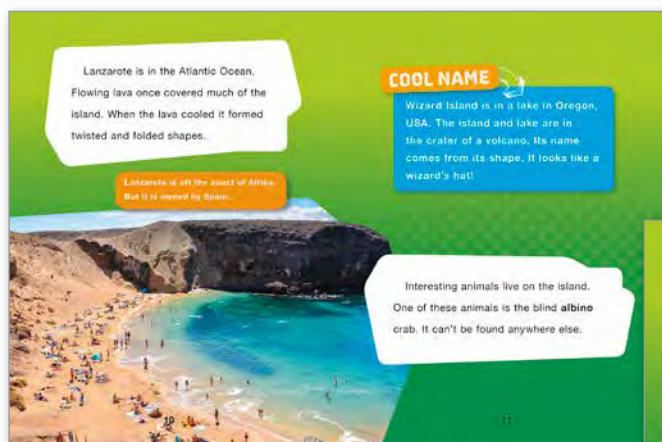
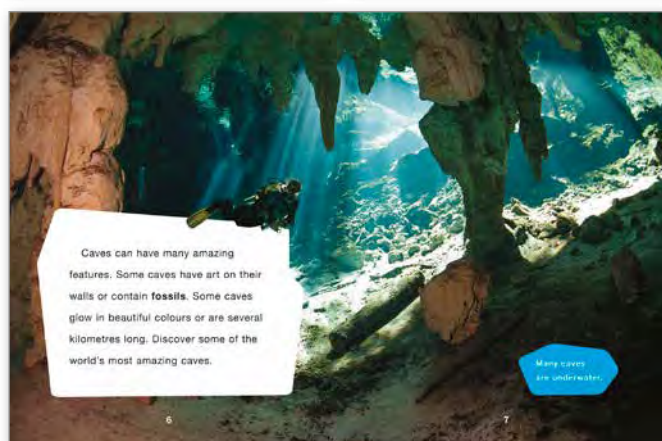
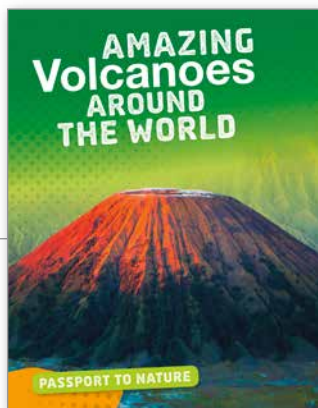
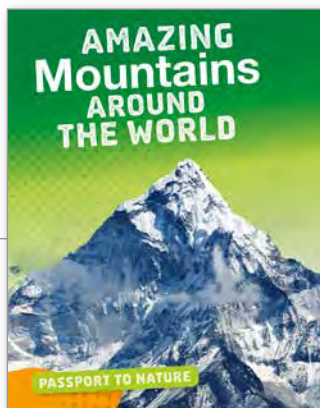
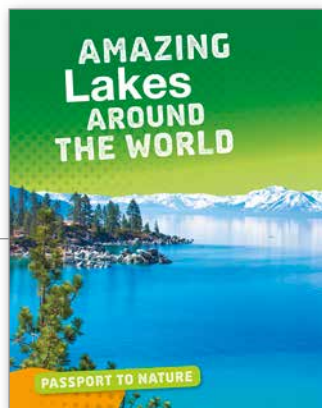
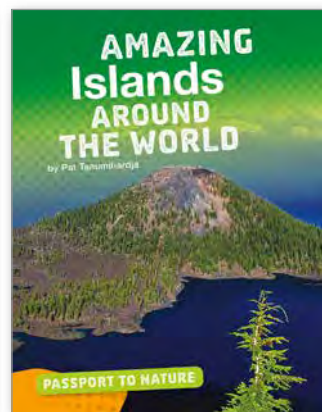
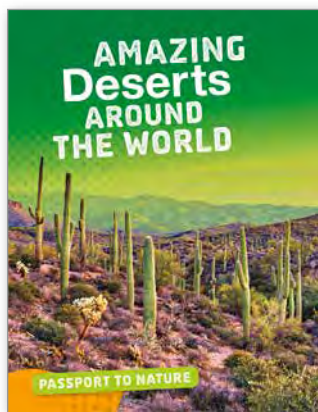
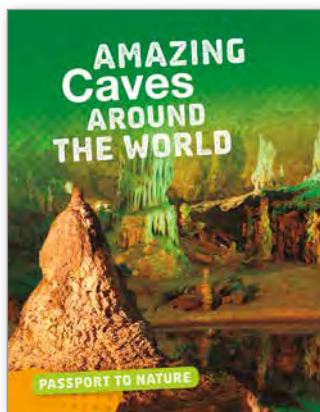
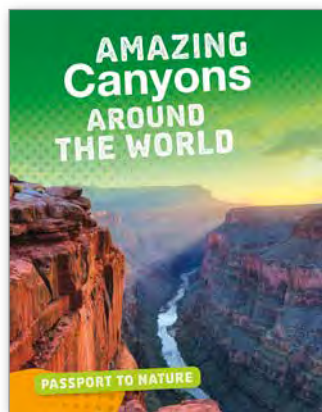
National Parks of the United Kingdom

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

National Parks of the United Kingdom examines the landscapes, history and diverse character of the UK's 15 National Parks. Through this fun and engaging travel guide, readers can capture the unique flavour of each park while deepening their locational knowledge.

National Parks of the United Kingdom
PB: 9781474753999 £8.99
HB: 9781474753975 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

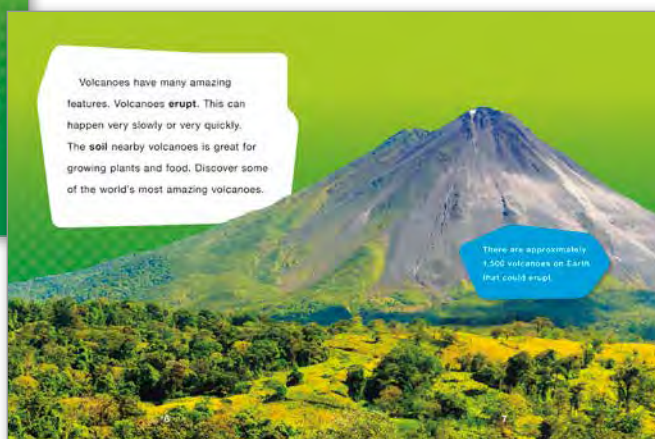
Passport to Nature

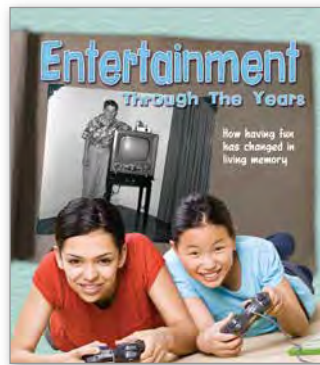
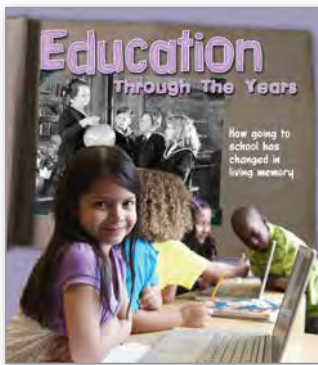
IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Gail Terp, Rachel Castro, Pat Tanumihardja, Roxanne Troup, Simon Rose • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

This compelling series takes readers on a journey to see the most incredible features that Earth has to offer.

Amazing Canyons Around the World PB: 9781474781213 £8.99 HB: 9781474774680 £12.99	AR: 3.2	Amazing Lakes Around the World PB: 9781474781176 £8.99 HB: 9781474774642 £12.99	AR: 3.2
Amazing Caves Around the World PB: 9781474781169 £8.99 HB: 9781474774635 £12.99	AR: 3.1	Amazing Mountains Around the World PB: 9781474781183 £8.99 HB: 9781474774659 £12.99	AR: 3.1
Amazing Deserts Around the World PB: 9781474781190 £8.99 HB: 9781474774666 £12.99	AR: 3.2	Amazing Volcanoes Around the World PB: 9781474781220 £8.99 HB: 9781474774697 £12.99	AR: 3.3
Amazing Islands Around the World PB: 9781474781206 £8.99 HB: 9781474774673 £12.99	AR: 3.2	Amazing Waterfalls Around the World PB: 9781474781237 £8.99 HB: 9781474774703 £12.99	AR: 3.2





History in Living Memory

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1 ●

Author(s): Clare Lewis • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Discover what life was like for your parents and grandparents when they were young. Find out about history in living memory and how we can learn about it.

Education Through the Years
PB: 9781406290202 £7.99

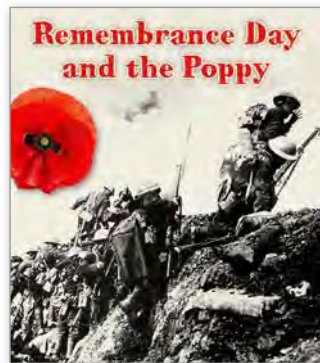
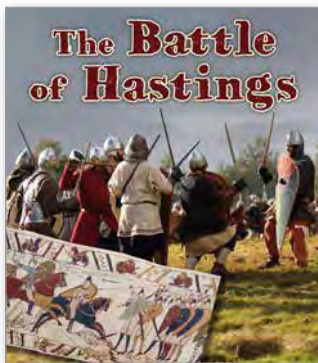
Getting Around Through the Years
PB: 9781406290189 £7.99

Entertainment Through the Years
PB: 9781406290172 £7.99

Home Life Through the Years
PB: 9781406290196 £7.99



RIGHTS: World



Important Events in History

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons, Clare Lewis • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

History is full of important events and fascinating lives. This series brings those events and people to life, explaining how they happened, why they were so important, and how we remember them today.

The Battle of Hastings
PB: 9781474714488 £7.99
HB: 9781474714372 £11.99

The Remembrance Day and the Poppy
PB: 9781474714471 £7.99
HB: 9781474714365 £11.99

AR: 4.3

The Great Fire of London
PB: 9781474714457 £7.99
HB: 9781474714341 £11.99

AR: 3.5

The Gunpowder Plot
PB: 9781474714464 £7.99
HB: 9781474714358 £11.99

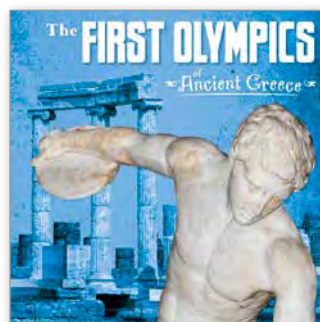
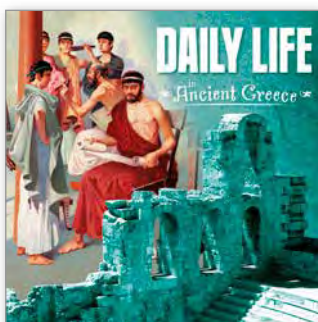
AR: 3.9

The Wright Brothers
PB: 9781474714440 £7.99
HB: 9781474714334 £11.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World



Ancient Greece

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-9 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Lisa Simons, Danielle Smith-Llera, Megan C Peterson • Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Our modern world owes much to the ancient Greeks. Their ideas about philosophy, politics and science have lasted through the ages. Even the Olympic Games trace back to the ancient Greeks. With maps, infographics and captivating images, step into the world of the ancient Greeks and learn about their daily life, their beliefs and some of their amazing achievements.

Daily Life in Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717489 £7.99

AR: 4.2

Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717519 £7.99

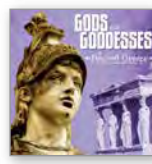
AR: 4.6

Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717502 £7.99
HB: 9781474717465 £11.99

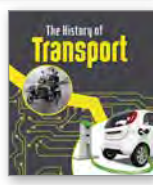
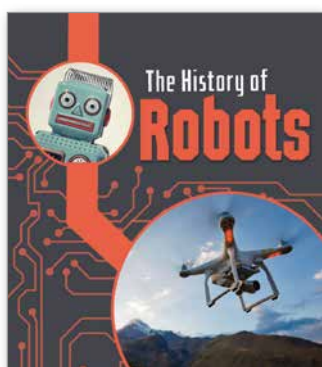
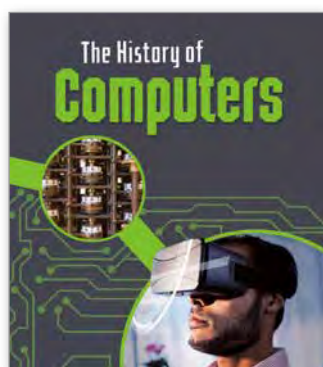
AR: 4.6

The First Olympics of Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474717496 £7.99
HB: 9781474717458 £11.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The History of Technology

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series investigates the history of technological equipment that has changed enormously since they were first invented. Studying the history of computers, robots, telecommunication and transport, each book looks at the key figures who played a part in their development, key milestones in their development, what they are like and are used for now and where they might take us tomorrow.

The History of Computers

PB: 9781474740425 £8.99

HB: 9781474740388 £12.99

The History of Telecommunications

PB: 9781474740401 £8.99

HB: 9781474740364 £12.99

The History of Robots

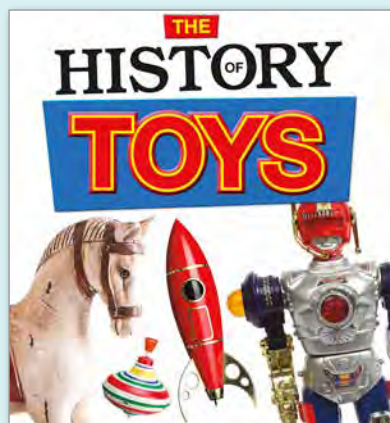
PB: 9781474740418 £8.99

HB: 9781474740371 £12.99

The History of Transport

PB: 9781474740432 £8.99

HB: 9781474740395 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



NEW
IN PB
2020

The History of Toys

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

How did teddies get their name? When were yo-yos first made? What were the Teletubbies? From toy cars to Barbies, Rubik's cubes to Fortnite, the toys children play with have changed a lot over the past century. But some of the toys that your grandparents played with in their youth may not be that different to the ones you play with now! Find out all about the history of toys, what has changed and what hasn't, and what children have loved to play with through the decades.

The History of Toys

OCT 20 PB: 9781474792622 £8.99

HB: 9781474792608 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Aspects of British History Beyond 1066

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard, Catherine Chambers • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

The Aspects of British History Beyond 1066 series looks at significant developments, events and turning points in Britain's history from 1066 onwards. Each book describes events as they unfolded at the time as well as the effects that they have had on the Britain we know today.

The Battle of Britain

PB: 9781474734240 £8.99

The Building of Britain's Railways

PB: 9781474734233 £8.99

The Changing Power of the British Monarchy

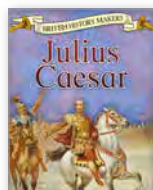
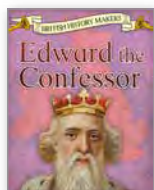
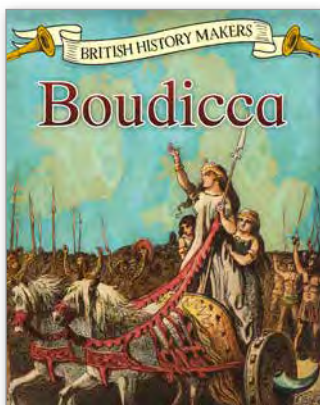
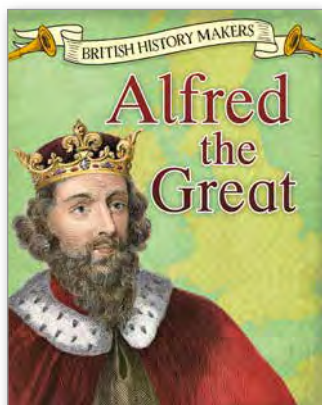
PB: 9781474741385 £8.99

HB: 9781474741361 £12.99

Crime and Punishment Through the Ages

PB: 9781474741378 £8.99

HB: 9781474741354 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

British History Makers

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

These books tell the fascinating stories of some of the people who made British history. Simple levelled text, a lively design and engaging photos help to bring early British history to life for young readers.

Alfred the Great
PB: 9781474734110 £8.99
HB: 9781474734066 £12.99

Edward the Confessor
PB: 9781474734127 £8.99
HB: 9781474734073 £12.99

Boudicca
PB: 9781474734134 £8.99
HB: 9781474734080 £12.99

Julius Caesar
PB: 9781474734141 £8.99
HB: 9781474734097 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Gross Gods

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Blake Hoena • Width: 133 x 190mm • 64 pages

Gross yourself out with these hilariously disgusting chapter book series based on Greek and Roman myths. In these laugh-out-loud retellings, famous gods and goddesses battle otherworldly awfulness: Hercules scoops piles of poop! Theseus takes on a yucky, mucky maze! Jason finds a funkified fleece! And the monstrous Medusa tames her oh-so stinky snake-hair! With wacky illustrations and descriptions at the end of how the story links to the original myth, this series will have mythology lovers and gross-out fans alike reading in legendary proportions.

Hercules and the Pooper-Scooper Peril
PB: 9781474786461 £5.99

AR: 3.8

Medusa and Her Oh-So Stinky Snakes
PB: 9781474786485 £5.99

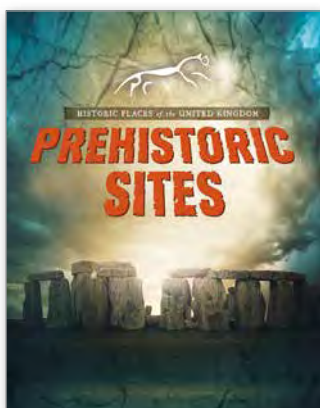
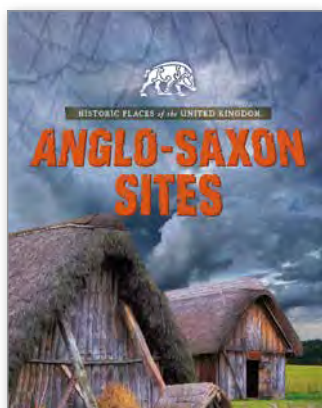
AR: 3.8

Jason and the Totally Funky Fleece
PB: 9781474786478 £5.99

AR: 3.7

Theseus and the Maze-O-Muck
PB: 9781474786492 £5.99

AR: 3.9



RIGHTS: World

Historic Places of the United Kingdom

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, John Malam • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

What do ancient places and remains teach us about the peoples who lived in the UK many centuries ago? This series takes a tour around some ancient Anglo-Saxon, Christian, Prehistoric, Roman and Viking sites that can still be seen in the UK today. The series include well-known places, such as Sutton Hoo, Stonehenge, Skara Brae and Hadrian's Wall, as well as lesser-known places such as Chester Roman amphitheatre, Grime's Graves prehistoric mine and West Stow Saxon village. They give us an insight into how these ancient peoples lived and built their communities.

Anglo-Saxon Sites
PB: 9781474754200 £8.99
HB: 9781474754095 £12.99

Roman Sites
PB: 9781474754224 £8.99
HB: 9781474754125 £12.99

Christian Sites
PB: 9781474754194 £8.99
HB: 9781474754088 £12.99

Viking Sites
PB: 9781474754217 £8.99
HB: 9781474754101 £12.99

Prehistoric Sites
PB: 9781474754231 £8.99
HB: 9781474754132 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Newspapers from History

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Andrew Langley • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Form an orderly queue! Get your special edition copies of Newspapers from History today! Bursting with news and features, including headline news, religious news, farming news, food and drink, fashion highlights, arts and entertainment, property, handy hints and even items for sale, you will find everything you need to know about what's going on in Prehistoric, Celtic, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Britain. Written and designed in a newspaper style, the books all covers topic in the KS2 History Curriculum in a fun and inventive way.

The Anglo-Saxon Times
PB: 9781474732550 £8.99
HB: 9781474732543 £12.99

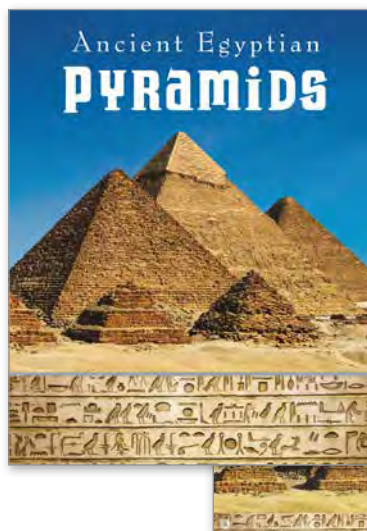
The Stone Age Tablet
PB: 9781474716550 £8.99

AR: 4.6

The Celtic Courier
PB: 9781474762328 £8.99
HB: 9781474762304 £12.99

The Viking Express
PB: 9781474742122 £8.99
HB: 9781474742115 £12.99

The Roman Tribune
PB: 9781474754774 £8.99
HB: 9781474754767 £12.99



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand

On Topic: Ancient Egyptian Pyramids

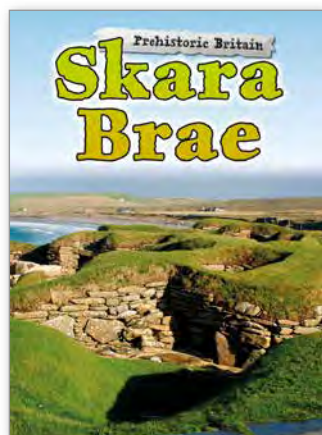
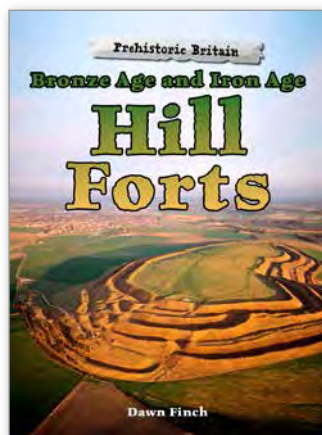
IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Anne Giulieri • Width: 165 x 210mm • 24 pages

Why were pyramids built? What do they look like inside? What kinds of things have been found in pyramids? Explore the mysteries of history through the ancient Egyptian pyramids in this precisely levelled text, which introduces the shape of the pyramid as well as the different types of pyramids found in the world. Also discover mummies and hieroglyphics - all preserved in the pyramids like giant time capsules!

Ancient Egyptian Pyramids
HB: 9781474792639 £9.99

AR: 4.3



Prehistoric Britain

IA: 7-9 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

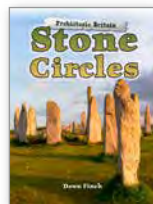
Find out all about prehistoric Britain in this fascinating series looking at prehistoric hill forts, stone circles and the legendary village of Skara Brae. They are each fascinating reminders of our Bronze and Iron Age ancestors and give us clues about how they lived and their early building methods. Find out who built them and why, how they were built and what life was like in prehistoric times. You can also read in-depth profiles of some of the most well known sites, including Maiden Castle, Danebury, Mithen Tap, Stonehenge, the Ring of Brodgar and Avebury.

Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts
PB: 9781474730488 £8.99
HB: 9781474730464 £12.99

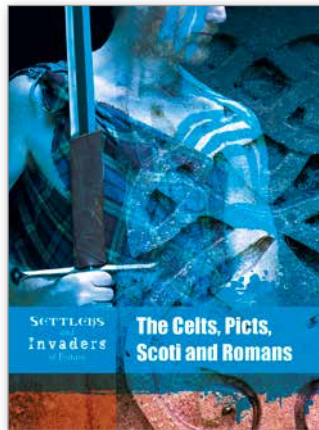
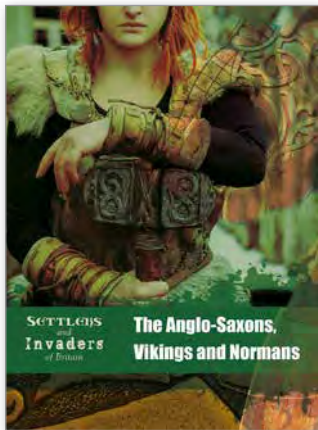
Stone Circles
PB: 9781474730471 £8.99
HB: 9781474730457 £12.99

Skara Brae
PB: 9781474709255 £8.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World



Settlers and Invaders of Britain

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

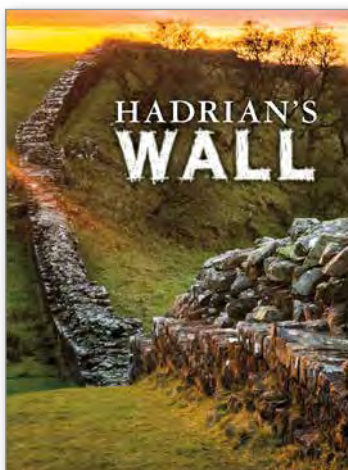
This series looks at the people who invaded or settled in Britain during the Bronze Age, Iron Age, Dark Ages and more recently. The books cover the Picts, Celts, Scots, Romans, Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, looking at the events that let them to invade Britain, what they brought with them, their culture, lifestyles and beliefs, and the influences that remain in British culture today.

The Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans
PB: 9781474755047 £8.99
HB: 9781474755009 £12.99

The Celts, Picts, Scots and Romans
PB: 9781474755054 £8.99
HB: 9781474755016 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World



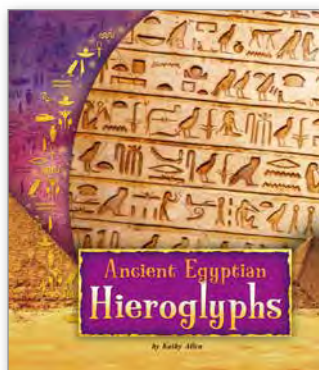
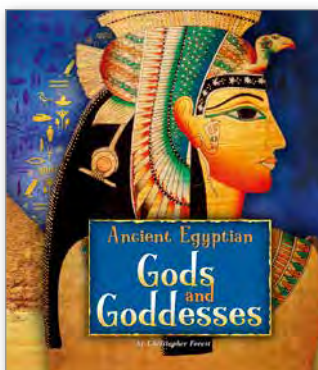
Hadrian's Wall

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-11 KS2

Author(s): Dawn Finch • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Who was Emperor Hadrian? Why did he build a massive wall across northern England? Why were the Romans in Britain and how did they get there? This book tells you all you need to know about Hadrian's Wall - why and how it was built, who lived there and much more. Find out what life was like for the soldiers living there, and also for the native Britons, in the diary-style sections.

Hadrian's Wall
PB: 9781474763318 £8.99
HB: 9781474763295 £12.99



Ancient Egyptian Civilization

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Christopher Forest, Kathy Allen, Kristine Asselin, Brianna Hall • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Know any kids interested in ancient Egypt? Entertain even the most reluctant reader with solid content on this fascinating civilization. From creepy mummies to lavish tombs, this series is perfect for high-interest reading or report writing.

Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses
PB: 9781474717311 £8.99
HB: 9781474717243 £12.99

AR: 4.7

Mummies of Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781474717342 £8.99
HB: 9781474717274 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs
PB: 9781474717328 £8.99
HB: 9781474717250 £12.99

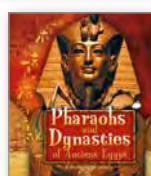
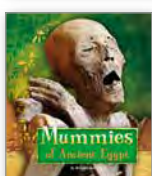
AR: 4.6

Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781474717359 £8.99
HB: 9781474717281 £12.99

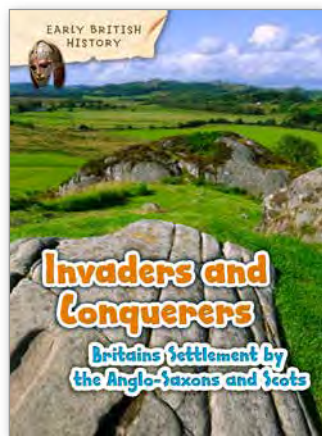
AR: 5.7

Ancient Egyptian Myths
PB: 9781474717335 £8.99
HB: 9781474717267 £12.99

AR: 5.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

Early British History

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-11 KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This fascinating series covers a long period of early British History, right through from around 840,000 years ago, when the first tools were made by hunter-gatherers in what is now known in Norfolk, all the way up to the Battle of Hastings in 1066. Covering the lives of early tribes such as the Celts, Picts and Scoti, the Roman invasion and settlement in Britain, followed by the Anglo-Saxon and Viking invasions, the series shows how the influences of these various incoming cultures shaped the Britain that is today. Using primary sources and including lots of information about daily life, homes, education, jobs and much more, colourful maps and fact panels on important figures and events of the times, as well as information on how the current English language has been influenced by these settlers, this series is a must for those wanting to know more about life in early Britain.

Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots
PB: 9781406291131 £8.99

AR: 6.0

The Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain
PB: 9781406291124 £8.99

AR: 6.1

Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age
PB: 9781406291117 £8.99

AR: 5.8

The Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England
PB: 9781406291148 £8.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

History Hunters

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Dig up the secrets of the dead to discover how they lived! Find out the fascinating truth about life long ago in this fun, fact-filled series and discover how we can learn more about incredible civilizations through the objects they left behind.

Ancient China
PB: 9781474726887 £8.99
HB: 9781474726825 £12.99

AR: 5.9

Ancient Rome
PB: 9781474726917 £8.99
HB: 9781474726856 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781474726894 £8.99

AR: 5.9

The Mayas
HB: 9781474726863 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Ancient Greece
PB: 9781474726900 £8.99
HB: 9781474726849 £12.99

AR: 5.7

The Vikings
PB: 9781474726931 £8.99
HB: 9781474726870 £12.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mythology Around the World

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Compelling stories of powerful gods, goddesses and creatures who created and ruled the land, sea and skies come to life in stories from myths around the world. Engaging, age-appropriate narrative introduces kids to these characters and explains their connection to the ancient cultures of the Egyptians, Romans, Greeks and Norse. Vibrant photos and illustrations will capture readers' attention. Sidebars, infographics and fact boxes will further immerse kids into the mythical worlds.

Egyptian Myths
PB: 9781474752503 £8.99
HB: 9781474752435 £12.99

AR: 5.7

Norse Myths
PB: 9781474752510 £8.99
HB: 9781474752442 £12.99

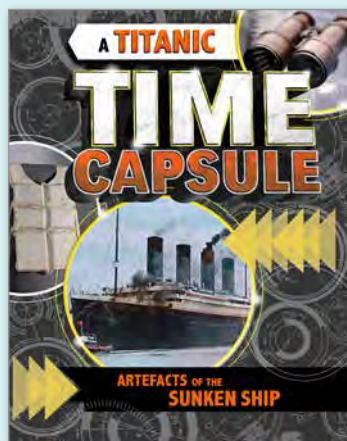
AR: 5.6

Greek Myths
PB: 9781474752534 £8.99
HB: 9781474752466 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Roman Myths
PB: 9781474752527 £8.99
HB: 9781474752459 £12.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

A Titanic Time Capsule

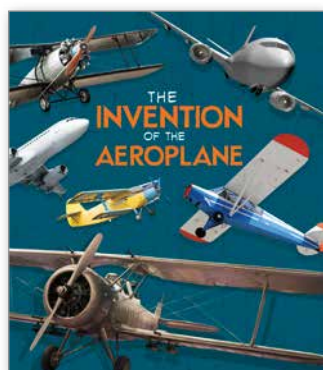
IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

Imagine opening a chamber to discover an antique violin, a yellowed boarding pass, and a tattered coat. Together these artifacts can be used to tell of the splendor of the luxury ship Titanic and its tragic sinking in 1912. Featuring primary sources, this Time Capsule History book explores one of history's most fascinating events through the high-interest vehicle of a time capsule. Open it up to discover Titanic!

A Titanic Time Capsule

JAN 21 HB: 9781474793001 £13.99



World-Changing Inventions

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the history and development of inventions that changed the world. Each book describes the people and events behind the invention and shows how the invention works. Historic photos and a photo-illustrated timeline further explain the invention's lasting importance.

The Invention of the Aeroplane

PB: 9781474752947 £8.99

HB: 9781474752824 £12.99

The Invention of the Computer

PB: 9781474752954 £8.99

HB: 9781474752831 £12.99

The Invention of the Telephone

PB: 9781474752961 £8.99

HB: 9781474752848 £12.99

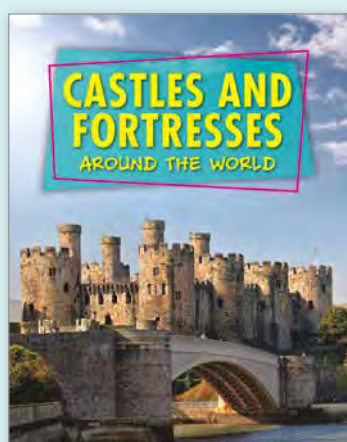
The Invention of the Television

PB: 9781474752978 £8.99

HB: 9781474752855 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



NEW
IN PB
2021

Castles and Fortresses Around the World

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

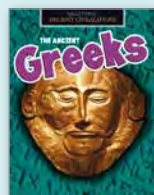
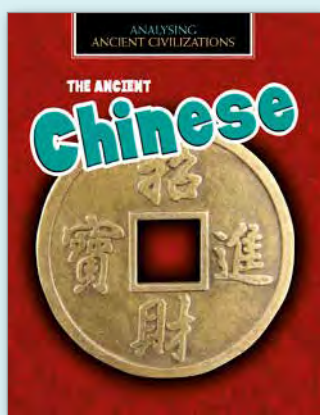
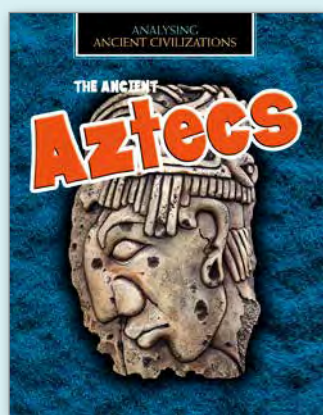
Author(s): Robert Snedden • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Travel back in time and discover everything you ever wanted to know about castles. Find out how they were used for defence and how they kept people safe from attack. From the first wooden castles of the British Isles to the underground fortresses of the Cold War, you'll get the grips with why and how they were built. As well as medieval architecture, this book explores Roman warrior towns and impressive Japanese structures. Wonderful photographs and a world map help readers understand the geographical and historical context of these amazing buildings.

Castles and Fortresses Around the World

JUN 21 PB: 9781398200296 £8.99

DEC 20 HB: 9781398200289 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



NEW
IN PB
2021

Analysing Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This fascinating series tells readers all they need to know about ancient civilizations. But it also encourages readers to find out more for themselves, using their power of analysis to work out from analysing primary sources what life was like for the people of these ancient cultures.

The Ancient Aztecs
MAR 21 PB: 9781474797764 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474797757 £13.99

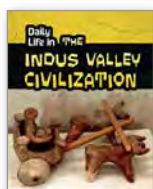
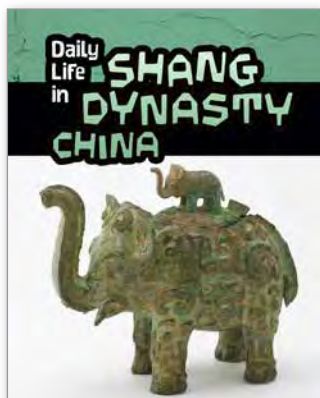
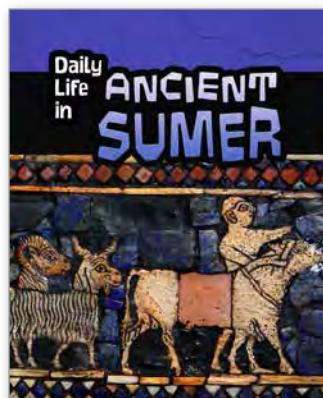
The Ancient Chinese
APR 21 PB: 9781474797740 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474797733 £13.99

The Ancient Egyptians
PB: 9781474777377 £8.99
HB: 9781474777315 £13.99

The Ancient Greeks
PB: 9781474777384 £8.99
HB: 9781474777339 £13.99

The Ancient Maya
PB: 9781474777407 £8.99
HB: 9781474777353 £13.99

The Ancient Romans
PB: 9781474777391 £8.99
HB: 9781474777346 £13.99



RIGHTS: World

Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Paul Mason, Don Nardo, Nick Hunter, Brian Williams • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

This series explores what life was really like for everyday people in ancient times. Using primary sources and information from archeological discoveries, it uncovers some fascinating insights and explodes some myths. Supported by timelines, maps and references to important events and people, children will really feel they are on a time-travelling journey when reading any book in this series.

Daily Life in Ancient Benin
PB: 9781406298550 £8.99

Daily Life in Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781406288131 £8.99

Daily Life in Ancient Greece
PB: 9781406288148 £8.99

Daily Life in Ancient Rome
PB: 9781406288124 £8.99

AR: 5.6

AR: 6.1

AR: 5.9

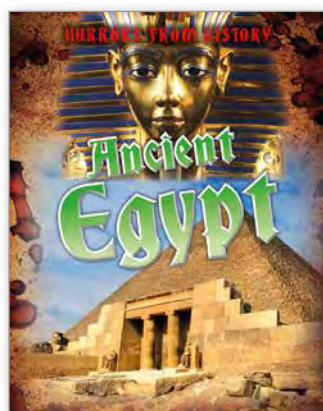
Daily Life in Ancient Sumer
PB: 9781406298581 £8.99

Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization
PB: 9781406298574 £8.99

Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age
PB: 9781406288155 £8.99

Daily Life in the Maya Civilization
PB: 9781406298567 £8.99

AR: 6.3



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Horrors from History

IA: 9-11 | RA: 9-11 | KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Uncover some of the most chilling practices in ancient history. This series explores gruesome ancient history, from rituals and rites to battles and sieges, with a detail that young readers will love! Each book explores an ancient civilization and examines the horrible aspects of its history, from the blood sports of the Romans and the gruesome sacrifices of the Aztecs through to the fearsome war practices of the Vikings and the chilling stories of plots, poisons and deadly graves from ancient China. Prepare to be horrified by history's most horrible horror stories!

Ancient China
PB: 9781474777810 £8.99
HB: 9781474777728 £13.99

Ancient Egypt
PB: 9781474777827 £8.99
HB: 9781474777735 £13.99

The Aztec Empire
PB: 9781474777834 £8.99
HB: 9781474777742 £13.99

AR: 6.3

AR: 6.3

AR: 6.1

The Maya Civilization
PB: 9781474777841 £8.99
HB: 9781474777766 £13.99

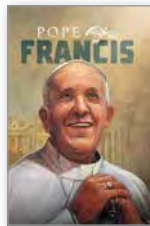
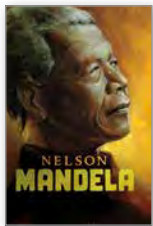
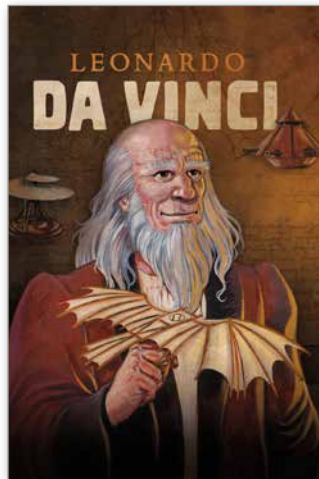
The Roman Empire
PB: 9781474777858 £8.99
HB: 9781474777773 £13.99

The Viking Invaders
PB: 9781474777865 £8.99
HB: 9781474777780 £13.99

AR: 6.1

AR: 6.2

AR: 6.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Graphic Lives

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Diego Agrimbau, Diego Aballay, Emanuel Castro

Width: 153 x 229mm • 80 pages

The life stories of the world's most prominent and influential people are told as dynamic, full-colour graphic novels. These comic book-style biographies will hook your reluctant readers and thrust them face-to-face with some of history's most famous figures. Each comic book features discussion and writing prompts, background information about the featured figure, author and illustrator biographies, and glossary terms.

Anne Frank
PB: 9781474751414 £7.99

AR: 4.1

Nelson Mandela
PB: 9781474751445 £7.99

AR: 4.7

Leonardo da Vinci
PB: 9781474751438 £7.99

AR: 4.7

Pope Francis
PB: 9781474751421 £7.99

AR: 4.6



Great Escapes of World War II

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Chandler, Nel Yomtov • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Get ready to experience the most heart-pounding escapes of World War II. Join a resistance fighter as he eludes the Nazis by jumping from tree to tree. Follow a group of Allied prisoners as they dig their way out of a German POW camp. Experience the heroic efforts of the Comet Line resistance group to whisk a downed pilot to freedom. This set doesn't just tell you about World War II's most daring flights to freedom. It drops you behind enemy lines to experience them yourself.

Behind Enemy Lines
PB: 9781474732192 £8.99
HB: 9781474732154 £12.99

AR: 4.3

Outrunning the Nazis
PB: 9781474732185 £8.99
HB: 9781474732147 £12.99

AR: 4.2

Death Camp Uprising
PB: 9781474732215 £8.99
HB: 9781474732178 £12.99

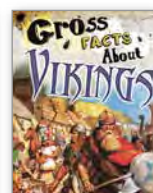
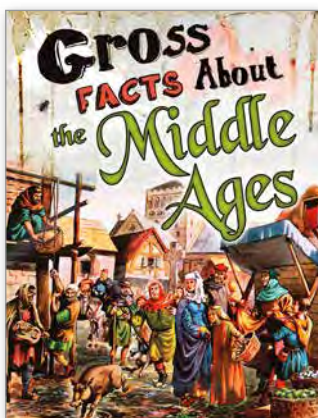
AR: 3.8

Tunnelling to Freedom
PB: 9781474732208 £8.99
HB: 9781474732161 £12.99

AR: 4.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Gross History

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mira Vonne • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

From hole-in-the-ground toilets to homes crawling with creatures, life could be pretty disgusting for people long ago. This series takes readers back to times when conditions were very different from today. Engaging text, period photos and illustrations, and primary source excerpts bring each era to life.

Gross Facts About Pirates
PB: 9781474752176 £8.99

AR: 3.9

Gross Facts About the Roman Empire
PB: 9781474752169 £8.99

AR: 3.8

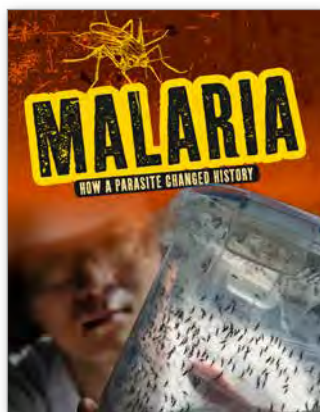
Gross Facts About the Middle Ages
PB: 9781474752152 £8.99

AR: 3.9

Gross Facts About Vikings
PB: 9781474752183 £8.99

AR: 3.8

RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

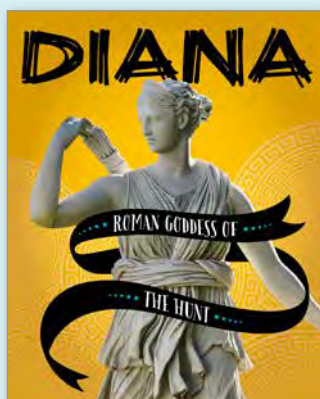
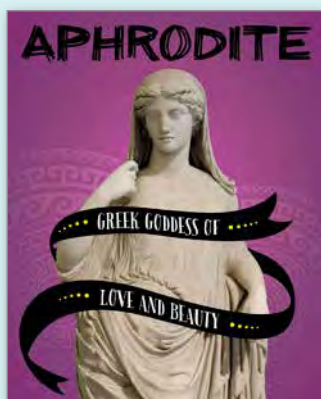
Infected!

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Barbara Krasner, Mark K. Lewis, Jeanne Marie Ford, Janie Havemeyer • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Deadly diseases have killed millions of people throughout history, but modern medicine has discovered ways to fight back. Infected! explores how deadly diseases have shaped human history. Readers will learn how scientific discoveries have improved the treatment of these diseases.

Bubonic Plague PB: 9781474770446 £8.99 HB: 9781474775397 £12.99	AR: 5.7	Measles PB: 9781474790925 £8.99 HB: 9781474790888 £12.99	AR: 5.7
Cholera PB: 9781474790901 £8.99 HB: 9781474790864 £12.99	AR: 5.6	Smallpox PB: 9781474770422 £8.99 HB: 9781474775373 £12.99	AR: 5.3
Ebola PB: 9781474790918 £8.99 HB: 9781474790871 £12.99	AR: 5.7	Tuberculosis PB: 9781474790932 £8.99 HB: 9781474790895 £12.99	AR: 5.6
Malaria PB: 9781474770439 £8.99 HB: 9781474775380 £12.99	AR: 5.7		



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

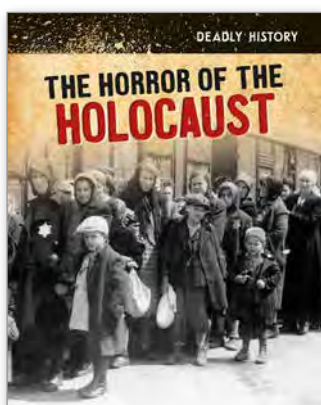
Legendary Goddesses

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tammy Gagne, Amie Leavitt • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Goddesses rule - literally! Get to know powerful goddesses from the ancient world and their lasting impact on different cultures today. Each goddess rules a piece of Ancient Egyptian, Roman or Norse mythology with unique powers and skills. From the fierce Diana to the loving Freya, there's more to these goddesses than you know.

Aphrodite JAN 21 PB: 9781474790215 £8.99 HB: 9781474790161 £12.99	AR: 5.5	Freya JAN 21 PB: 9781474790246 £8.99 HB: 9781474790192 £12.99	AR: 4.8
Diana JAN 21 PB: 9781474790222 £8.99 HB: 9781474790178 £12.99	AR: 4.7	Isis JAN 21 PB: 9781474790239 £8.99 HB: 9781474790185 £12.99	AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

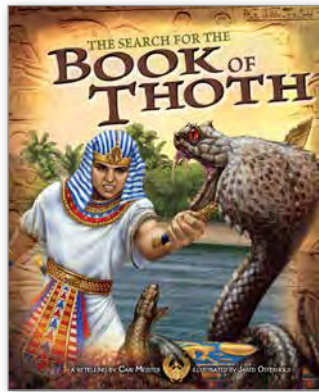
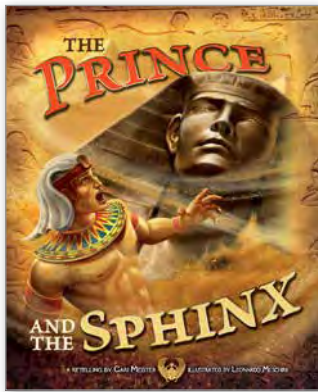
Deadly History

IA: 9-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp, Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Explore some of history's deadliest events. Learn more about the causes and effects of world events while becoming more informed about why history can be so deadly.

The Horror of the Bubonic Plague PB: 9781474749411 £8.99 HB: 9781474749374 £13.99	The Horror of World War I PB: 9781474749428 £8.99 HB: 9781474749381 £13.99
The Horror of the Holocaust PB: 9781474749404 £8.99 HB: 9781474749367 £13.99	The Horror of World War II PB: 9781474749398 £8.99 HB: 9781474749350 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Egyptian Myths

IA: 9-12 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 229 x 279mm • 32 pages

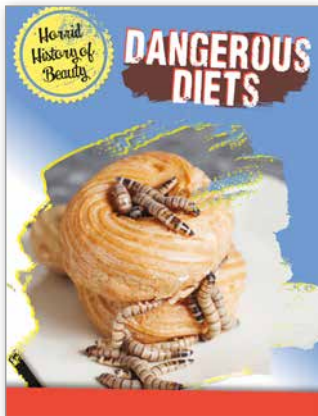
The drama of ancient Egyptian mythology captivates kids. From the sphinx to scorpions to the epic tales of gods and goddesses, these classic retellings will keep readers spellbound.

Isis and Osiris AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474734363 £8.99

The Prince and the Sphinx AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474734349 £8.99

Isis and the Seven Scorpions AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474734356 £8.99

The Search for the Book of Thoth AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474734332 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Horrid History of Beauty

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

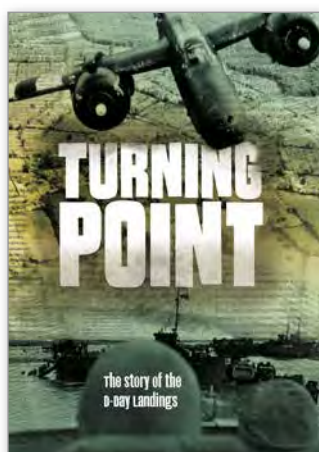
Author(s): Anita Croy • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

With plenty of gory stories and fascinating examples, this series is a fun and fascinating read. But it also exposes the reasons behind the sometimes unappealing methods people have historically employed in a quest for beauty. Social, scientific, historical and commercial aspects all play a part in understanding the context behind the stories.

Dangerous Diets
PB: 9781474777674 £8.99
HB: 9781474777643 £13.99

Murderous Make-up
PB: 9781474777698 £8.99
HB: 9781474777667 £13.99

Horrible Haircare
PB: 9781474777681 £8.99
HB: 9781474777650 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Tangled History

IA: 9-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jessica Freeburg, Steven Otfinoski, Michael Burgan • Width: 133 x 190mm • 112 pages

History isn't about just dates and numbers. It's about the people who lived it. Explore the world's most suspenseful, dramatic, and tragic events by following the people who were there. Narrative stories intertwine to tell the powerful true tales of history.

Fight for Survival AR: 6.2
PB: 9781474713535 £9.99
HB: 9781474713511 £14.99

Turning Point
PB: 9781474732727 £9.99

Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474713528 £9.99
HB: 9781474713504 £14.99



Weapons of War

IA: 9-15 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS4

Author(s): Matt Doeden • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Check out the cool weapons used in warfare and learn all about them. From muskets used in the Revolutionary War to Howitzer and machine guns used in World War II, find out all about the weapons used in war in the series.

Weapons of World War I
PB: 9781474748384 £8.99
HB: 9781474748360 £12.99

AR: 4.4

Weapons of World War II
PB: 9781474748377 £8.99
HB: 9781474748353 £12.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Captured Television History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman • Width: 235 x 260mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured History explores how a single moment captured on film can influence society and change the course of history. Combining art, history and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most famous photographs and details how and why these images resonate today and what effect they had when they were published.

TV Brings the Moon Landing to Earth
PB: 9781474769815 £9.99



Eyewitness to World War II

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angie Peterson Kaelberer • Width: 146 x 210mm • 112 pages

Be an eyewitness to the past with vivid narratives that bring history to life. Zoom in on key moments in time that changed everything. Find out what led to these historic turning points and discover how they affect life today. These four titles focus on significant events of World War II.

Hiroshima and Nagasaki
PB: 9781474743211 £9.99

AR: 7.3

Pearl Harbor
PB: 9781474743198 £9.99

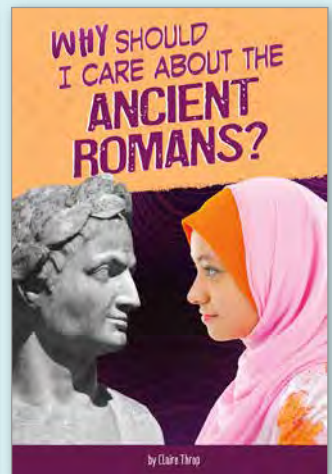
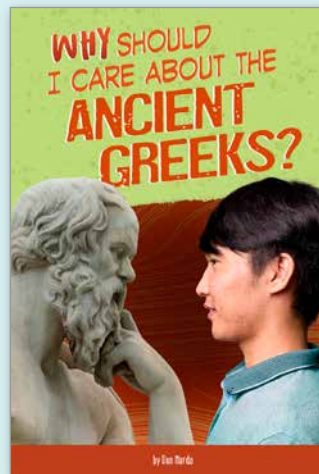
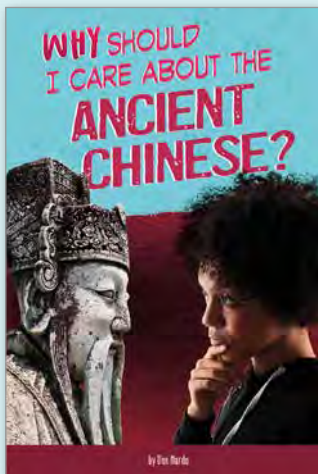
AR: 7.1

Kristallnacht
PB: 9781474743204 £9.99

AR: 7.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2021

Why Should I Care About History?

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp, Nick Hunter, Don Nardo • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

You might suppose that what happened in the ancient past has no impact on your life today. Think again! Many things we use, eat and wear today have origins that can be traced back to ancient civilizations. We can, for example, look to the past to see a model for many modern governments and to find forerunners of everyday items such as socks, toothbrushes and make-up. Learn why you should care about history and get a fresh look at the world today by learning about the ideas, discoveries and inventions of the distant past.

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474794251 £9.99
HB: 9781474794169 £13.99

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474794220 £9.99
HB: 9781474794138 £13.99

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks?
FEB 21 PB: 9781474794244 £9.99
HB: 9781474794152 £13.99

Why Should I Care About the Ancient Romans?
FEB 21 PB: 9781474794237 £9.99
HB: 9781474794145 £13.99



Perspectives Flip Books

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-13 KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter, Claire Throp • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Explore historical perspectives with the fresh take that this series provides. Each title is like two books in one: start from one end and immerse yourself in one viewpoint on a major historical event, then flip it over and immerse yourself in another, very different viewpoint. Readers will come away with a deeper understanding of events and history's many perspectives.

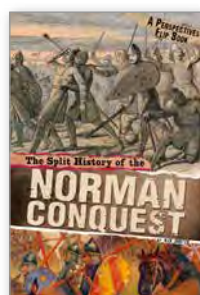
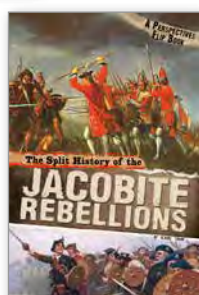
The Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots
PB: 9781474726740 £9.99
HB: 9781474726702 £14.99

The Split History of the English Civil War
PB: 9781474726757 £9.99
HB: 9781474726719 £14.99

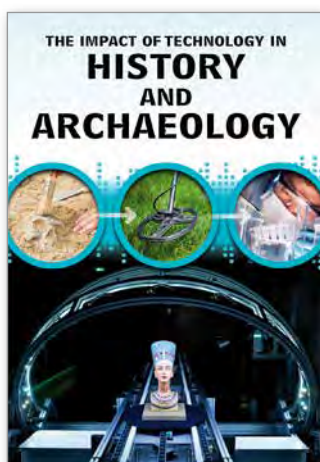
The Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions
PB: 9781474727174 £9.99
HB: 9781474727167 £14.99

The Split History of the Norman Conquest
PB: 9781474726733 £9.99
HB: 9781474726696 £14.99

The Split History of the Wars of the Roses
PB: 9781474726726 £9.99
HB: 9781474726689 £14.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

The Impact of Technology

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-16 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Alex Woolf, Matthew Annis • Width: 162 x 235mm • 56 pages

How have technology and science helped us to create music, play sport, find out about the past and create visual art? This series will look at the recent history of technology of science and technology's role in history, sport, art and music — and identifies the technology used today and the emerging technology of tomorrow. Each title considers the role of the internet — and other increasingly developed technologies — in these fields and discusses whether if information becoming more available and technology becoming more advanced, will change those fields forever.

The Impact of Technology in Art

PB: 9781406298710 £9.99

The Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology

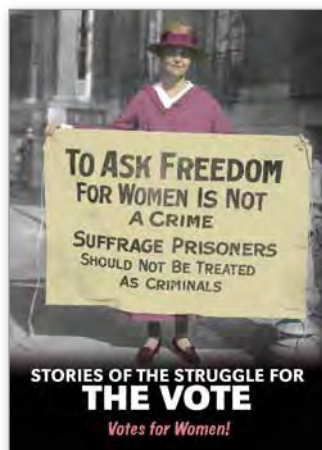
PB: 9781406298734 £9.99

The Impact of Technology in Music

PB: 9781406298741 £9.99

The Impact of Technology in Sport

PB: 9781406298727 £9.99



RIGHTS: World

Women's Stories from History

IA: 11-16 RA: 11-14 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Charlotte Guillain, Ben Hubbard, Cath Senker, Andrew Langley •

Width: 132 x 190mm • 112 pages

These are the stories of female trailblazers who fought for and won many of the rights we take for granted today. They protested against the harsh working conditions of the Industrial Revolution and struggled for the right to vote. They stepped forward to take on jobs previously seen as men-only in World War II and stood up for equal rights and equal pay in the 1960s. They helped change society's image of women forever.

Stories of the Struggle for the Vote

PB: 9781406289527 £9.99

Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution

PB: 9781406289510 £9.99

Stories of Women in the 1960s

PB: 9781406289541 £9.99

Stories of Women in World War II

PB: 9781406289534 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Pets

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Whether they have fur, no fur, or even scales, pets are always a hit among the youngest readers, and this set has all the basics covered! Each pet's appearance, behaviour and special talents are discussed. With simple vocabulary and a strong photo-text match, beginner readers are bound to have success with these approachable books.

Birds

PB: 9781474754293 £6.99

HB: 9781474757164 £9.99

Cats

PB: 9781474754279 £6.99

HB: 9781474757140 £9.99

Dogs

PB: 9781474754286 £6.99

HB: 9781474757157 £9.99

Fish

PB: 9781474754309 £6.99

HB: 9781474757171 £9.99

Guinea Pigs

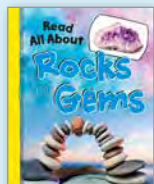
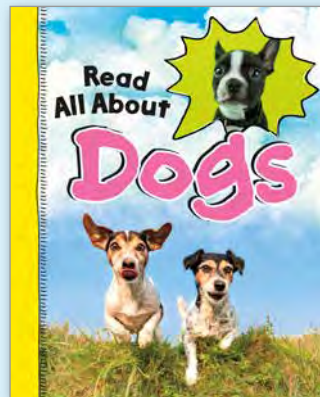
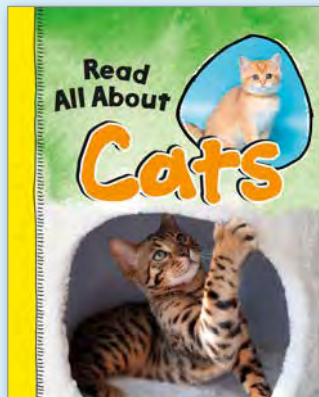
PB: 9781474754255 £6.99

HB: 9781474757126 £9.99

Hamsters

PB: 9781474754262 £6.99

HB: 9781474757133 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Read All About It

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

These beautifully designed books introduce young children to the wonders of non-fiction. Full of fun and easy-to-find facts, the content is presented at a depth which young children will be able to understand and relate to. With information on a wide variety of topics, kids will be reaching for these books over and over again!

Read All About Cats

MAR 21 HB: 9781398203181 £9.99

Read All About Dogs

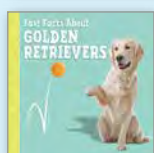
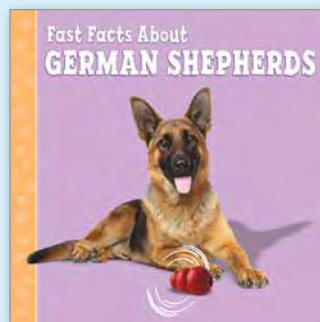
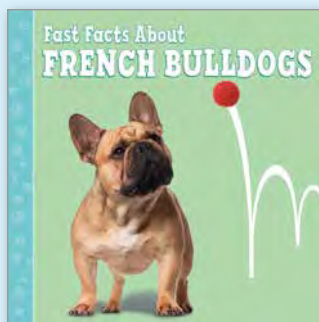
APR 21 HB: 9781398203204 £9.99

Read All About Rocks and Gems

JAN 21 HB: 9781398203228 £9.99

Read All About the Sea

FEB 21 HB: 9781398203242 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Fast Facts About Dogs

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Marcie Aboff • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Dog lovers wanted! Looking for the ideal resource on dog breeds? Kids will learn all about dogs with punchy facts, beautiful photos, and a fun activity at the end of each book.

Fast Facts About French Bulldogs

MAY 21 HB: 9781398202849 £11.99

Fast Facts About German Shepherds

JUN 21 HB: 9781398202863 £11.99

Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers

MAY 21 HB: 9781398202887 £11.99

Fast Facts About Labradors

JUN 21 HB: 9781398202900 £11.99

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Expert Pet Care

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Owning a pet can be a lot of fun! Before you ask for that cat, rabbit or fish, prepare yourself for the responsibilities and rewards of being a pet owner. From feeding a furry friend to cleaning an aquarium, all pets require a lot of care and commitment. Let this series help you discover the needs and joys of your new companion while making you an expert pet owner.

Caring for Cats
PB: 9781474760874 £7.99

AR: 3.4

Caring for Hamsters
PB: 9781474760898 £7.99

AR: 3.5

Caring for Dogs
PB: 9781474760867 £7.99

AR: 3.5

Caring for Rabbits
PB: 9781474760904 £7.99

AR: 3.6

Caring for Fish
PB: 9781474760881 £7.99

AR: 3.4

Adventures in the Great Outdoors

IA: 7-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Robyn Hardyman • Width: 180 x 215mm • 32 pages

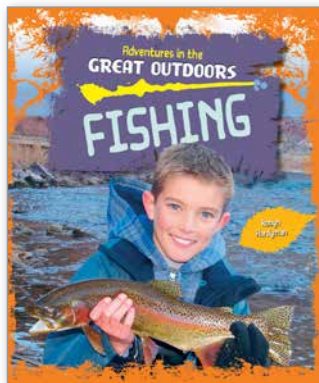
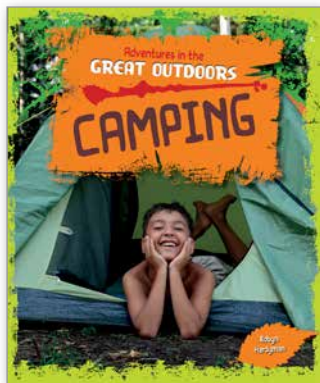
This series invites kids to explore the great outdoors and discover the world of adventure that lies in nature. It delves into great outdoor activities, showing readers step-by-step how to complete them. Each book shows children how they can take up an outside sport or activity and provides great tips for projects while making a trip in the great outdoors.

Camping
PB: 9781474715508 £8.99
HB: 9781474715478 £12.99

AR: 4.9

Kayaking and Canoeing
PB: 9781474715515 £8.99
HB: 9781474715485 £12.99

Fishing
PB: 9781474715522 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Pets Undercover!

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Mary Colson • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Have you ever wondered what your pets do at home when you're not around? Well, now you can find out! Meet Henry the Cat, Ted the Dog, Bonnie the Hamster and Jemima the Rabbit. They're here to tell you what they get up to when their families aren't around. But shhhh, don't tell their owners!

The Truth about Cats
PB: 9781474738538 £8.99

AR: 2.7

The Truth about Hamsters
PB: 9781474738552 £8.99

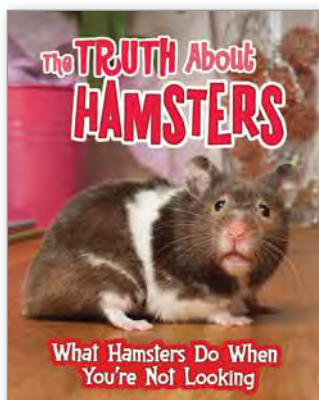
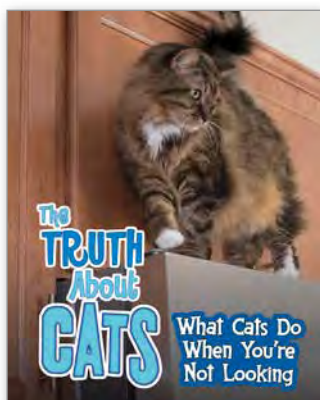
AR: 2.5

The Truth about Dogs
PB: 9781474738545 £8.99

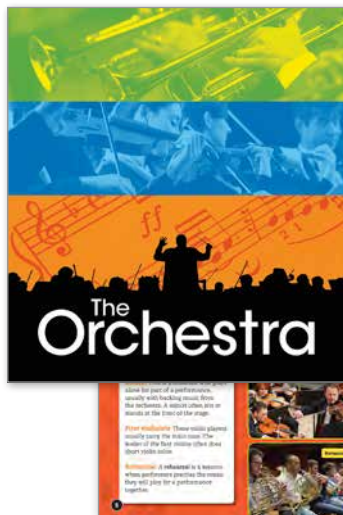
AR: 2.4

The Truth about Rabbits
PB: 9781474738569 £8.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World



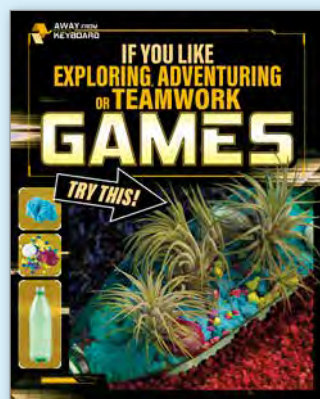
The Orchestra

IA: 7-10 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Richard Spilsbury • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

What instruments make up an orchestra? What does the conductor do? How are orchestras different around the world? Discover all the answers, along with famous composers, in this engaging and easy-to-access book. The lively text is illustrated by lots of photographs, showing all the components of the orchestra and more.

The Orchestra
PB: 9781474749329 £8.99
HB: 9781474749312 £12.99



NEW 2021 Away From Keyboard

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Daniel Mauleon, Marne Ventura • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Gamers can't always game! Now kids can take a break from the controller without letting go of the game genres they love. These gamer-friendly craft books feature projects that take some aspect of their favourite games and build on it. Step-by-step instructions guide the reader, and additional text offers help to "Level Up!" while reminding readers to use their ideas and creativity to make each project their own.

If You Like Action, Strategy or Combat Games, Try This!
JAN 21 HB: 9781398204423 £12.99

If You Like World-Building Games, Try This!
FEB 21 HB: 9781398204461 £12.99

If You Like Exploring, Adventuring or Teamwork Games, Try This!
MAR 21 HB: 9781398204447 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW IN PB 2020 Make a Movie!

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Thomas Troupe • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

If you want to learn about making videos on your own or for a project, this fun new series will help you focus on and perfect your video-making skills. Music videos, short documentaries, stop-motion videos and video blogs are all popular ways to showcase your talent. Learn how to plan, shoot, edit and showcase your videos. Now, get creative and shoot some video!

Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs
NOV 20 PB: 9781474767996 £8.99
HB: 9781474787390 £13.99

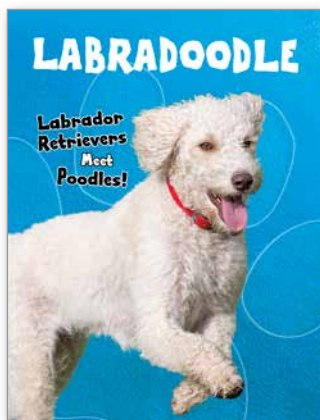
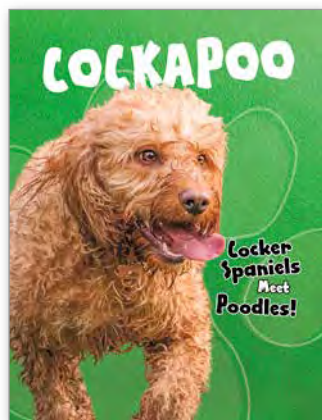
Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos
NOV 20 PB: 9781474767965 £8.99
HB: 9781474787369 £13.99

Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos
DEC 20 PB: 9781474767989 £8.99
HB: 9781474787383 £13.99

Shoot Epic Short Documentaries
DEC 20 PB: 9781474767972 £8.99
HB: 9781474787376 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Top Crossbreed Dogs

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Paula M. Wilson, Sue Bradford Edwards • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

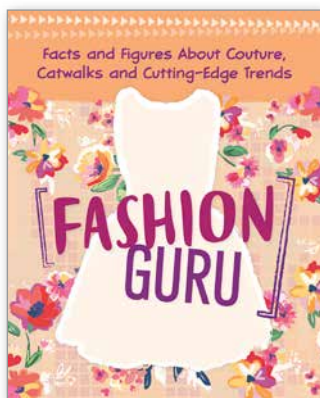
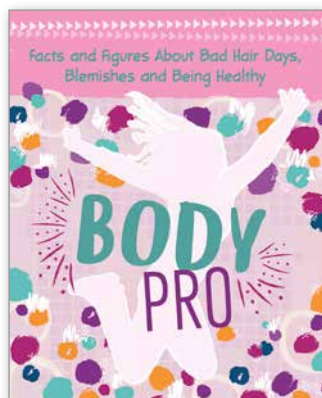
Crossbreed dogs are becoming increasingly popular pets. Crossing two purebred dog breeds results in a dog with unique features and temperament. Top Crossbreed Dogs offers everything you need to know about the most popular crossbreed dogs.

Cockapoo
PB: 9781474768542 £8.99

AR: 4.9

Labradoodle
PB: 9781474768559 £8.99

AR: 4.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Girlology

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Erin Falligant, Rebecca Rissman, Elizabeth Raum • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Growing up is complicated! Get all the facts and figures that go along with your interests and hobbies. The Girlology books will help you understand everything that's going on with YOU!

Body Pro
PB: 9781474748186 £8.99
HB: 9781474748100 £12.99

AR: 4.8

Relationships Whiz
PB: 9781474748193 £8.99
HB: 9781474748117 £12.99

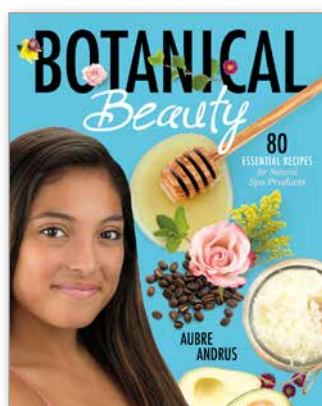
AR: 5.2

Fashion Guru
PB: 9781474748209 £8.99
HB: 9781474748124 £12.99

AR: 4.9

Social Media Savvy
PB: 9781474748179 £8.99
HB: 9781474748094 £12.99

AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Botanical Beauty

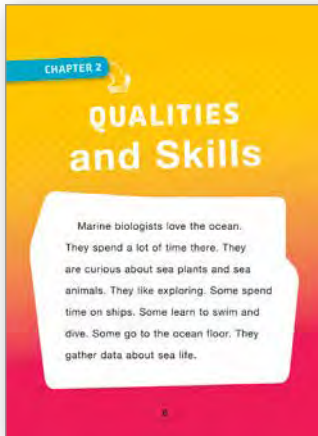
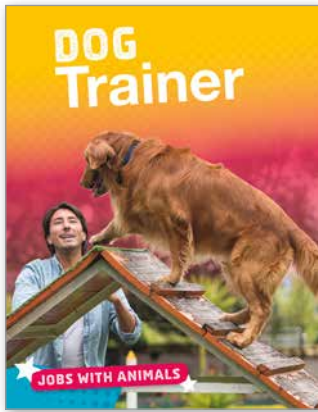
IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Aubre Andrus • Width: 203 x 254mm • 160 pages

Soak, scrub and soothe your way to relaxation with simple homemade spa recipes from award-winning author Aubre Andrus. Using some of nature's best ingredients, such as beeswax, sugar, coconut oil, shea butter, avocado, sea salt, essential oils and more, craft everything from a Cooling Peppermint Hand Cream to a Vanilla Honey Body Scrub. Make practical products, like your own all-natural Bugs-Be-Gone Insect Repellent, Minty Homemade Toothpaste and Natural Shaving Cream. Or pamper yourself after a long day with a Re-energizing Tub Tea, Lovely Lavender Bath Salts and a Deep Conditioning Treatment. Nourish your body from head to toe with these organic handmade recipes and crafts, or package them as a gift to share a fresh, fun spa experience.

Botanical Beauty
PB: 9781782026075 £9.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Job with Animals

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Marie Pearson, Lisa Harkrader, Marne Ventura • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you have pets or love being around animals? There are jobs where you can work with animals every day! Jobs with Animals shows young readers how they can work with animals in careers including vets, zookeepers, dog trainers, horse-riding instructors and more. The series discusses the education and work experience required to get a job in these high-interest fields.

Dog Trainer
PB: 9781474781305 £8.99
HB: 9781474774765 £12.99

AR: 3.2

Pet Groomer
PB: 9781474781312 £8.99
HB: 9781474774772 £12.99

AR: 3.2

Horse-riding Instructor
PB: 9781474781329 £8.99
HB: 9781474774789 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Vet
PB: 9781474781251 £8.99
HB: 9781474774710 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Marine Biologist
PB: 9781474781282 £8.99
HB: 9781474774741 £12.99

AR: 3.4

Zookeeper
PB: 9781474781275 £8.99
HB: 9781474774734 £12.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Media Genius

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Annis • Width: 146 x 210mm • 48 pages

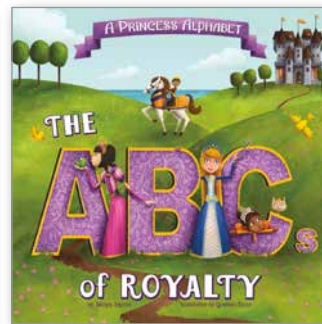
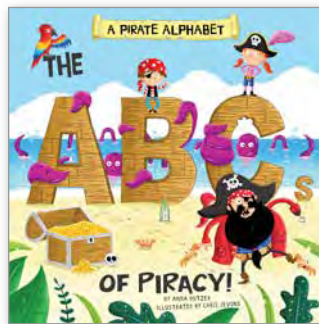
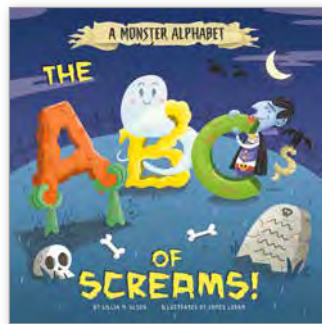
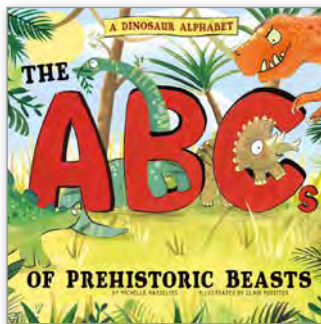
Do you want to be a media genius? The world of technology is moving fast and you don't want to get left behind! Learn how to create your own movie, TV show, music, podcast, website and blog in this fascinating and practical series. Packed with advice on how to plan, prepare and then show your creative work to others, these books encourage you to find your USP (unique selling point) and tap in to your creativity.

Create Your Own Film or TV Show
PB: 9781474713832 £8.99
HB: 9781474713740 £13.99

Create Your Own Podcast
PB: 9781474713825 £8.99

Create Your Own Music
PB: 9781474713856 £8.99
HB: 9781474713764 £13.99

Create Your Own Website or Blog
PB: 9781474713849 £8.99
HB: 9781474713757 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Alphabet Connection

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Michelle Hasselius, Gillia Olson, Anna Butzer, Jaclyn Jaycox
Width: 254 x 254mm • 32 pages

Support early literacy skills using the topics children already request. Alphabet Connection connects the alphabet with dinosaurs, pirates, princesses and other subjects kids love. Clear, musical text combined with whimsical illustrations make for learning and browsing fun.

A Dinosaur Alphabet
PB: 9781474724463 £8.99
HB: 9781474724425 £12.99

AR: 3.4

A Pirate Alphabet
PB: 9781474724487 £8.99
HB: 9781474724449 £12.99

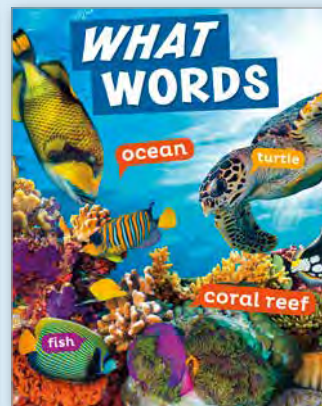
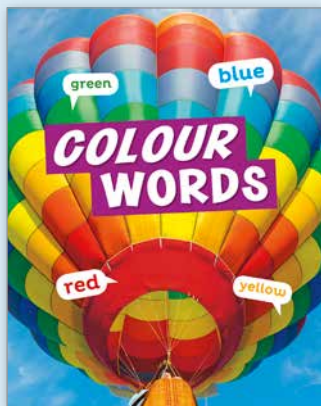
AR: 3.7

A Monster Alphabet
PB: 9781474724494 £8.99
HB: 9781474724456 £12.99

AR: 3.3

A Princess Alphabet
PB: 9781474724470 £8.99
HB: 9781474724432 £12.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Word Play

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Carrie B. Sheely • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Introduce young learners to vocabulary words and grammar components with books that are sure to delight and inform. Each book allows children to connect words to the world around them, from family members and pets to places and patterns. As words are introduced, they are accompanied by vibrant, exciting photos. Vocabulary-building has never been so much fun!

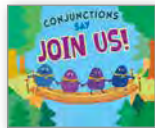
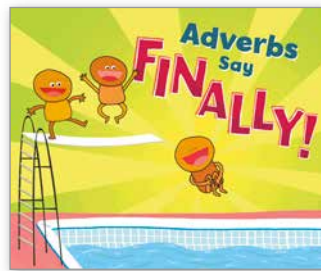
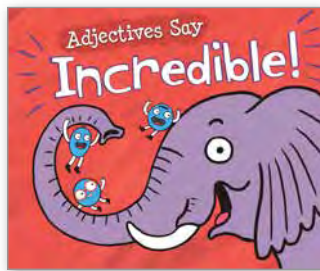
Colour Words
APR 21 PB: 9781474797450 £6.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795371 £9.99

What Words
MAY 21 PB: 9781474797474 £6.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474795395 £9.99

Motion Words
APR 21 PB: 9781474797443 £6.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795364 £9.99

Who Words
JUN 21 PB: 9781474797498 £6.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781474795456 £9.99

Texture Words
MAY 21 PB: 9781474797467 £6.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474795388 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Word Adventures

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Want dry, monochromatic grammar texts that elicit nothing but sighs and groans from readers? KEEP LOOKING. This is NOT the series for you! Buckle in as Word Adventures whisks you away to the beach with Verbs, on a scouting trip with Conjunctions, and to the heart of a bustling city with Prepositions to learn how parts of speech work (and play). Informative, curriculum-based text is supplemented with delightfully quirky parts of speech characters who share their stories and word examples in speech bubbles. Back matter questions, refreshers and deeper-dive information fortifies this grammar set.

Adjectives Say "Incredible!"
PB: 9781474771832 £8.99

Adverbs Say "Finally!"
PB: 9781474771849 £8.99

Conjunctions Say "Join Us!"
PB: 9781474774871 £8.99

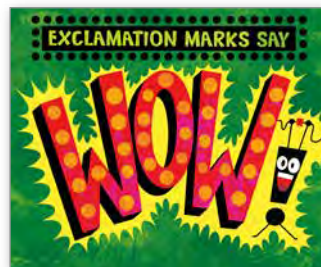
Interjections Say "Hooray!"
PB: 9781474774888 £8.99

Nouns Say "What's That?"
PB: 9781474771818 £8.99

Prepositions Say "Under Where?"
PB: 9781474774864 £8.99

Pronouns Say "You and Me!"
PB: 9781474774857 £8.99

Verbs Say "Go!"
PB: 9781474771825 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Word Adventures: Punctuation

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Punctuation marks are adventurous in this fun series by Michael Dahl, author of more than 3 million books in print. This engaging series will introduce basic literacy topics to new writers.

Commas Say "Take a Break"
PB: 9781474771863 £7.99

Exclamation Marks Say "Wow!"
PB: 9781474771887 £7.99

Full Stops Say "The End."
PB: 9781474771856 £7.99

Question Marks Say "What?"
PB: 9781474771870 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Understanding Social Media

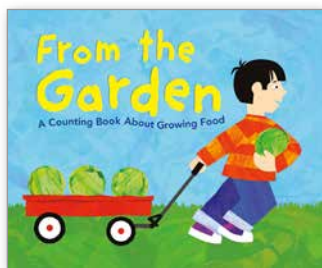
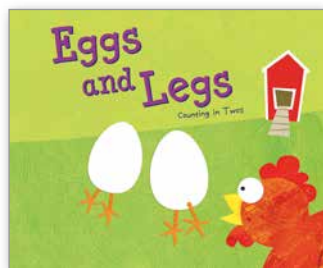
IA: 8-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Pamela Dell • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Everybody thinks they can handle social media. They're only on with their friends. Everything on social media is real. Except that it isn't. Easy-to-understand language, simple infographics, and evocative photos show kids what's real and what's fake on the various social media platforms, and how to tell the difference.

Understanding Social Media
PB: 9781474760300 £8.99
HB: 9781474760225 £12.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Know Your Numbers

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Michael Dahl • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Find the hidden numbers in these exciting counting books. Count in ones, twos, fives and tens!

Eggs and Legs
PB: 9781474791250 £6.99
HB: 9781474791199 £9.99

AR: 1.6

On the Launch Pad
PB: 9781474791243 £6.99
HB: 9781474791182 £9.99

AR: 1.6

From the Garden
PB: 9781474791229 £6.99
HB: 9781474791168 £9.99

AR: 2.6

One Big Building
PB: 9781474791236 £6.99
HB: 9781474791175 £9.99

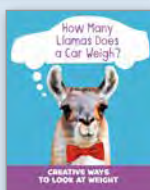
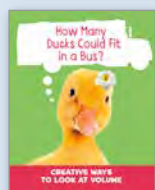
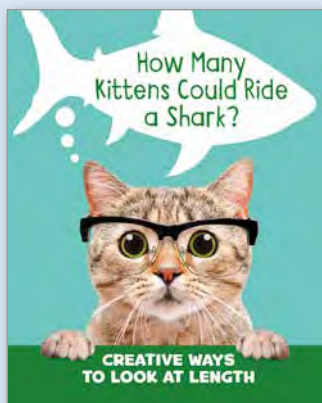
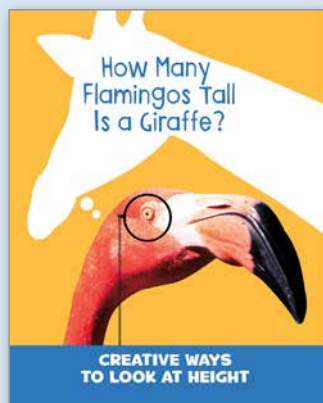
AR: 2.0

Hands Down
PB: 9781474791267 £6.99
HB: 9781474791205 £9.99

AR: 2.0

Toasty Toes
PB: 9781474791274 £6.99
HB: 9781474791212 £9.99

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Silly Measurements

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Clara Cella • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

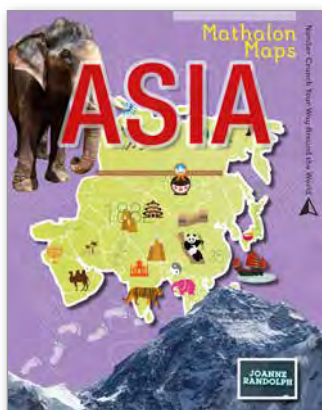
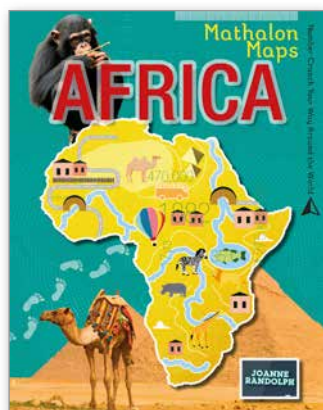
Measurements gone silly! Giggle-worthy scenarios and zany composite photos will have pre-readers laughing (and learning) about comparisons. Kittens, doughnuts, motorcycles and other non-standard measuring units pair up with brief, playful text to convey maths concepts in a format perfect for reading aloud.

How Many Ducks Could Fit in a Bus?
APR 21 PB: 9781474797146 £6.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795326 £9.99

How Many Kittens Could Ride a Shark?
MAY 21 PB: 9781474797160 £6.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795340 £9.99

How Many Flamingos Tall is a Giraffe?
APR 21 PB: 9781474797153 £6.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795333 £9.99

How Many Llamas Does a Car Weigh?
MAY 21 PB: 9781474797177 £6.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781474795357 £9.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Mathalon Maps

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Joanne Randolph • Width: 216 x 279mm • 32 pages

Take a new look at the World Atlas, through Maths, and discover how you can calculate the world and all its wonders. Have you got the mathematical stamina to complete the most adventurous calculations the world can throw at you?! Work out the time it would take to climb Mount Everest by multiplying the rate at which an average climber covers each foot per minute by the total height of the mountain. If a rower rows at a speed of 1 metre per second, how long would it take them to row from the coast of England to New York, USA?

Africa
PB: 9781474715980 £8.99

Europe
PB: 9781474716017 £8.99

Asia
PB: 9781474715997 £8.99

North America
PB: 9781474716024 £8.99

Australia
PB: 9781474716000 £8.99

South America
PB: 9781474716031 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Sports Fun

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Tyler Omoth, Imogen Kingsley •

Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

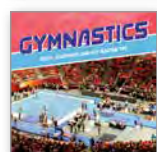
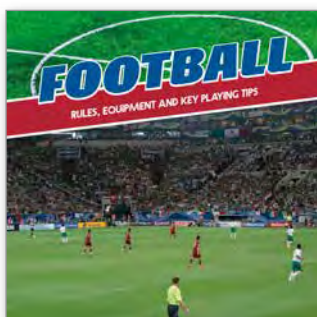
Have fun learning about the sports you love! This easy-to-read series presents early introductions to football, gymnastics, basketball and American football. Each title focuses on the basics of the game, the equipment needed to play, and the importance of good sportsmanship.

American Football Fun
MAR 21 HB: 9781398203327 £11.99

Basketball Fun
MAR 21 HB: 9781398203341 £11.99

Football Fun
APR 21 HB: 9781398203365 £11.99

Gymnastics Fun
APR 21 HB: 9781398203389 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

First Sports Facts

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Tyler Omoth, Danielle S. Hammelef, Tracy Maurer •

Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series introduces a sport along with the equipment and rules necessary to play. With stunning photographs and clear text that includes playing tips, readers will learn about the sport and how to play.

BMX Racing
PB: 9781474750165 £7.99
HB: 9781474750141 £11.99

Football
PB: 9781474742849 £7.99
HB: 9781474742825 £11.99

AR: 4.1 **Gymnastics**
PB: 9781474742832 £7.99
HB: 9781474742818 £11.99

AR: 4.2 **Volleyball**
PB: 9781474750172 £7.99
HB: 9781474750158 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Natural Thrills

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Drew Lyon, Elliott Smith • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

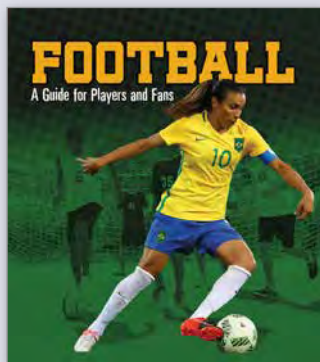
Extreme sports have always taken the trail less shredded. See rock climbers, mountain bikers, kayakers and other inventive athletes return to their roots to practise their sports in nature. They'll accept any challenge nature presents, resulting in some of the most gasp-worthy stunts ever seen. See the first person to climb Yosemite's El Capitan with no ropes. Watch high-liners walk a tightrope between cliff edges. Discover how you can get outdoors and find your own "adrenalin buzz".

Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding
JAN 21 PB: 9781474796798 £8.99
HB: 9781474793605 £12.99

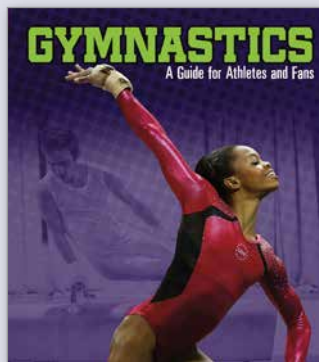
Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports
JAN 21 PB: 9781474796804 £8.99
HB: 9781474793612 £12.99

AR: 5.5 **Freeriding and Other Extreme Snow Sports**
FEB 21 PB: 9781474796811 £8.99
HB: 9781474793629 £12.99

AR: 5.6 **Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports**
FEB 21 PB: 9781474796828 £8.99
HB: 9781474793636 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Sports Zone

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Heather Williams, Matt Chandler

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

It's time to get in the zone - the Sports Zone! These dynamic books will appeal to all sports enthusiasts, whether newcomers to the sport or seasoned young athletes wanting to learn more. From history and trivia to equipment, basic rules and strategies, the engaging mix in each book will leave readers feeling like pros.

Football
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788786 £8.99
HB: 9781474788762 £12.99

AR: 5.0

Gymnastics
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788793 £8.99
HB: 9781474788779 £12.99

AR: 6.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Dance Today

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman, Lori Mortensen

Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Dance is an important and entertaining way to communicate, whether you're a participant or in the audience. This series explores different dance forms, from their beginnings to the ways they are evolving today.

Ballet
PB: 9781474782357 £8.99
HB: 9781474769822 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Street Dance
PB: 9781474782388 £8.99
HB: 9781474769853 £12.99

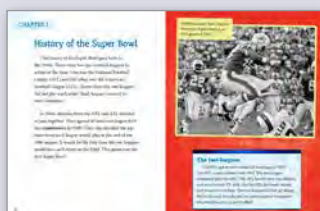
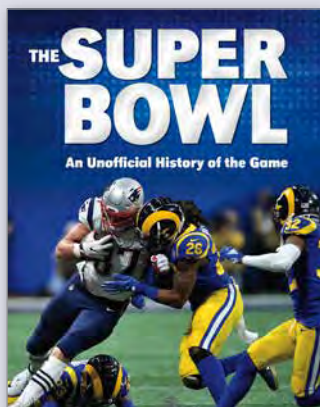
AR: 5.2

Hip-Hop
PB: 9781474782371 £8.99
HB: 9781474769846 £12.99

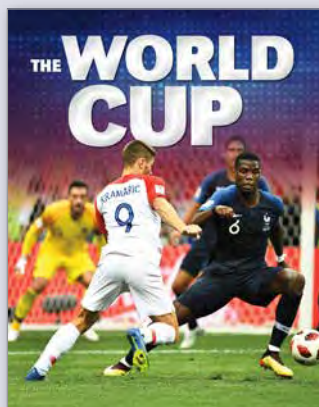
AR: 5.3

Tap Dancing
PB: 9781474782364 £8.99
HB: 9781474769839 £12.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Sports Championships

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tyler Omoth

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

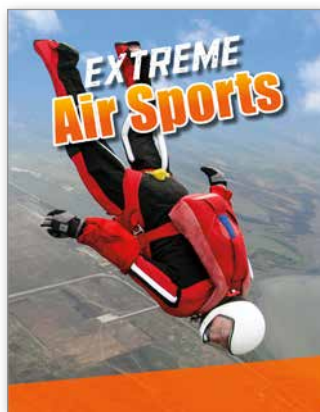
Few things are more exciting than watching the top athletes in the world compete for a championship in their sport. Young fans of football and American football will be thrilled by the memorable tales, surprising facts, recaps of historic moments and interesting trivia found in this series.

The Super Bowl
JAN 21 PB: 9781398201682 £8.99
HB: 9781398201675 £12.99

AR: 4.6

The World Cup
JAN 21 PB: 9781474792981 £8.99
HB: 9781474792974 £12.99

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Sports to the Extreme

Author(s): Erin K. Butler • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

High-interest, easy-to-read text is what you can expect from Sports to the Extreme! Learn how fast athletes swim, bike, ski, and board around the world, and about the competitions that keep them at the top of their game. Get a taste of the action from behind the page!

Extreme Air Sports
PB: 9781474748001 £8.99
HB: 9781474747929 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Extreme Snow and Ice Sports
PB: 9781474747981 £8.99
HB: 9781474747905 £12.99

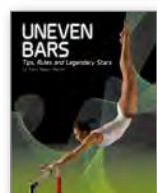
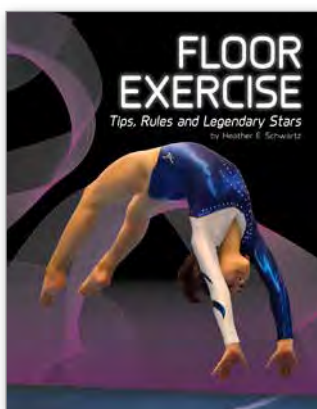
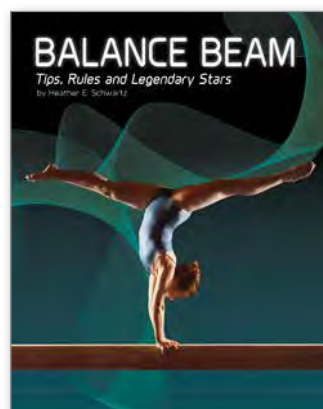
AR: 5.4

Extreme Land Sports
PB: 9781474747998 £8.99
HB: 9781474747912 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Extreme Water Sports
PB: 9781474748018 £8.99
HB: 9781474747936 £12.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Gymnastics

Author(s): Heather Schwartz, Tracy Maurer • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Are you ready to conquer the exciting sport of gymnastics? Whether you're just starting your tricks in the gym or an experienced gymnast looking to brush up on some skills before a big competition, these books will help you take your routine to the next level. Find out how to safely perform skills seen in the vault, uneven bars, balance beam, and floor exercise, along with additional information on rules, scoring and legendary gymnasts.

Balance Beam
PB: 9781474726399 £8.99
HB: 9781474726351 £12.99

AR: 5.3

Uneven Bars
PB: 9781474726375 £8.99
HB: 9781474726337 £12.99

AR: 5.7

Floor Exercise
HB: 9781474726320 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Vaulting
PB: 9781474726382 £8.99
HB: 9781474726344 £12.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Top Sports Tips

Author(s): Rebecca Rissman, Jennifer Jones, Danielle S. Hammelef, Heather Schwartz • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

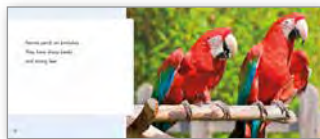
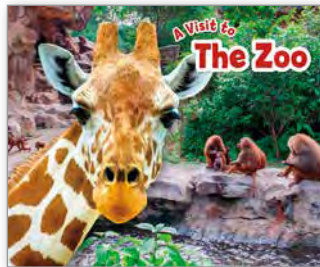
The feeling you get when you play the sport you love is unlike any other. And when you excel at that sport? Nothing compares! Books in this series will give you all the information and tips you need to compete in whatever sport you choose.

Top Basketball Tips
PB: 9781474737227 £8.99
HB: 9781474737173 £12.99

Top Football Tips
PB: 9781474737241 £8.99

Top Dance Tips
PB: 9781474737258 £8.99
HB: 9781474737203 £12.99

Top Volleyball Tips
PB: 9781474737234 £8.99
HB: 9781474737180 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

A Visit to...

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Blake Hoena • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

In this series, simple text and bright, colourful photographs introduce readers to different places of interest in their local communities. Find out what you would see if you visited, who works there and what happens.

The Doctor
PB: 9781474756419 £7.99
HB: 9781474756310 £11.99

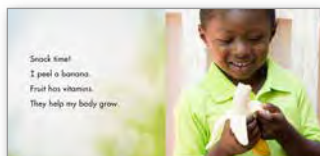
AR: 2.4 **The Library**
PB: 9781474756433 £7.99
HB: 9781474756334 £11.99

AR: 1.8

The Farm
PB: 9781474756426 £7.99
HB: 9781474756327 £11.99

AR: 1.5 **The Zoo**
PB: 9781474756440 £7.99
HB: 9781474756341 £11.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Healthy Me

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Martha Rustad • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Being healthy means eating well, caring for teeth, keeping clean and staying active. Establish healthy habits with these delightfully simple and fun non-fiction picture books!

I Care for My Teeth
PB: 9781474734912 £6.99
HB: 9781474734875 £9.99

AR: 1.0 **I Keep Clean**
PB: 9781474734905 £6.99
HB: 9781474734868 £9.99

AR: 1.0

I Eat Well
PB: 9781474734899 £6.99

AR: 1.0 **I Stay Active**
PB: 9781474734882 £6.99
HB: 9781474734844 £9.99

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World

People Who Help Us

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This series looks at people who help us in our local communities in Britain, focusing on lifeboat crew, ambulance and air crew, fire fighters and police officers.

Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew
PB: 9781474755511 £7.99
HB: 9781474755474 £11.99

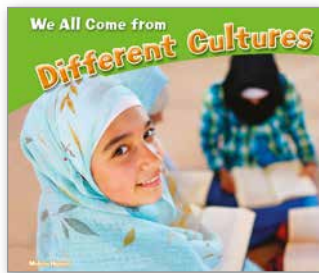
AR: 3.3 **Lifeboat Crew**
PB: 9781474755504 £7.99
HB: 9781474755467 £11.99

AR: 3.1

Firefighters
PB: 9781474755528 £7.99
HB: 9781474755481 £11.99

AR: 3.1 **Police Officers**
PB: 9781474755535 £7.99
HB: 9781474755498 £11.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Celebrating Differences

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Melissa Higgins • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

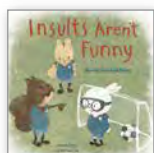
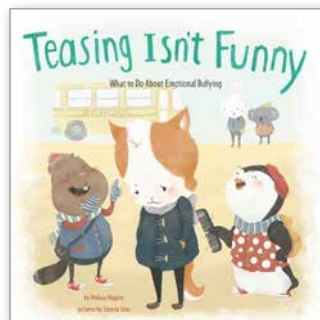
A true celebration of our diverse communities. Simple text and large, gorgeous photos affirm that while we have different backgrounds, characteristics, and experiences we all have the same need for tolerance, respect and friendship.

We All Come from Different Cultures
PB: 9781474723664 £7.99

We All Have Different Families
PB: 9781474723640 £7.99

We All Have Different Abilities
PB: 9781474723657 £7.99
HB: 9781474723619 £11.99

We All Look Different
PB: 9781474723633 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

No More Bullies

IA: 5-9 RA: 8-9 F-KS2

Author(s): Amanda Doering, Melissa Higgins • Width: 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Pushing, mean jokes, exclusion, name-calling—children can experience bullying in a variety of ways. Child-friendly stories are narrated by illustrated animal characters to help every child navigate through these tough situations. Each book introduces young readers to a type of bullying, and provides up-to-date and safe strategies to use when faced with these issues.

Insults Aren't Funny
PB: 9781474704700 £7.99

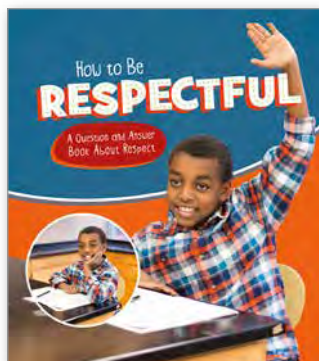
AR: 3.0 **Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny**
PB: 9781474704717 £7.99

AR: 3.0

Pushing Isn't Funny
PB: 9781474704694 £7.99

AR: 3.1 **Teasing Isn't Funny**
PB: 9781474704687 £7.99

AR: 2.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Character Matters

IA: 5-7 RA: 6-7 KS1

Author(s): Emily James • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

This series shares endearing character education tales about how readers can be responsible, respectful, tolerant and good citizens. Each book provides examples of what kids should do to demonstrate these characteristics. The fun question-and-answer format and clear photos will keep pre-readers and early readers engaged while learning how to be a kind, considerate and fair person.

How to Be a Good Citizen
PB: 9781474743907 £8.99
HB: 9781474743853 £12.99

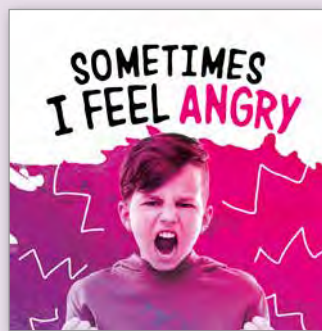
AR: 2.9 **How to Be Responsible**
PB: 9781474743921 £8.99
HB: 9781474743877 £12.99

AR: 3.1

How to Be Respectful
PB: 9781474743914 £8.99
HB: 9781474743860 £12.99

AR: 2.9 **How to Be Tolerant**
PB: 9781474743938 £8.99
HB: 9781474743884 £12.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Name Your Emotions

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

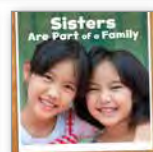
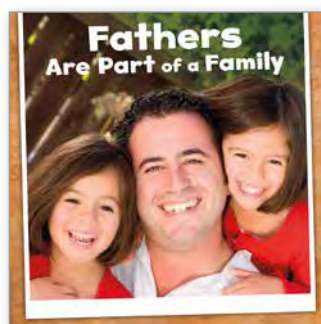
Emotional literacy is key to being able to notice, name and interpret our emotions. Like many other skills in life, emotional literacy can be developed and improved with practice. This series helps young children to recognize, name and manage a variety of common childhood emotions. A mindfulness activity at the end of each book provides children with practical tools to help them manage their own feelings.

Sometimes I Feel Angry
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203617 £11.99

Sometimes I Feel Anxious
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203631 £11.99

Sometimes I Feel Happy
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203693 £11.99

Sometimes I Feel Sad
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203716 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Families

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Lucia Raatma • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Families really do come in all shapes and sizes. The Our Family series introduces children to many types of families, teaching them that there is more than one definition of a family. Each title has a very low reading level and strong text/photo match.

Brothers Are Part of a Family
PB: 9781474745741 £6.99
HB: 9781474745680 £9.99

Fathers Are Part of a Family
PB: 9781474745758 £6.99
HB: 9781474745697 £9.99

Grandfathers Are Part of a Family
PB: 9781474745727 £6.99
HB: 9781474745666 £9.99

Grandmothers Are Part of a Family AR: 0.9
PB: 9781474745710 £6.99
HB: 9781474745659 £9.99

Mothers Are Part of a Family AR: 0.7
PB: 9781474745765 £6.99
HB: 9781474745703 £9.99

Sisters Are Part of a Family AR: 0.8
PB: 9781474745734 £6.99
HB: 9781474745673 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

To The Rescue!

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Linda Staniford • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This series introduces children to the work emergency services do in different countries. From forest fires to mountain rescue, children will enter an exciting world of heroes and dramatic rescue missions. Each book looks at a different emergency service, covering the equipment, transport and skills used by each service.

Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World
PB: 9781474715331 £7.99
HB: 9781474715249 £11.99

Firefighters to the Rescue Around the World
PB: 9781474715324 £7.99
HB: 9781474715232 £11.99

Rescue at Sea Around the World AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474715348 £7.99
HB: 9781474715256 £11.99

AR: 3.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Understanding Differences

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Lola Schaefer • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

In this series, readers will learn more about people who are blind, deaf, use wheelchairs or have leg braces. With colourful photos the books show young readers that, whilst some of us are different, our lives remain very similar!

Some Kids Are Blind
PB: 9781474792318 £7.99
HB: 9781474756877 £11.99

AR: 21

Some Kids Use Wheelchairs
PB: 9781474792332 £7.99
HB: 9781474756891 £11.99

AR: 22

Some Kids Are Deaf
PB: 9781474792325 £7.99
HB: 9781474756884 £11.99

AR: 25

Some Kids Wear Leg Braces
HB: 9781474756907 £11.99

AR: 21



RIGHTS: World



The Royal Family

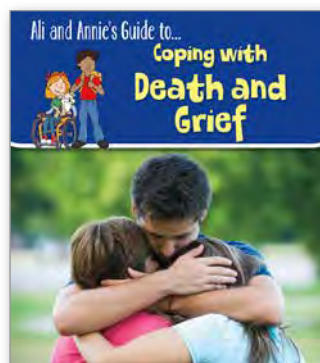
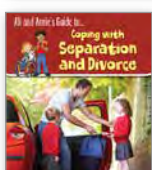
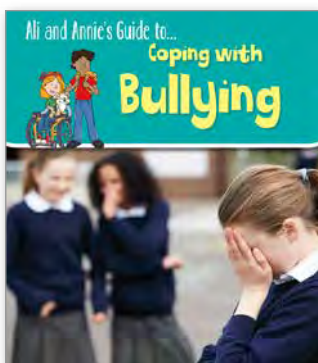
IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where does the Queen live? Who will be the next king? Does Prince George have any pets? Find the answers and much more in this concise introduction to the royal family, covering the most senior royals, how they are related, their homes and much more. You'll also discover some cool facts about the family. Find out who Prince Philip once called "a plum pudding" and which royal was in the Olympics!

The Royal Family
PB: 9781474772952 £8.99
HB: 9781474772938 £12.99

AR: 5.0



RIGHTS: World

Ali and Annie's Guides

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2 ○

Author(s): Claire Throp, Jilly Hunt • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This excellent series gives practical and sensible advice to young readers on real-life issues that they or their friends and family members might be facing. Tackling tough topics, the series aims to help children cope with potentially difficult circumstances as well as flourish. Characters Ali and Annie guide readers through the issues in each book and give advice and 'top tips', while Charlie the dog shows that he understands how readers might feel.

Coping with Bullying
PB: 9781474773102 £8.99
HB: 9781474773041 £12.99

Coping with Illness and Disability
PB: 9781474773133 £8.99
HB: 9781474773072 £12.99

Coping with Death and Grief
PB: 9781474773089 £8.99
HB: 9781474773027 £12.99

Feeling Good About Yourself
PB: 9781474773119 £8.99
HB: 9781474773058 £12.99

Coping with Divorce and Separation
PB: 9781474773096 £8.99
HB: 9781474773034 £12.99

Gender
PB: 9781474773126 £8.99
HB: 9781474773065 £12.99

PSHE & CITIZENSHIP

Key Stage: KS1-KS2



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Earn It, Save It, Spend It!

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily Raji, Mary Reina • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

How do people earn money? And how do they use the money once they earn it? These practical guides have all the information you need to make the most of the money that you have while learning about the world of finance.

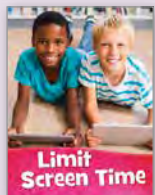
Donate Money
PB: 9781474781633 £7.99
HB: 9781474781596 £11.99

AR: 3.5

Save Money
PB: 9781474781619 £7.99
HB: 9781474781572 £11.99

Earn Money
PB: 9781474781602 £7.99
HB: 9781474781565 £11.99

Spend Money
PB: 9781474781626 £7.99
HB: 9781474781589 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2021

Health and My Body

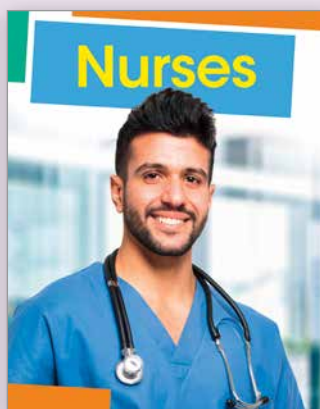
IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Martha Rustad • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Good health and academic success go hand in hand. Whether to support the curriculum or satisfy curious students, the Health and My Body series provides essential information around children's health. Each book includes kid-friendly text, vibrant photos, a glossary, a read more section, age-appropriate Internet sites and an index.

Be Active
JAN 21 HB: 9781398202924 £12.99
Food Is Fuel
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202986 £12.99

Limit Screen Time
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203020 £12.99
Stop the Germs!
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203068 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW 2021

Jobs People Do

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Meinking, Emily Raji • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Kids hear that question all the time, but how can they know? This series gives them the low-down on jobs that appeal to many young people including careers in medicine, agriculture, aviation and more. Perfect for first reports on jobs that people do, these books will inform readers about the main duties and tools of each job.

Dentists
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203075 £12.99
Farmers
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203105 £12.99
Nurses
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203129 £12.99

Pilots
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203143 £12.99
Rubbish Collectors
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203167 £12.99



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand

Your body needs lots of colourful fruit and vegetables. Try to eat fruit and vegetables that are all the colours of the rainbow. They could be red, pink, orange and yellow. They could also be green, blue and purple. This helps you to get the healthy foods you need to grow.

Fruit and vegetables protect your body from getting ill. They also help to make you strong. Colourful food looks really good too!



On Topic: Healthy Foods

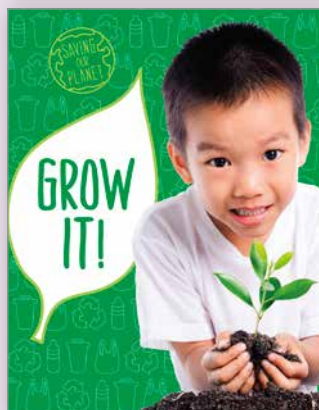
IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anne Giulieri • Width: 210 x 165mm • 24 pages

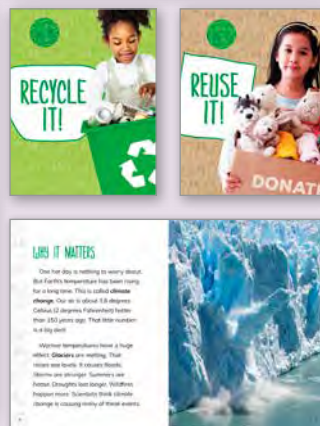
Healthy food is good for your body. In this book, learn about the different kinds of healthy food that will help you grow big and strong.

Healthy Foods
HB: 9781474792707 £8.99

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Saving Our Planet

IA: 6-8 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

NEW 2021

Author(s): Mary Boone • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Kids today may be more eco-savvy than past generations, but complex topics can still be confusing. This series breaks down saving our planet into child-friendly pieces that are easy to understand. Each book offers a variety of examples and introduces other young people making an impact on our environment.

Clean It Up!
MAY 21 HB: 9781398205314 £12.99
Conserve It!
APR 21 HB: 9781398205338 £12.99
Grow It!
APR 21 HB: 9781398205352 £12.99

Recycle It!
JUN 21 HB: 9781398205376 £12.99
Reuse It!
JUN 21 HB: 9781398205390 £12.99
Save the Animals!
MAY 21 HB: 9781398205413 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



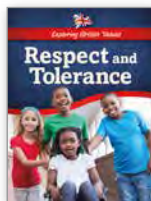
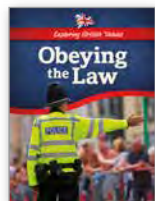
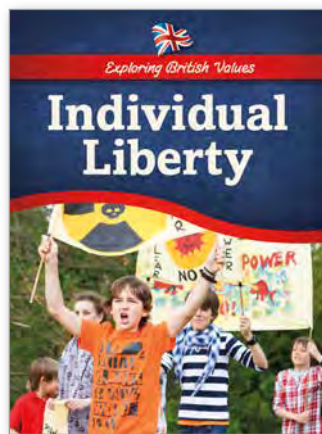
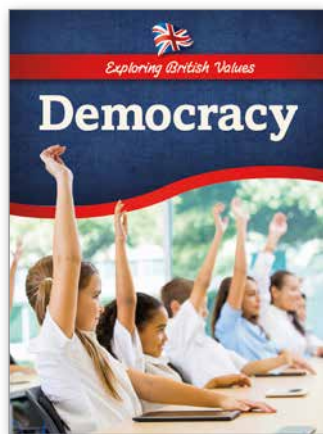
This is My Home

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Angela Royston • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

Where do people live in the UK? What types of houses are there? From flats above shops and suburban semis, to narrowboats, inner-city flats and farms, find out all the interesting places that people live in the UK. With real-life interviews with children from around the UK, and lots of lively, informative text about different types of homes, this book provides an exciting look at the diverse places people call home.

This is My Home
PB: 9781474762175 £8.99
HB: 9781474762151 £12.99



RIGHTS: World

Exploring British Values

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Catherine Chambers • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This series helps students understand what British values are, and is designed to complement the teaching of British values across the curriculum. The books explore the fundamental values of democracy, rule of law, individual liberty, and mutual respect and tolerance of those with different faiths and beliefs. These aspects are covered on a local, regional, national and international level. Readers will become aware of how a democratic society works on different levels and how they can help support the values of such a society.

Democracy
PB: 9781474740821 £8.99
HB: 9781474740777 £12.99

AR: 4.9

Obeying the Law
PB: 9781474740838 £8.99
HB: 9781474740784 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Individual Liberty
PB: 9781474740814 £8.99
HB: 9781474740760 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Respect and Tolerance
PB: 9781474740845 £8.99
HB: 9781474740791 £12.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

President Donald Trump

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Nick Robison • Width: 203 x 173mm • 32 pages

In January 2017, the controversial businessman Donald Trump became the 45th president of the United States. In this book, readers can learn about his childhood, his life in business and his work as a reality TV star, and the historic 2016 election that brought him to power.

President Donald Trump
PB: 9781474755122 £7.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World

NEW
IN PB
2020

The European Union

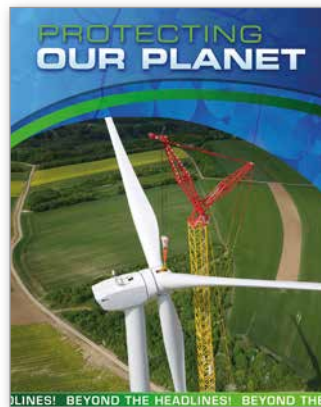
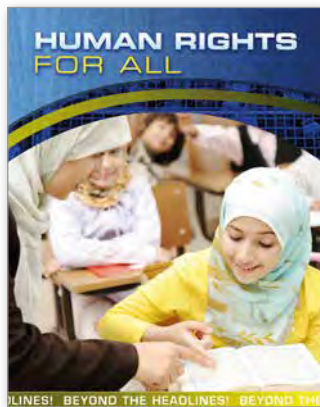
IA: 7-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This book about the European Union describes what the EU is and what it does, its history, EU laws, EU parliament, the single market and currency, and more. Written in a simple and clear way with language suitable for young readers, the book also features "Top Trumps"-style boxes of all the countries in the EU and some topical issues that have arisen within the EU, such as the 2009 debt crisis involving Greece and other countries, and the topical issue of "Brexit".

The European Union
SEP 20 PB: 9781474762410 £8.99
HB: 9781474762397 £12.99





Beyond the Headlines!

Author(s): Jilly Hunt • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Explore beyond the headlines on some of today's hottest topics, learning how these issues are treated in the news and how to separate truth from spin.

Human Rights for All
PB: 9781474749220 £8.99
HB: 9781474749183 £13.99

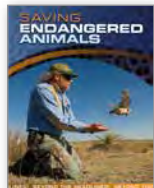
AR: 6.5 **Saving Endangered Animals**
PB: 9781474749213 £8.99
HB: 9781474749176 £13.99

AR: 7.2

Protecting Our Planet
PB: 9781474749244 £8.99
HB: 9781474749206 £13.99

AR: 7.2 **The Fight Against War and Terrorism**
PB: 9781474749237 £8.99
HB: 9781474749190 £13.99

AR: 7.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Eyewitness to War

Author(s): Matthew Annis, Angela Adams, Claudia Martin • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

The way that wars are fought is changing. Intelligence-gathering and combat are just as likely to occur online as on the battlefield. This series gives an up-to-date and detailed look at recent wars, including Syria, ISIS and cyber-warfare. Readers will understand the history to the wars and the way in which forces are adapting their methods to cope with the ever-changing nature of war. The emphasis is very much on the people involved, using eyewitness accounts to provide much of the detail.

Cyber Wars
PB: 9781474766005 £8.99
HB: 9781474765855 £13.99

AR: 7.8 **The War in Syria**
PB: 9781474766012 £8.99
HB: 9781474765862 £13.99

AR: 8.0

The War Against ISIS
PB: 9781474766029 £8.99
HB: 9781474765879 £13.99

AR: 7.9



NEW
IN PB
2021

Life Toolkit

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

The Life Toolkit series confronts the most pressing issues for today's teens and pre-teens. From family arguments to the risks of drinking and from teenage spots to making money, readers will benefit from sound advice and practical, up-to-date solutions to problems.

Avoiding Drink and Drugs
APR 21 PB: 9781398201194 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781398201170 £13.99

Surviving Puberty
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201101 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398201088 £13.99

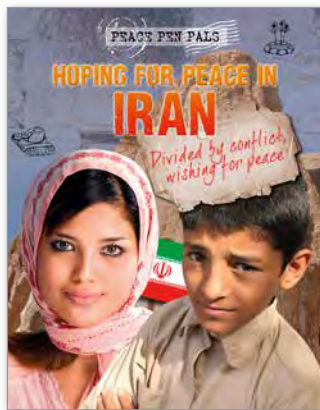
Making Money...and Keeping It!
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201132 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398201118 £13.99

Surviving Your Weird Family
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201071 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398201057 £13.99

Outsmarting Bullies
APR 21 PB: 9781398201163 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781398201149 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Peace Pen Pals

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter, Jim Pipe, Angela Royston • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

If two children from both sides of a conflict could write to each other, what would they say? This series looks at key areas of conflict around the globe and examines them from a new perspective in the form of letters written by two children, one on each side of the conflict. Through their eyes, the reader is able to examine the causes of the conflict, and how it affects daily life for the people living in these war-torn areas.

Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan
PB: 9781474731980 £8.99
HB: 9781474731201 £13.99

AR: 72

Hoping for Peace in Sudan
PB: 9781474731966 £8.99
HB: 9781474731188 £13.99

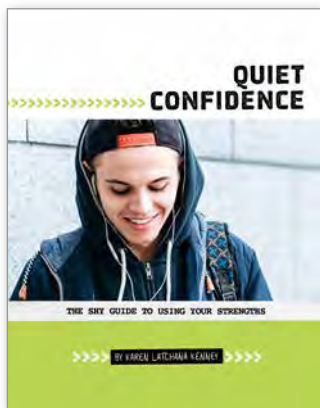
AR: 65

Hoping for Peace in Iran
PB: 9781474731959 £8.99
HB: 9781474731126 £13.99

AR: 69

Hoping for Peace in the Middle East
PB: 9781474731973 £8.99
HB: 9781474731195 £13.99

AR: 68



Shy Guides

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Megan Cooley Peterson, Ruth Bjorklund • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

It's not an easy world for those labeled as "shy", "quiet", "anti-social" or "introverted", especially those in their tween and early teen years. This series aims to help readers learn more about themselves, accept themselves for who they are, become more assertive and comfortable with themselves, and improve their social and communication skills. This series is carefully tailored towards build readers' confidence and turn them into self-assured, confident individuals.

Getting Out and Getting Along
PB: 9781474768054 £8.99

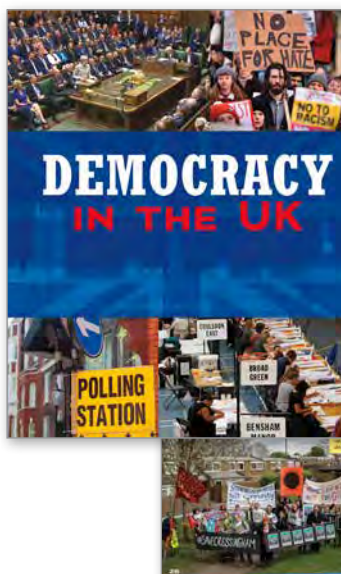
That's Awkward!
PB: 9781474768078 £8.99

Quiet Confidence
PB: 9781474768085 £8.99

The Science of Quiet People
PB: 9781474768061 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World

Democracy in the United Kingdom

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

How does democracy fit in with British values? How can I take part in democracy? What is the local council? What happens in the Houses of Parliament? Discover exactly how democracy in the UK works and how it relates to every one of us. Find out how the different groups of elected bodies work together and how voting is organised. Take an in-depth look at case studies from recent history, including the Brexit referendum, to see how it all works in context. Democracy really comes to life in this accessible but detailed book.

Democracy in the United Kingdom
PB: 9781474762236 £8.99
HB: 9781474762212 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Immigration Today

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Covering the various reasons that people may want to move to the UK, this book takes an in-depth look at why and how people choose to become immigrants. From families fleeing war-torn countries, to workers looking for job opportunities, we cover the motivations, the challenges and the successes. This is a sympathetic and positive look at immigration today, helping children to understand the push and pull factors that bring people here. We consider the processes involved in immigration and asylum, how it can be hard to gain entry to the country and what happens when people try to get here illegally. And we'll also take a look at emigration and the factors that encourage UK residents to move abroad. Straightforward text, lively photographs and engaging case studies ensure readers will get a full, clear picture of migration.

Immigration Today
PB: 9781474773003 £8.99
HB: 9781474772990 £13.99



RIGHTS: World



LGBTQ+ Matters

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matthew Anniss • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

What exactly does being lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender mean? How has the gay rights movement helped to change society's view of the LGBTQ+ community during the past century? What is it like to have same-sex parents? How do people "come out" to their friends? What is homophobia? Find out all this and much more. Using real-life case studies, this book gives sensitive insights into what it means to be LGBTQ+ in 21st century Britain.

LGBTQ+ Matters
PB: 9781474772976 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Understanding Political Systems

IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Robyn Hardyman, Nick Hunter, Karen Latchana Kenney •

Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

This series looks at different aspects of political systems, explaining what they are, how they have come about and giving examples of such political systems in the world today.

What is a Democracy?
PB: 9781474731928 £8.99
HB: 9781474731157 £13.99

What is a Dictatorship?
PB: 9781474731898 £8.99
HB: 9781474731119 £13.99

What is a Monarchy?
PB: 9781474731911 £8.99
HB: 9781474731140 £13.99

What is a Parliamentary Government?
PB: 9781474731904 £8.99
HB: 9781474731133 £13.99

What is Communism?
PB: 9781474731942 £8.99
HB: 9781474731171 £13.99

What is Socialism?
PB: 9781474731935 £8.99
HB: 9781474731164 £13.99



What Does It Mean to be British?

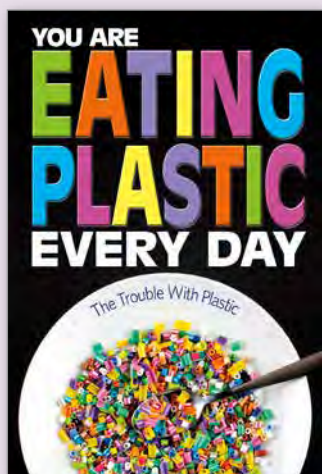
IA: 10-13 RA: 10-13 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

The question of what it means to be British has never been more relevant to young people. Government insists that schools promote British values, but what does that really mean? Is it inclusive or does it exclude certain people or ideas? Can you be British and European or Scottish or Indian or Muslim? Is Britishness about a shared history and language, or a set of values? This book does not offer rigid answers to these questions, but asks readers to think about their own personal views and choices and how they would define British identity.

What Does It Mean to be British?

PB: 9781474740609 £8.99
HB: 9781474740593 £12.99



Informed!

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-12 KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Stanborough, Danielle Smith-Llera • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

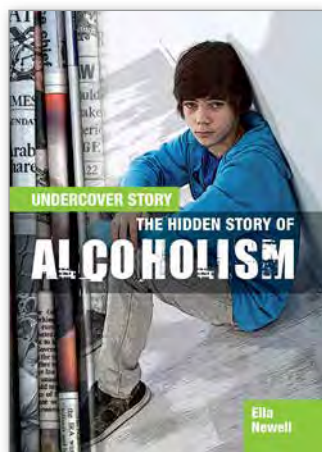
Tweens and teens today are sceptical of the news, but they are more plugged in to current events than ever. They don't think traditional news sources understand their lives. Give them Information from a trusted source on topics that matter to them. Clear but sensitive, these titles tackle tough topics with nuance and understanding in a way that young people can relate to. With solid research and experts in the field to back it up, you can be sure it's not fake news. Long-form journalism at its best, for the curious but sceptical KS2 - KS3 reader.

She/He/They/Them
MAR 21 PB: 9781474794305 £9.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474794213 £13.99

AR: 71 You Are Eating Plastic Every Day
PB: 9781474788991 £9.99
HB: 9781474788984 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Undercover Story

IA: 11-14 RA: 11-14 KS3

Author(s): Ella Newell, Karen Latchana Kenney, Sarah Levene • Width: 162 x 235mm • 48 pages

The series looks at social issues that face many young people today, from drugs and alcohol abuse through to gangs and crime, family break-ups and homelessness. Each title examines the issue, its causes, who it affects, and uncovers some little-known information about each topic — the true undercover story. The series presents the information in a news-style, journalistic approach, to bring it to life for the reader and help them to engage with the topic.

The Hidden Story of Alcoholism
PB: 9781474716406 £8.99
HB: 9781474716345 £13.99

AR: 72

The Hidden Story of Family Break-ups
PB: 9781474716437 £8.99
HB: 9781474716376 £13.99

AR: 71

The Hidden Story of Drugs
PB: 9781474716413 £8.99
HB: 9781474716352 £13.99

AR: 66

The Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime
PB: 9781474716444 £8.99
HB: 9781474716383 £13.99

AR: 67

The Hidden Story of Eating Disorders
PB: 9781474716420 £8.99
HB: 9781474716369 £13.99

AR: 76

The Hidden Story of Homelessness
PB: 9781474716451 £8.99
HB: 9781474716390 £13.99

AR: 66



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Mythical Creatures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Matt Doeden, Cari Meister • Width: 279 x 229mm • 32 pages

Learn all about your favourite (mythical) creatures! Where do mermaids sleep? How magical is a unicorn's horn? How do dragons fly? From physical descriptions to daily habits, get to know these creatures in beautifully-illustrated picture books.

Dragons
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787987 £8.99
HB: 9781474787949 £12.99

AR: 3.6

Mermaids
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787970 £8.99
HB: 9781474787932 £12.99

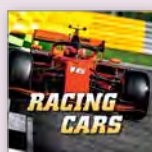
AR: 3.8

Griffins
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787994 £8.99
HB: 9781474787956 £12.99

AR: 3.7

Unicorns
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787963 £8.99
HB: 9781474787925 £12.99

AR: 3.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Wild About Wheels

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Mari Schuh • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Zoom! Rumble! Squeal! Get kids hooked on reading with books about the vehicles they love. Vehicles big and small are covered, from electric cars to All-Terrain Vehicles and racing cars to motorbikes. Readers will learn about each vehicle's key parts and features, how they work and how each vehicle is used. Carefully levelled text and high-action photos will get young learners' reading skills rolling!

All-Terrain Vehicles
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203778 £11.99

Motorbikes
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203815 £11.99

Electric Cars
JAN 21 HB: 9781398203792 £11.99

Racing Cars
FEB 21 HB: 9781398203839 £11.99

Amazing Magic Tricks

IA: 7-11 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Norm Barnhart • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

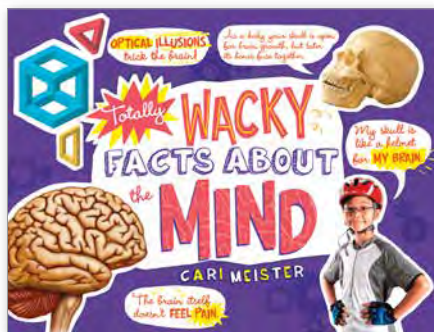
Abracadabra! Whether they're just starting out or have years of experience, readers can astound their family and friends with the fun and easy tricks found in Amazing Magic Tricks! With easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions and photos, young magicians can learn incredible tricks like the Amazing Appearing Ball, the Freaky Mind Weld, the Escaping Coin, and many more! Practise the tricks in this book and—Hey Presto!—readers will become master magicians and amaze audiences with their mystifying skills in no time!

Amazing Magic Tricks!
PB: 9781474755313 £8.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America



Mind Benders

IA: 8-11 RA: 6-9 KS2

Author(s): Nikki Potts, Penelope S. Nelson, Mathew Wedel, Cari Meister, Arnold Ringstad, Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 203 x 152mm • 112 pages

Mind Benders makes common subjects—like animals and space—amazing. Wacky, wild facts and a bright, bold design will keep struggling and reluctant readers wanting more! Entice browsers with quick facts that pack a punch.

Totally Amazing Facts About Cats
PB: 9781474765688 £5.99
HB: 9781474765640 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies
PB: 9781474742924 £5.99
HB: 9781474742900 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474792080 £5.99
HB: 9781474762892 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs
PB: 9781474765664 £5.99
HB: 9781474765633 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Geography
HB: 9781474747554 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions
PB: 9781474737425 £5.99
HB: 9781474737401 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles
PB: 9781474742917 £5.99
HB: 9781474742894 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built
PB: 9781474737432 £5.99
HB: 9781474737418 £9.99

Totally Amazing Facts About Weather
HB: 9781474747561 £9.99

Totally Wacky Facts About Ancient History
PB: 9781474712958 £5.99
HB: 9781474712866 £9.99

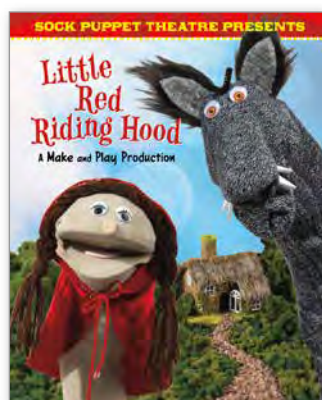
Totally Wacky Facts About Exploring Space
PB: 9781474705950 £5.99

Totally Wacky Facts About Modern History
PB: 9781474712965 £5.99
HB: 9781474712897 £9.99

Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars
PB: 9781474705943 £5.99

Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body
PB: 9781474712835 £5.99
HB: 9781474712781 £9.99

Totally Wacky Facts About the Mind
PB: 9781474712842 £5.99
HB: 9781474712798 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Sock Puppet Theatre

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-8 KS2

Author(s): Christopher L. Harbo • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

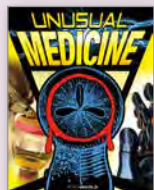
Raintree proudly presents: Sock Puppet Theatre! This set provides simple instructions and creative ideas for bringing classic fairy tales, such as "Little Red Riding Hood", "The Three Little Pigs", "Goldilocks and the Three Bears" and "The Three Billy Goats Gruff", to life. Each book is packed with easy-to-follow instructions for making adorable puppets, key props and a simple stage. Also included are performance-ready scripts, acting and performance tips and suggestions for changing the story to make plays truly unique. With Sock Puppet Theatre, young readers have everything they need to get their careers as puppeteers started on the right foot!

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears
PB: 9781474741521 £8.99

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red Riding Hood
PB: 9781474741514 £8.99
HB: 9781474741453 £12.99

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff
PB: 9781474741538 £8.99

Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs
PB: 9781474741545 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Anything But Ordinary

IA: 8-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): John Micklos Jr., Nel Yomtov, Jennifer Kaul • Width: 178 x 229mm • 48 pages

Strange things happen all around us. Take a look at some examples that are anything but ordinary! From bizarre beasts to incredible natural phenomena, readers will be enthralled. Carefully levelled text highlights a variety of bizarre information that will appeal to even the most reluctant readers. Sidebars and infographics will add extra interest to already fascinating topics.

Peculiar Nature
APR 21 HB: 9781398204355 £13.99

Strange Beasts
MAY 21 HB: 9781398204362 £13.99

Unusual Medicine
MAY 21 HB: 9781398204393 £13.99

Weird Inventions
APR 21 HB: 9781398204409 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Pirates!

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author(s): Liam O'Donnell • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Pirates were once the most feared thing on the seas! Now you can read all about them in Pirates! Learn about their pirate ships, code of conduct, hidden treasure, fearsome gear, and scary history.

Crack the Pirate Code
PB: 9781474745499 £8.99
HB: 9781474745451 £12.99

Get into Pirate Gear
PB: 9781474745482 £8.99
HB: 9781474745444 £12.99

Hop on the Pirate History Boat AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474745468 £8.99
HB: 9781474745420 £12.99

Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474745475 £8.99
HB: 9781474745437 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

All About Fantasy Creatures

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): A. Sautter • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Where do dragons live? What do orcs eat? How do gnomes spend their free time? Learn the answers to these questions and more in All About Fantasy Creatures. Using a fun and easy-to-use reference guide format, fantasy fans can quickly learn all they want to know about their favourite fantastic creatures! Features include fun quizzes to challenge readers on their knowledge of fantasy creatures.

Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474742580 £8.99

Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings AR: 4.1
PB: 9781474742573 £8.99

Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts AR: 4.3
PB: 9781474742559 £8.99

Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474742566 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Cool Competitions

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): John R. Baker, Lori Polydoros, Thomas K. Adamson

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

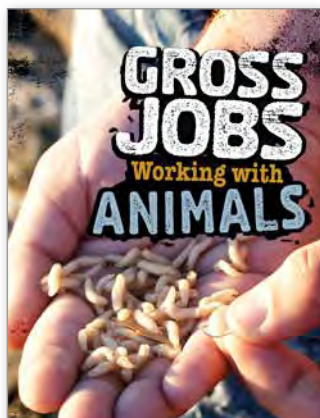
Pick up your controller, and get ready to rumble! Believe it or not, mainstream sports aren't the only game in town for lively competition. Brainy contests can be just as entertaining, including high-tech drone races, astonishing robot battles, fierce video game contests and imaginative role-playing games. Prepare to be amazed by a dynamic new world of clever, cool competitions.

Astonishing Robot Competitions AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474744591 £8.99

Fascinating Role-Playing Games AR: 4.6
PB: 9781474744584 £8.99

Awesome Video Game Competitions AR: 4.7
PB: 9781474744607 £8.99

Incredible Drone Competitions AR: 4.2
PB: 9781474744614 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Gross Jobs

IA: 8-14 | RA: 6-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nikki Bruno • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Who scrapes roadkill off the motorway? Who collects whale snot in the name of science? Who sniffs armpits to figure out if deodorant works? Explore the grossest collection of jobs we could find, sure to get the attention of even the most reluctant readers. These high-interest titles will be so fun to read, kids won't realise they are picking up information related to science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) concepts. These books will appeal to struggling readers in junior and lower secondary school who don't want to carry "baby books," while the low reading level will allow them to read successfully.

Gross Jobs in Medicine AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474770187 £8.99
HB: 9781474775090 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Food AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474770194 £8.99
HB: 9781474775106 £12.99

Gross Jobs in Science AR: 3.9
PB: 9781474770170 £8.99
HB: 9781474775083 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish AR: 4.0
PB: 9781474770149 £8.99
HB: 9781474775052 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Animals AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474770163 £8.99
HB: 9781474775076 £12.99

Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers AR: 3.8
PB: 9781474770156 £8.99
HB: 9781474775069 £12.99

Haunted World

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amber Bullis, Jillian L. Harvey, Matt Chandler

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

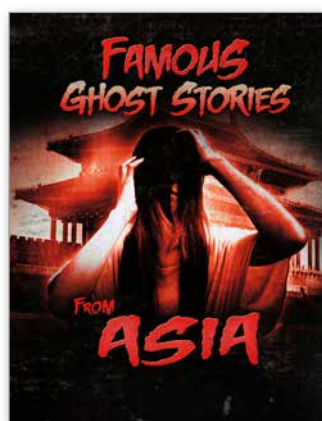
Ghost stories are whispered about all around the world. From a creepy abandoned house to a busy hotel, ghosts seem content to hang out anywhere. Take young readers on a tour of some of the most talked-about haunted places in Europe, Asia, Africa, and North America. Ghostly apparitions of children, poltergeist activity and more frightful events are sure to give young readers a spine-tingling chill. Sidebars, fact boxes, on-page glossary definitions and other features provide support and keep them hooked at every turn.

Famous Ghost Stories from Africa AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474759618 £8.99

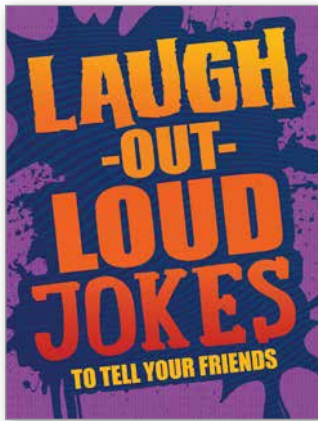
Famous Ghost Stories from Europe AR: 5.5
PB: 9781474759595 £8.99

Famous Ghost Stories from Asia AR: 5.0
PB: 9781474759601 £8.99

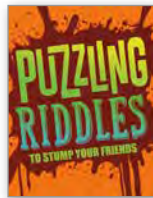
Famous Ghost Stories from North America AR: 5.3
PB: 9781474759625 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Alesha Sullivan, Michael Dahl • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

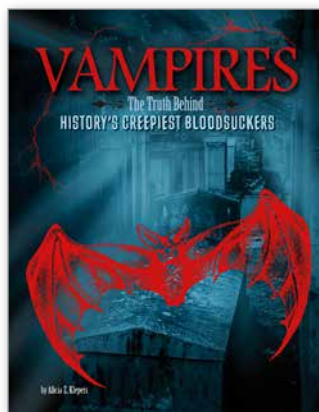
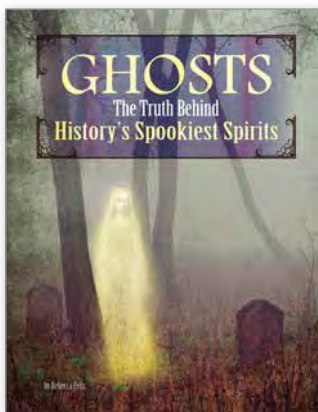
Gotcha! Do you need a new practical joke to play on your brother? Maybe your friend deserves payback for the trick he played on you at school. Whatever the reason, you've got the right set of books in your hands! From wacky spoonerism word games to caramel apple onions, Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff will provide hours of harmless mischief. This collection of funny tricks and practical jokes, wacky word games, puzzling riddles and laugh-out-loud jokes will keep young jokesters on their toes and their friends and family off balance!

Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends
PB: 9781474754736 £8.99

Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends
PB: 9781474754743 £8.99

Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends
PB: 9781474754729 £8.99

Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends
PB: 9781474754712 £8.99



Monster Handbooks

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Rebecca Felix, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Sean McCollum, Steve Goldsworthy • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When things go bump in the night, people's imaginations often go wild. The same was true for people in ancient and medieval times. They often told stories of creepy, undead monsters that lurked in the dark and waited to attack the living. In Monster Handbooks, readers can explore the history and lore behind their favorite monsters and learn how they have changed from ancient times to today.

Ghosts
PB: 9781474704540 £8.99

AR: 5.7

Werewolves
PB: 9781474704526 £8.99

AR: 5.8

Vampires
PB: 9781474704519 £8.99

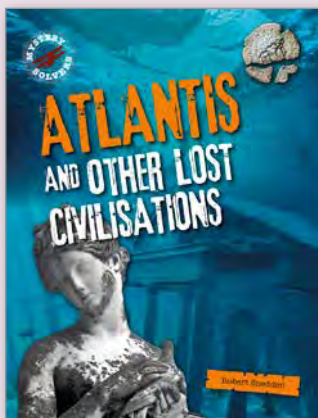
AR: 6.0

Zombies
PB: 9781474704533 £8.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2021

Mystery Solvers

IA: 8-12 RA: 8-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sarah Levene, Robyn Hardyman, Robert Snedden • Width: 184 x 229mm • 48 pages

Be a mystery solver! Read about fascinating ancient treasures, lost worlds, forgotten kings, ingenious hoaxes and alien sightings and use the evidence in the text to decide what you believe.

Aliens, UFOs and Other Mysteries from Space
MAY 21 PB: 9781398201002 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398200746 £13.99

Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure
MAY 21 PB: 9781398200982 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781398200739 £13.99

Atlantis and Other Lost Civilisations
MAR 21 PB: 9781398200906 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781398200654 £13.99

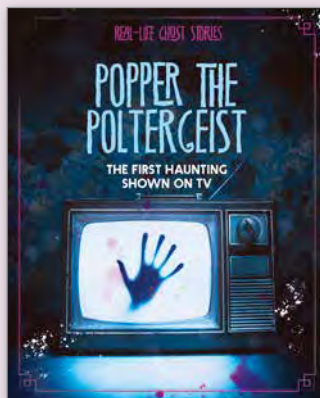
Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms
APR 21 PB: 9781398200944 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781398200715 £13.99

Incredible Hoaxes
MAR 21 PB: 9781398200920 £8.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781398200661 £13.99

The Bermuda Triangle and Other Deadly Places
APR 21 PB: 9781398200968 £8.99
OCT 20 HB: 9781398200722 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Real-Life Ghost Stories

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Aubre Andrus, Megan Cooley Peterson, Ebony Joy Wilkins, Megan Atwood • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Stories about ghostly hauntings terrify readers around the world. This spooky series features one real-life ghost story per book, written in a "can't-put-it-down" narrative style. Fact boxes and sceptic's notes give readers real-world context for these frightening tales, including the legendary Bloody Mary and Bell Witch ghost stories.

Bloody Mary
PB: 9781474791052 £8.99
HB: 9781474791014 £12.99

AR: 5.4

The Bell Witch
PB: 9781474791045 £8.99
HB: 9781474791007 £12.99

AR: 4.8

La Llorona
PB: 9781474791069 £8.99
HB: 9781474791021 £12.99

AR: 4.7

The Brown Lady
JAN 21 HB: 9781474795791 £12.99

Perron Family Haunting
PB: 9781474791076 £8.99
HB: 9781474791038 £12.99

AR: 5.4

The Flying Dutchman
FEB 21 HB: 9781474795777 £12.99

The Greenbrier Ghost
FEB 21 HB: 9781474795784 £12.99

Popper the Poltergeist
JAN 21 HB: 9781474795807 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Rescued!

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amy Waeschle • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

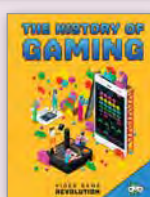
Can you imagine being stranded under rubble after an earthquake or on top of a roof after a flood? Many people throughout history and around the world have experienced natural disasters and lived to tell about it. Brave men and women risk their lives to make rescues like these time and again. Read some of their stories as the events unfolded.

Daring Avalanche Rescues
PB: 9781474753920 £8.99

Daring Flood Rescues
PB: 9781474753906 £8.99

Daring Earthquake Rescues
PB: 9781474753913 £8.99

Daring Wildfire Rescues
PB: 9781474753890 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2021

Video Game Revolution

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Daniel Mauleon, Heather Schwartz • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Video games have come a long way since Pong. In the past year, almost 75 per cent of teens have played or watched video games. Beginners and experienced players alike will find something for them, from the e-sports phenomenon to the YouTube and Twitch gamers making millions of dollars. Pull away from your screen to learn more about this fan-favourite topic.

E-sports Revolution
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788137 £8.99
HB: 9781474788076 £12.99

AR: 5.3

The History of Gaming
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788144 £8.99
HB: 9781474788083 £12.99

AR: 4.9

Paid to Game
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788151 £8.99
HB: 9781474788090 £12.99

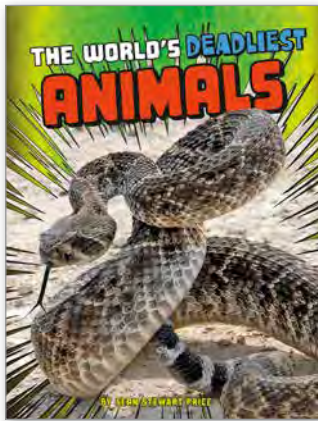
AR: 5.0

Video Games Are Good For You!
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788168 £8.99
HB: 9781474788106 £12.99

AR: 5.5

The Basics of Game Design
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788120 £8.99
HB: 9781474788069 £12.99

AR: 4.7



World Record Breakers

Author(s): Sean Price, Sean McCollum, Ashley Norris •
Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Do you know what the fastest motorcycle in the world is? How about the most dangerous animal? Get ready for the biggest and baddest and the fastest and fiercest. These world record breakers will blow you away!

The World's Deadliest Animals
PB: 9781474711586 £8.99

AR: 5.3

The World's Fastest Motorcycles
PB: 9781474711609 £8.99

AR: 5.5

The World's Fastest Cars
PB: 9781474711593 £8.99
HB: 9781474711555 £12.99

AR: 5.0

HB: 9781474711562 £12.99

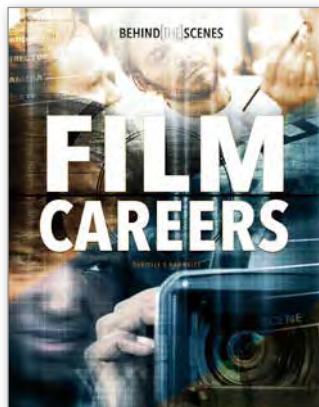
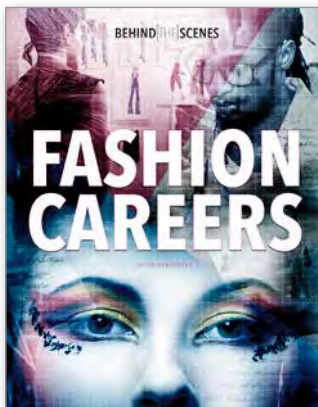
The World's Most Daring Stunts

AR: 5.1

PB: 9781474711616 £8.99
HB: 9781474711579 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



Behind the Glamour

Author(s): Susan Henneberg, Danielle S. Hammelef, Mary Boone •
Width: 203 x 254mm • 64 pages

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Who hasn't dreamed of a glamorous job in modelling, music or entertainment? But behind every superstar are hundreds of people working to keep an industry running. Readers can now learn about unique and exciting careers that they may never have considered - behind the glamour.

Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers

AR: 6.7

PB: 9781474738156 £9.99
HB: 9781474738125 £14.99

Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers

AR: 7.3

PB: 9781474738163 £9.99
HB: 9781474738132 £14.99

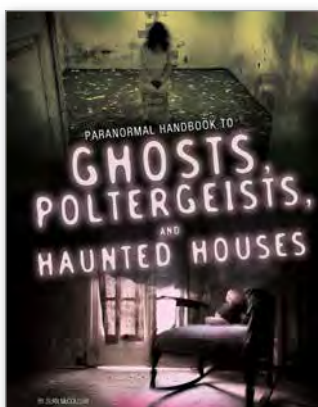
Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers

AR: 6.9

PB: 9781474738170 £9.99
HB: 9781474738149 £14.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Paranormal Handbooks

Author(s): Sean McCollum, Tyler Omoth • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

IA: 9-15 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Legendary creatures abound. From Bigfoot and the Loch Ness Monster to Mothman and the Chupacabra, sightings of mystifying beings have spanned the globe throughout the ages. Paranormal Handbooks presents the details in all their spellbinding mystery.

Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses
PB: 9781474724050 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters
PB: 9781474724067 £8.99

AR: 5.6

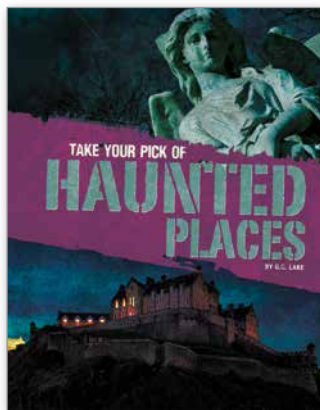
Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations
PB: 9781474724074 £8.99

AR: 5.7

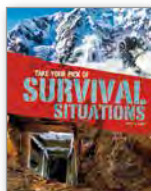
RIGHTS: World ex North America

READING FOR PLEASURE

Key Stage: KS2-KS3



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Take Your Pick!

IA: 9-15 | RA: 7-8 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): G.G. Lake • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Investigate the scariest and grossest things you can imagine with this disgustingly fun set of facts! Lots of facts to make kids say, "ew!" will keep them interested--and grossed out!

Take Your Pick of Haunted Places
PB: 9781474735933 £8.99

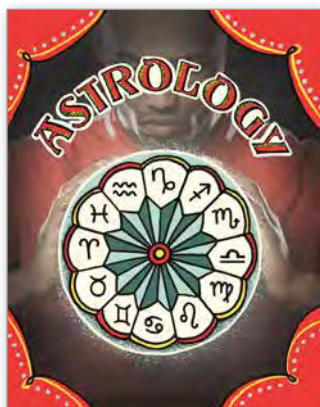
AR: 4.6

Take Your Pick of Survival Situations
PB: 9781474735957 £8.99

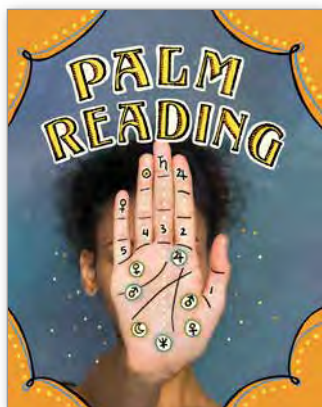
AR: 4.3

Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters
PB: 9781474735940 £8.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America



The Psychic Arts

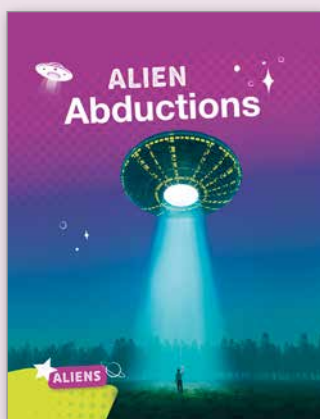
IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-10 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Megan Atwood • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

Curious readers who are fascinated by all things strange and mysterious will love this introduction to the psychic arts. Filling a high-interest niche, these titles on astrology, palm reading, numerology, and the tarot are perfect primers for anyone interested in the supernatural. In addition to learning how to read palms and other techniques of the psychic arts, readers will discover the history of various forms and their connection to science and psychology.

Astrology
PB: 9781474769242 £8.99

Palm Reading
PB: 9781474769228 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2021

Aliens

IA: 10-12 | RA: 7-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Katie Chanez, Ellis M. Reed, Ryan Gale •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

This thought-provoking series introduces readers to the possibility of other alien life in outer space. Each book explores the exciting facts and fiction behind the mysteries so that readers will be able to draw their own conclusions about their alien beliefs.

Alien Abductions
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787543 £8.99
HB: 9781474787505 £12.99

AR: 3.2

The Search for Alien Life
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787567 £8.99
HB: 9781474787529 £12.99

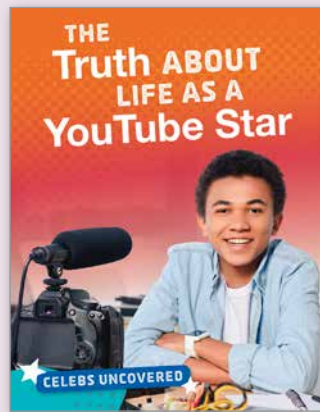
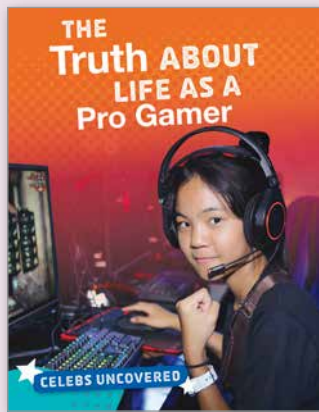
AR: 3.2

Alien Conspiracy Theories
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787550 £8.99
HB: 9781474787512 £12.99

AR: 3.2

Would We Survive an Alien Invasion?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787574 £8.99
HB: 9781474787536 £12.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Celebs Uncovered

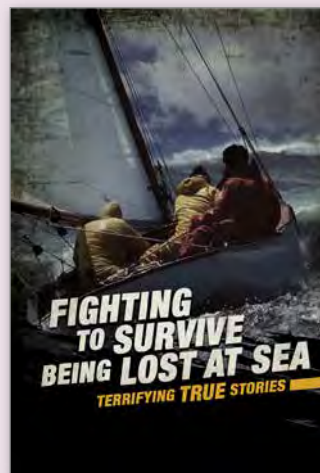
IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ciara O'Neal, Sarah Cords • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

How do pro gamers train each day? What might be difficult about a YouTube star's job? This compelling series shows readers the reality of what life is really like for princesses, pro gamers and YouTube stars.

The Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer
FEB 21 PB: 9781474797238 £8.99
HB: 9781474795593 £12.99

The Truth About Life as a YouTube Star
MAR 21 PB: 9781474797245 £8.99
HB: 9781474795609 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Fighting to Survive

IA: 10-14 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann, Elizabeth Raum, Eric Braun, Michael Burgan, Sean McCollum • Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

The odds are stacked against them. Time is running out. They'll need courage, resourcefulness and pure grit to succeed. Follow the gripping, true stories of these real people as they fight for their lives.

Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789462 £9.99
HB: 9781474789387 £13.99

AR: 5.8

Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes AR: 6.2
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789455 £9.99
HB: 9781474789370 £13.99

Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789479 £9.99
HB: 9781474789394 £13.99

AR: 5.6

Fighting to Survive Space Disasters AR: 6.1
PB: 9781474789400 £9.99

Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789493 £9.99
HB: 9781474789417 £13.99

AR: 5.8

Fighting to Survive the Polar Regions AR: 6.0
NOV 20 PB: 9781474794190 £9.99

Fighting to Survive Natural Disasters
NOV 20 PB: 9781474794183 £9.99

AR: 5.9

Fighting to Survive Underground AR: 5.8
DEC 20 PB: 9781474794176 £9.99

Fighting to Survive World War II AR: 5.9
PB: 9781474789424 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Ghosts and Hauntings

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tammy Gagne, Blake Hoena, Martha London, Ellis M. Reed • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you believe in ghosts? Many people do! This series explores the stories behind famous ghosts, haunted ships and haunted dolls. Spooky! Discover how ghost hunters work, the technology they use to try to prove their claims, and get to know some old folk tales about ghosts.

Famous Ghosts
PB: 9781474773638 £8.99

AR: 3.2

Haunted Ships
PB: 9781474773614 £8.99

Ghost Hunting
PB: 9781474773645 £8.99

AR: 3.0

Spooky Folk Tales
PB: 9781474773621 £8.99

Haunted Dolls
PB: 9781474773607 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

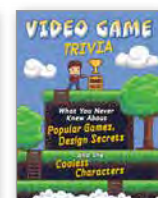
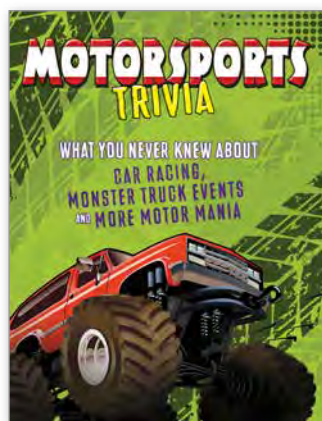
Monster Histories

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Bradley Cole, Marie Pearson, Meg Gaertner, Ryan Gale, Marie Pearson, Bradley Cole • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover the origin stories behind some of the world's most frightening monsters. This series explores all of the details of these horrifying histories. Age-appropriate illustrations and carefully levelled text will ensure that young readers will be intrigued, but not scared, by these marvellous monster discoveries.

Bigfoot JAN 21 PB: 9781474787741 £8.99 HB: 9781474787642 £12.99	AR: 3.2	Shape-shifters MAY 21 PB: 9781474787789 £8.99 HB: 9781474787680 £12.99	AR: 3.2
Frankenstein's Monster JAN 21 PB: 9781474787758 £8.99 HB: 9781474787659 £12.99	AR: 3.2	Vampires JUN 21 PB: 9781474787796 £8.99 HB: 9781474787697 £12.99	AR: 3.2
Loch Ness Monster JAN 21 PB: 9781474787765 £8.99 HB: 9781474787666 £12.99	AR: 3.3	Werewolves MAY 21 PB: 9781474787802 £8.99 HB: 9781474787703 £12.99	AR: 3.2
Mummies JAN 21 PB: 9781474787772 £8.99 HB: 9781474787673 £12.99	AR: 3.3	Zombies JUN 21 PB: 9781474787819 £8.99 HB: 9781474787710 £12.99	AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

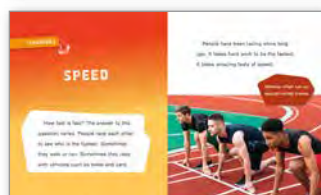
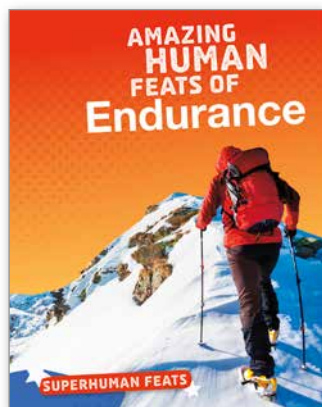
Not Your Ordinary Trivia

IA: 10-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Elizabeth Weitzman, Joe Levit, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Sean McCollum • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Are you a trivia buff? Do you want to up your game? Learn surprising facts about some of the most exciting topics out there. This is Not Your Ordinary Trivia!

Hollywood Trivia PB: 9781474759441 £8.99	Music Trivia PB: 9781474759458 £8.99
Motorsports Trivia PB: 9781474759465 £8.99	Video Game Trivia PB: 9781474759434 £8.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

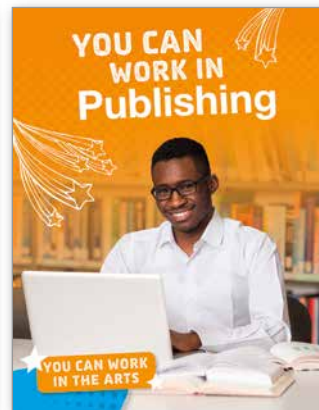
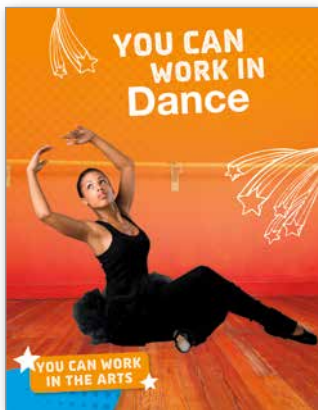
Superhuman Feats

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Scheff, Debbie Vilardi, Annette Gulati • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover the jaw-dropping facts about some of humanity's most astonishing achievements! The Superhuman Feats series explores the greatest feats of human accomplishment in speed, strength, survival and more. Be inspired by the stamina and dedication demonstrated by these incredible "superhumans".

Amazing Human Feats of Distance PB: 9781474773454 £8.99 HB: 9781474775212 £12.99	AR: 3.3	Amazing Human Feats of Speed PB: 9781474773416 £8.99 HB: 9781474775175 £12.99	AR: 3.1
Amazing Human Feats of Endurance PB: 9781474773430 £8.99 HB: 9781474775199 £12.99	AR: 3.2	Amazing Human Feats of Strength PB: 9781474773447 £8.99 HB: 9781474775205 £12.99	AR: 3.2
Amazing Human Feats of Engineering PB: 9781474773461 £8.99 HB: 9781474775229 £12.99	AR: 3.3	Amazing Human Feats of Survival PB: 9781474773423 £8.99 HB: 9781474775182 £12.99	AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

You Can Work in the Arts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Samantha Bell, Carolina Walker, Marne Ventura • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Do you like to sing, dance or act? Do you like reading or watching movies? There are jobs where you can do the things you love every day! You Can Work in the Arts shows young readers that they can work towards careers in music, fashion, movies, theatre, publishing and dance. The series looks at the types of jobs available in each of those high-interest fields.

You Can Work in Dance
PB: 9781474773591 £8.99
HB: 9781474775359 £12.99

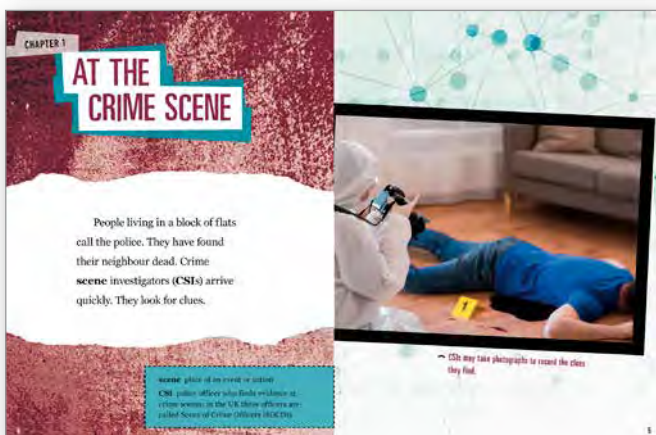
You Can Work in Fashion
PB: 9781474773553 £8.99
HB: 9781474775311 £12.99

You Can Work in Movies
PB: 9781474773560 £8.99
HB: 9781474775328 £12.99

You Can Work in Music
PB: 9781474773546 £8.99
HB: 9781474775304 £12.99

You Can Work in Publishing
PB: 9781474773584 £8.99
HB: 9781474775342 £12.99

You Can Work in Theatre
PB: 9781474773577 £8.99
HB: 9781474775335 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Crime Solvers

IA: 11-15 RA: 7-8 KS3-KS4

Author(s): Amy Kortuem • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When a crime occurs, investigators are on the case. Using a careful scientific process, they study the clues, including fingerprint, ballistics, digital and blood evidence. Follow along and see how these highly trained crime scene and forensics investigators analyze what's left behind to move cases forward.

Ballistics
PB: 9781474763349 £8.99
HB: 9781474775038 £12.99

Blood Evidence
PB: 9781474763325 £8.99
HB: 9781474775014 £12.99

AR: 4.3

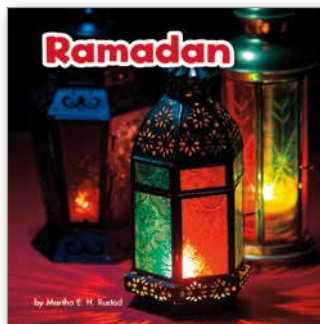
Computer Evidence
PB: 9781474763356 £8.99
HB: 9781474775045 £12.99

AR: 3.8

Fingerprint Evidence
PB: 9781474763332 £8.99
HB: 9781474775021 £12.99

AR: 4.0

AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Festivals in Different Cultures

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-6 KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

It's time to celebrate! People celebrate holidays and festivals in every corner of the world. From Christmas to Kwanzaa and Chinese New Year, emergent readers will discover each holiday's background, its traditions and cultural or religious significance. Carefully levelled text and a close photo text match help promote comprehension every step of the way.

Chinese New Year PB: 9781474737975 £6.99 HB: 9781474737913 £9.99	AR: 1.0	Hanukkah PB: 9781474738002 £6.99 HB: 9781474737944 £9.99	AR: 1.0
Christmas PB: 9781474737982 £6.99 HB: 9781474737920 £9.99	AR: 1.0	Kwanzaa PB: 9781474738019 £6.99 HB: 9781474737951 £9.99	AR: 1.0
Diwali PB: 9781474737999 £6.99 HB: 9781474737937 £9.99	AR: 1.0	Ramadan PB: 9781474738026 £6.99 HB: 9781474737968 £9.99	AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World

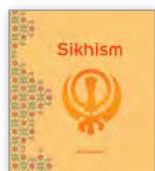
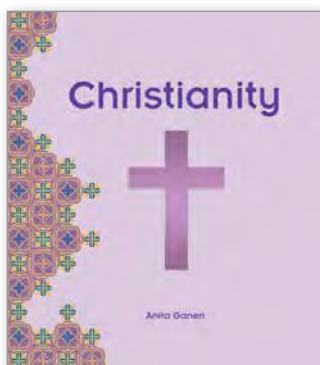
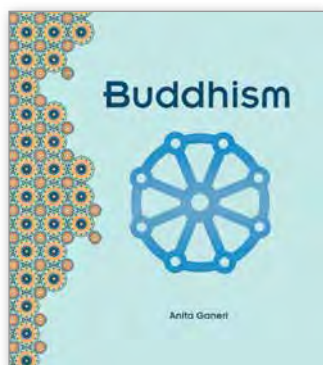
The History of Christmas

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Helen Cox Cannons • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

This book answers all the questions that you want to know about Christmas and the traditions that we have in Britain: why we sing carols, why we send cards, why we eat turkey or goose, why we have crackers, why Father Christmas comes and so much more. Read this and jingle your friends' bells with all your Christmas knowledge!

The History of Christmas
PB: 9781474762205 £7.99
HB: 9781474762182 £11.99



RIGHTS: World

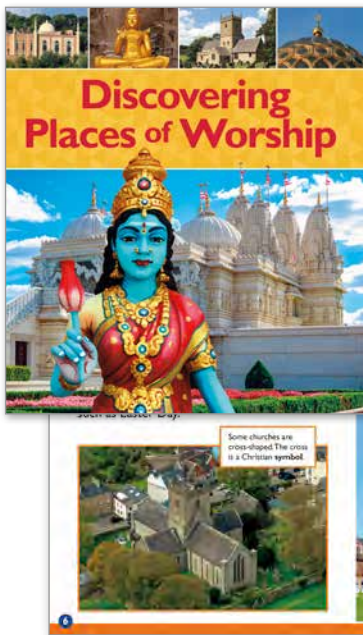
Religions Around the World

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anita Ganeri • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

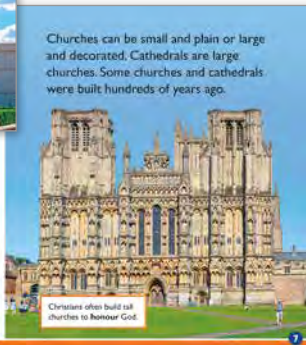
This series provides an introduction to the basic beliefs of the six major religions. Using simple text and engaging photos, the books help readers understand that other people's religious beliefs might be different from their own.

Buddhism PB: 9781474742245 £8.99 HB: 9781474742184 £12.99	AR: 4.3	Islam PB: 9781474742214 £8.99 HB: 9781474742153 £12.99	AR: 4.5
Christianity PB: 9781474742238 £8.99 HB: 9781474742177 £12.99	AR: 4.4	Judaism PB: 9781474742221 £8.99 HB: 9781474742160 £12.99	AR: 4.6
Hinduism PB: 9781474742207 £8.99 HB: 9781474742146 £12.99	AR: 4.3	Sikhism PB: 9781474742252 £8.99 HB: 9781474742191 £12.99	AR: 4.4



RIGHTS: World

Churches can be small and plain or large and decorated. Cathedrals are large churches. Some churches and cathedrals were built hundreds of years ago.



Christians often build tall churches to honour God.

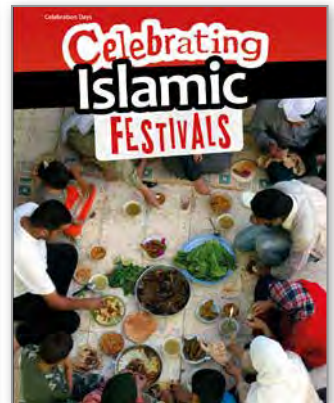
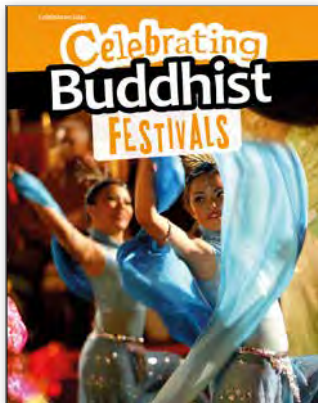
Discovering Places of Worship

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Izzi Howell • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This book introduces children to the six main religions of the world and the types of buildings where people worship. Supporting the RE curriculum framework, the book's simple age-appropriate text and colourful photos encourage children to find out about each of the main religions in Britain, what their places of worship look like inside and outside, and what happens there.

Discovering Places of Worship
PB: 9781474753968 £8.99
HB: 9781474753944 £12.99



Celebration Days

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nick Hunter, Liz Miles • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

What do people of different religions believe? How do they celebrate what is important to them? What food is eaten during festival time? How do people of different religions celebrate in the UK? Read these books to find out the answers to these questions and more. The Celebration Days series looks at important religious and family days in the calendars of different religions, and gets readers to take part by cooking some of the food central to these celebrations. The books look at both international and UK examples of religious celebrations. Infosearch asks the questions you want answered.

Celebrating Buddhist Festivals
PB: 9781406297782 £8.99

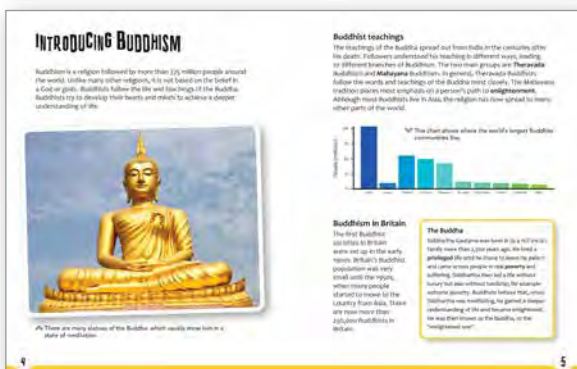
Celebrating Christian Festivals
PB: 9781406297775 £8.99

Celebrating Hindu Festivals
PB: 9781406297751 £8.99

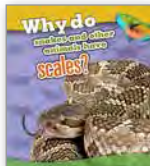
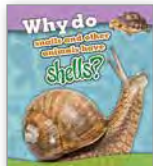
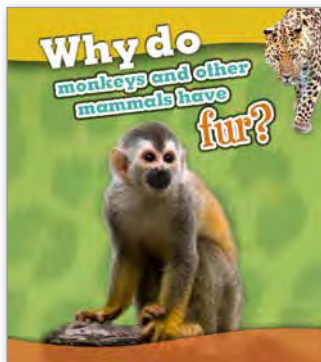
Celebrating Islamic Festivals
PB: 9781406297744 £8.99

Celebrating Jewish Festivals
PB: 9781406297737 £8.99

Celebrating Sikh Festivals
PB: 9781406297768 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



RIGHTS: World

Animal Body Coverings

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Holly Beaumont, Clare Lewis • Width: 195 x 220mm •

24 pages

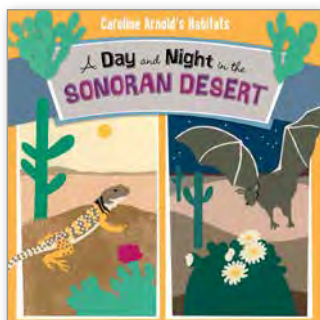
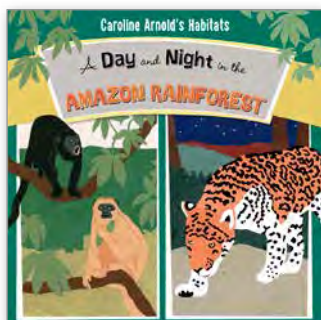
Find out all about different body coverings, from the snails on shells to the fur on monkeys and other mammals. Discover how body coverings vary and they different jobs they do in helping animals to survive.

Why Do Monkeys and Other Mammals Have Fur?
PB: 9781406299281 £7.99

Why Do Owls and Other Birds Have Feathers?
PB: 9781406299274 £7.99

Why Do Snails and Other Animals Have Shells?
PB: 9781406299304 £7.99

Why Do Snakes and Other Animals Have Scales?
PB: 9781406299298 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Caroline Arnold's Habitats

IA: 4-7 | RA: 5-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Caroline Arnold • Width: 254 x 254mm • 24 pages

Award-winning author/illustrator Caroline Arnold returns with Caroline Arnold's Habitats, a series that brings to life one 24-hour cycle in a featured world habitat. Beautifully crafted cut-paper illustrations pair with delightful narratives to tell the story of animal activities, interactions, and roles from sunrise to sunrise.

A Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest
PB: 9781406294255 £7.99

AR: 4.0

A Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert
PB: 9781406294231 £7.99

AR: 3.8

Colourful Foods

IA: 4-7 | RA: 6-7 | F-KS1

Author(s): Martha Rustad • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

These books for beginning readers take a fun look at different coloured foods through bright, vibrant photos, basic vocabulary and controlled language, and an ATOS level of 1.0 or lower.

Green Foods
PB: 9781474726566 £6.99
HB: 9781474726528 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Red Foods
PB: 9781474726573 £6.99
HB: 9781474726535 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Orange Foods
HB: 9781474726504 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Yellow Foods
HB: 9781474726511 £9.99

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Farm Facts

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Farm Facts delivers a basic introduction to farm animals, plants, machines and buildings with accessible, low-level text. It also features large, vibrant photos that engage kids and show them different aspects of farm life.

Animals on the Farm

PB: 9781474768825 £6.99

HB: 9781474768665 £9.99

Buildings on the Farm

PB: 9781474768849 £6.99

HB: 9781474768689 £9.99

AR: 0.9

Machines on the Farm

PB: 9781474768832 £6.99

HB: 9781474768672 £9.99

AR: 1.0

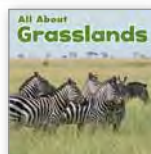
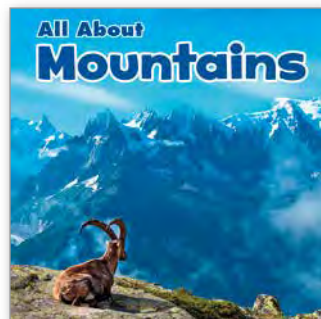
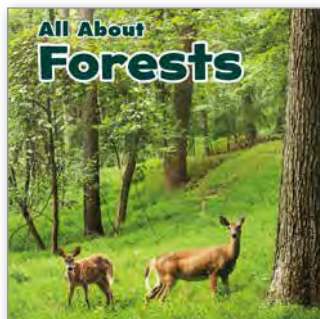
Plants on the Farm

PB: 9781474768856 £6.99

HB: 9781474768696 £9.99

AR: 1.0

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Habitats

IA: 4-7 RA: 6-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Some places in the world are cold. Others are hot. Some lands are wet, and others are cold. Learn about these different habitats and the animals and plants that live there.

All About Deserts

PB: 9781474752695 £6.99

HB: 9781474752657 £9.99

All About Forests

PB: 9781474747257 £6.99

HB: 9781474747219 £9.99

All About Grasslands

PB: 9781474752701 £6.99

HB: 9781474752664 £9.99

All About Mountains

PB: 9781474752688 £6.99

HB: 9781474752640 £9.99

All About Oceans

PB: 9781474747288 £6.99

HB: 9781474747240 £9.99

All About Rainforests

PB: 9781474747271 £6.99

HB: 9781474747233 £9.99

All About the North and South Poles

PB: 9781474747264 £6.99

HB: 9781474747226 £9.99

All About Wetlands

PB: 9781474752718 £6.99

HB: 9781474752671 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Investigate the Seasons

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Sarah Schuette • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series looks at how the world around us changes with each season. With simple levelled text and colourful photos, the books show young readers how to recognise the different seasons and how plants and animals cope with these changes.

Let's Look at Autumn

PB: 9781474756662 £7.99

HB: 9781474756624 £11.99

Let's Look at Spring

PB: 9781474756648 £7.99

HB: 9781474756594 £11.99

Let's Look at Summer

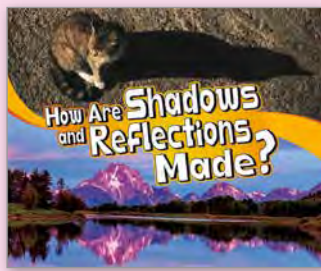
PB: 9781474756655 £7.99

HB: 9781474756600 £11.99

Let's Look at Winter

PB: 9781474756631 £7.99

HB: 9781474756570 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Let's Look at Light

IA: 4-6 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Mari Schuh • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Light is all around us. It brightens our day and helps us learn and play. But where does light come from and where does it go at night? How does light make shadows and create colours? This series provides answers to these questions about light and more.

How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?

JAN 21 PB: 9781474786645 £7.99

HB: 9781474786607 £11.99

Where Does Light Come From?

JAN 21 PB: 9781474786669 £7.99

HB: 9781474786621 £11.99

Is It Light or Dark?

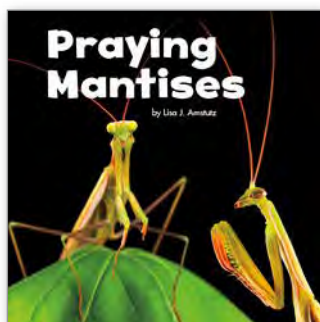
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786652 £7.99

HB: 9781474786614 £11.99

Why Is Light Important?

JAN 21 PB: 9781474786676 £7.99

HB: 9781474786638 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Little Creatures

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Little creatures fly, crawl, and skitter by us every day. Give young, emergent readers an up-close look at the amazing features, behaviours, and life cycles of ants, butterflies, earthworms, and ladybirds.

Ants

PB: 9781474725088 £6.99

HB: 9781474725040 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Honeybees

PB: 9781474747806 £6.99

HB: 9781474742542 £9.99

AR: 0.9

Butterflies

HB: 9781474725033 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Ladybirds

HB: 9781474725057 £9.99

AR: 1.3

Earthworms

HB: 9781474725064 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Praying Mantises

PB: 9781474747820 £6.99

HB: 9781474747783 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Grasshoppers

PB: 9781474747813 £6.99

HB: 9781474747776 £9.99

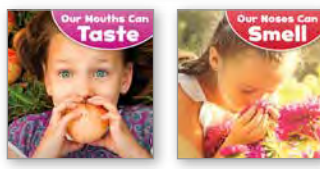
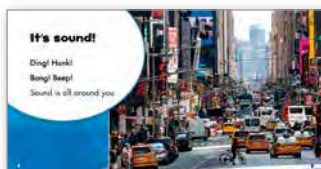
AR: 1.0

Spiders

PB: 9781474747837 £6.99

HB: 9781474747790 £9.99

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Our Amazing Senses

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Jodi Wheeler-Toppen • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What are the five senses? How do the eyes, nose, mouth, skin, and ears work? Our Amazing Senses teaches readers about sight, smell, taste, touch, and sound and how the body parts that make them possible work. Simple, fun text is at a low level for early readers.

Our Ears Can Hear

PB: 9781474741781 £6.99

HB: 9781474741736 £9.99

Our Noses Can Smell

PB: 9781474741774 £6.99

HB: 9781474741729 £9.99

Our Eyes Can See

PB: 9781474741798 £6.99

HB: 9781474741743 £9.99

Our Skin Can Touch

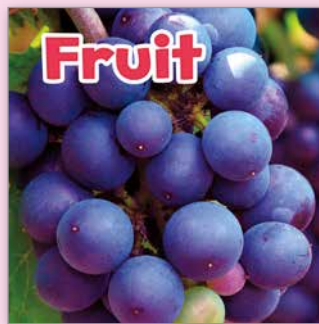
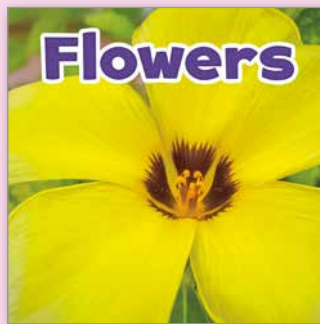
PB: 9781474741804 £6.99

HB: 9781474741750 £9.99

Our Mouths Can Taste

PB: 9781474741767 £6.99

HB: 9781474741712 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

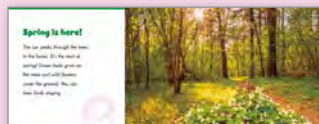
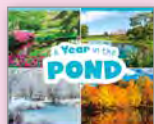
Plant Parts

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Marissa Kirkman • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Readers learn about plant parts at an accessible reading level for young readers. This series supports Key Stage 1 curriculum topics related to the parts of plants, covering content such as what a plant needs to grow, what the plant part's job is in survival and special ways plants adapt and grow.

Flowers JAN 21 PB: 9781474786072 £6.99 HB: 9781474786010 £9.99	AR: 1.0	Roots JAN 21 PB: 9781474786102 £6.99 HB: 9781474786041 £9.99	AR: 1.0
Fruit JAN 21 PB: 9781474786089 £6.99 HB: 9781474786027 £9.99	AR: 1.0	Seeds JAN 21 PB: 9781474786119 £6.99 HB: 9781474786058 £9.99	AR: 1.0
Leaves JAN 21 PB: 9781474786096 £6.99 HB: 9781474786034 £9.99	AR: 1.0	Stems JAN 21 PB: 9781474786126 £6.99 HB: 9781474786065 £9.99	AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Season to Season

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Christina Mia Gardeski • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

This series combines bright, colourful illustrations with fun but age-appropriate text to introduce young readers to the seasons, and how they progress in a variety of different habitats. Each book includes information about plants, animals and human behaviours and how they change throughout the year in each location.

A Year in the City MAR 21 PB: 9781474795463 £7.99	A Year in the Pond APR 21 PB: 9781474795487 £7.99
A Year in the Forest MAR 21 PB: 9781474795470 £7.99	A Year on the Farm APR 21 PB: 9781474795494 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

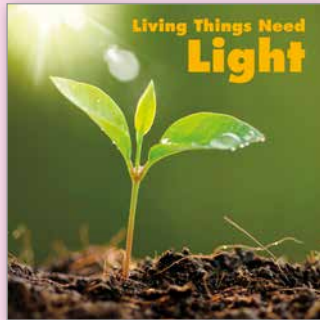
What Is the Weather Today?

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-7 F-KS1

Author(s): Martha Rustad • Width: 152 x 178mm • 24 pages

What Is the Weather Today? series explores weather forecasting and observation. Each title explains a type of weather with engaging text, full-colour photos, and text features. Readers will learn how to prepare and respond to different types of weather.

Today is a Cold Day PB: 9781474738835 £7.99 HB: 9781474738774 £11.99	Today is a Snowy Day PB: 9781474738781 £7.99 HB: 9781474738729 £11.99
Today is a Hot Day PB: 9781474738828 £7.99 HB: 9781474738767 £11.99	Today is a Sunny Day PB: 9781474738798 £7.99 HB: 9781474738736 £11.99
Today is a Rainy Day PB: 9781474738804 £7.99 HB: 9781474738743 £11.99	Today is a Windy Day PB: 9781474738811 £7.99 HB: 9781474738750 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

What Living Things Need

IA: 4-7 RA: 5-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Karen Aleo • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

What do you need to live? What do other living things need to survive? Learn what plants and animals need and how they meet basic needs in different ways.

Living Things Need Air
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789912 £6.99
HB: 9781474789851 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Living Things Need Shelter
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789950 £6.99
HB: 9781474789899 £9.99

AR: 1.2

Living Things Need Food
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789929 £6.99
HB: 9781474789868 £9.99

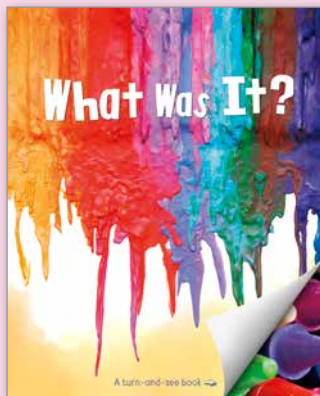
AR: 1.0

Living Things Need Water
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789943 £6.99
HB: 9781474789882 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Living Things Need Light
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789936 £6.99
HB: 9781474789875 £9.99

AR: 1.1



RIGHTS: UK Only



NEW
IN PB
2021

What Was It?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Kristen McCurry • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

What was that colourful puddle of goo before it melted? A box of crayons, you say? That's right! This fun photo-puzzle book presents eye-catching images of familiar things that have been smashed, soaked, sliced or melted. It then challenges pre-readers to guess what each thing was in its original state. With a turn of the page, kids will discover the answer in photo form - and they'll be eager to see what mysterious mess comes next!

What Was It?
JUN 21 PB: 9781398201750 £6.99
HB: 9781398201736 £9.99



NEW
2021

Whose Is This?

IA: 4-7 RA: 4-6 F-KS1

Author(s): Cari Meister • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

Grrr, chomp, swish! This photo-guessing game challenges kids to figure out which animal they are seeing in each eye-catching picture. What's so tough about that? The images show only the eyes, teeth, ears, nose, feet or tail of each beast. These fun read-alouds will both amuse but also spark scientific thinking!

Who Chomps With These Teeth?
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202290 £9.99

Who Sniffs With This Nose?
APR 21 HB: 9781398202351 £9.99

Who Hears With These Ears?
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202313 £9.99

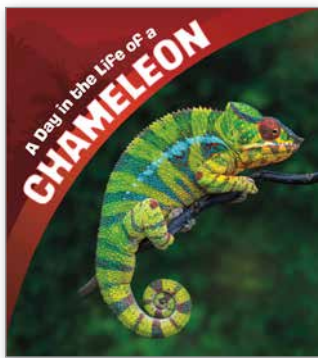
Who Walks With These Feet?
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202375 £9.99

Who Sees With These Eyes?
APR 21 HB: 9781398202337 £9.99

Who Wiggles This Tail?
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202399 £9.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

A Day in the Life

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Sharon Katz Cooper • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Yawn . . . stretch! Wake up with diurnal animals and follow them up close throughout one day. Give young nature explorers and zoologists an exciting way to learn about the homes, eating habits, and behaviours of fascinating animals. Readers will enjoy watching the animals interact in their natural habitats and notice first-hand how different physical features help animals in their environments. And if readers don't want the day to end when the animals go to sleep, they have more to explore in the backmatter including a step-by-step life cycle diagram, critical thinking questions, and further resources.

A Day in the Life of a Chameleon
PB: 9781474765008 £8.99
HB: 9781474764988 £12.99

AR: 2.7

A Day in the Life of a Penguin
PB: 9781474758659 £8.99
HB: 9781474758611 £12.99

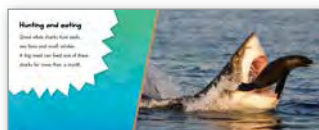
AR: 2.8

A Day in the Life of a Cheetah
PB: 9781474764995 £8.99
HB: 9781474764971 £12.99

AR: 2.7

A Day in the Life of a Polar Bear
PB: 9781474758642 £8.99
HB: 9781474758604 £12.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

All About Sharks

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Deborah Nuzzolo • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

When people think of sharks, they might think of big teeth and streamlined, powerful bodies. But the differences between the species might be surprising! While tiger sharks gobble up sea turtles, stingrays and even rubbish, giant whale sharks open their huge mouths and let plankton drift in. Unleash the fascination beginning readers already have with sharks as they learn about the appearance, behaviour, life cycle and range of different shark species, including the great white, mako, tiger and whale shark.

Great White Sharks
PB: 9781474743082 £7.99

AR: 2.1

Tiger Sharks
PB: 9781474743075 £7.99

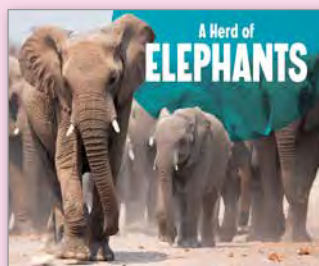
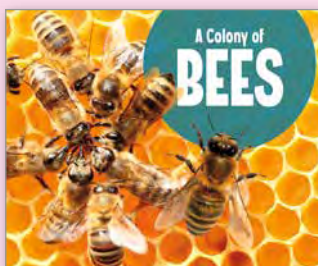
AR: 2.0

Hammerhead Sharks
PB: 9781474743099 £7.99

AR: 2.2

Whale Sharks
PB: 9781474743068 £7.99

AR: 1.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Animal Groups

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Lucia Raatma, Amy Kortuem, Martha Rustad • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Learn all about what life is like for animals that live in groups and the reasons why they stick together. Each book looks at how the animals work together to find food, take care of their young and keep one another safe in their groups.

A Colony of Bees
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785310 £7.99
HB: 9781474785259 £11.99

AR: 1.7

A Pack of Wolves
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785341 £7.99
HB: 9781474785280 £11.99

AR: 1.6

A Herd of Elephants
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785327 £7.99
HB: 9781474785266 £11.99

AR: 1.7

A Pod of Whales
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785358 £7.99
HB: 9781474785297 £11.99

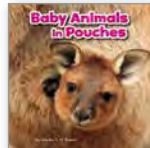
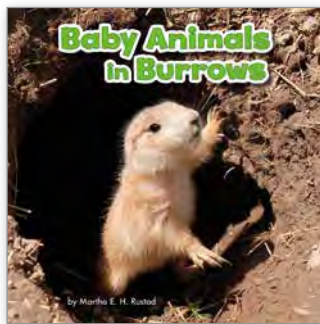
AR: 1.8

A Mob of Meerkats
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785334 £7.99
HB: 9781474785273 £11.99

AR: 1.8

A Pride of Lions
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785365 £7.99
HB: 9781474785303 £11.99

AR: 1.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Baby Animals and Their Homes

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Martha Rustad • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Shhh! The baby animals are sleeping. But where are they? Nests, burrows, dens and even a mother's pouch can all be homes for baby animals. Learning about these homes and the adorable animals that grow up there will captivate beginning readers.

Baby Animals in Burrows
PB: 9781474733359 £6.99
HB: 9781474733311 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Baby Animals in Nests
PB: 9781474733366 £6.99
HB: 9781474733328 £9.99

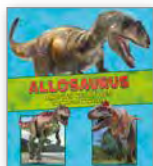
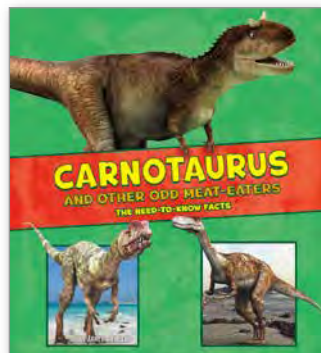
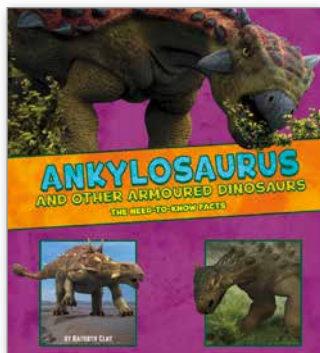
AR: 1.0

Baby Animals in Dens
PB: 9781474733342 £6.99
HB: 9781474733304 £9.99

AR: 1.0

Baby Animals in Pouches
PB: 9781474733335 £6.99
HB: 9781474733298 £9.99

AR: 1.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dinosaur Fact Dig

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Kathryn Clay, Rebecca Rissman, Janet Riehecky • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Travel back to a time when dinosaurs roamed. See meat-eating dinosaurs hunt their prey. Watch giant long-necked dinosaurs tower over treetops. Look at herds of bird-footed dinosaurs walk through plains and forests. Find out what these animals looked like, what they ate, and how they lived during prehistoric times.

Allosaurus and Its Relatives
PB: 9781474728294 £8.99

AR: 4.8

Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474719520 £8.99
HB: 9781474719391 £12.99

AR: 4.4

Ankylosaurus and Other Armoured Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474719506 £8.99
HB: 9781474719377 £12.99

AR: 4.5

Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474719537 £8.99
HB: 9781474719407 £12.99

AR: 4.6

Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474719513 £8.99
HB: 9781474719384 £12.99

AR: 4.3

Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives
PB: 9781474719544 £8.99
HB: 9781474719414 £12.99

AR: 4.5

Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters
PB: 9781474728270 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Velociraptor and Other Raptors
PB: 9781474719551 £8.99
HB: 9781474719421 £12.99

AR: 4.3

Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474728287 £8.99

AR: 4.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Dinosaurs

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 279 x 229 mm • 24 pages

Take a trip back in time to learn about all kinds of different dinosaurs! Readers will be enticed to learn more about dinosaurs' appearance, behavior, and their prehistoric habitat. Realistic illustrations and easy-to-read text help any young reader find something to enjoy.

Apatosaurus
PB: 9781474752312 £7.99
HB: 9781474752251 £11.99

AR: 2.5

Triceratops
PB: 9781474752282 £7.99
HB: 9781474752220 £11.99

AR: 2.5

Brachiosaurus
PB: 9781474752305 £7.99
HB: 9781474752244 £11.99

AR: 2.4

Tyrannosaurus Rex
PB: 9781474752275 £7.99
HB: 9781474752213 £11.99

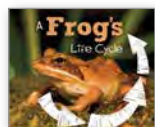
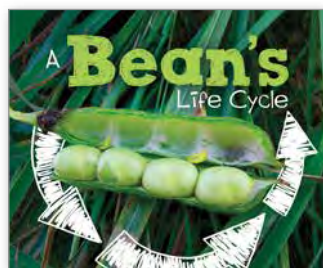
AR: 2.6

Stegosaurus
PB: 9781474752299 £7.99
HB: 9781474752237 £11.99

AR: 2.6

Velociraptor
PB: 9781474752268 £7.99
HB: 9781474752206 £11.99

AR: 2.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Explore Life Cycles

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Mary R. Dunn • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Whether you're watching a sunflower seed sprout or a butterfly's wings unfold for the first time, every stage in a plant or animal's life cycle is important. This series gives an introduction to the life cycles of both plants and animals. Beginning readers will learn how new life begins, develops and reproduces.

A Bean's Life Cycle
PB: 9781474743341 £7.99
HB: 9781474743280 £11.99

AR: 2.1 **A Sunflower's Life Cycle**
PB: 9781474743334 £7.99
HB: 9781474743273 £11.99

AR: 2.1

A Butterfly's Life Cycle
PB: 9781474743365 £7.99
HB: 9781474743303 £11.99

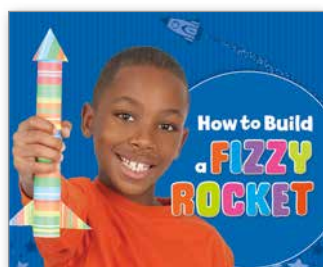
AR: 2.2 **A Turtle's Life Cycle**
PB: 9781474743372 £7.99
HB: 9781474743310 £11.99

AR: 2.1

A Frog's Life Cycle
PB: 9781474743358 £7.99
HB: 9781474743297 £11.99

AR: 2.0 **An Apple Tree's Life Cycle**
PB: 9781474743389 £7.99
HB: 9781474743327 £11.99

AR: 2.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Hands-On Science Fun

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Lori Shores, Erika Shores • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Each of these books gives safe, simple step-by-step instructions for a project that will help young readers understand science. Learn how to make a fizzy rocket, a liquid rainbow, a tornado in a bottle and much more with these easy and fun activities.

How to Build a Fizzy Rocket
PB: 9781474756747 £7.99

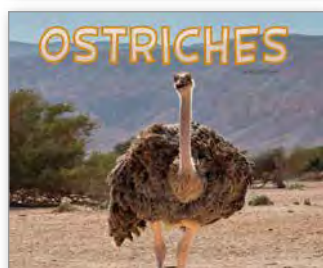
How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon
PB: 9781474756761 £7.99

How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle
PB: 9781474756754 £7.99

How to Make Bubbles
PB: 9781474756785 £7.99

How to Make a Liquid Rainbow
PB: 9781474756778 £7.99

How to Make Slime
PB: 9781474756730 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Meet Desert Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Rose Davin • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Books in this series focus on a variety of desert animals. Readers learn basic facts about each animal through colourful photos and simple, informative text.

Camels
PB: 9781474736626 £7.99
HB: 9781474736565 £11.99

Ostriches
PB: 9781474736657 £7.99
HB: 9781474736596 £11.99

Kangaroos
PB: 9781474736664 £7.99
HB: 9781474736602 £11.99

Scorpions
PB: 9781474736633 £7.99
HB: 9781474736572 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

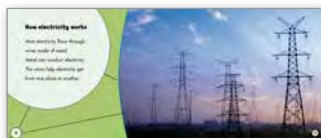
Parts of Plants

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Vijaya Bodach • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Text and photographs introduce parts of plants, including information on how they grow, along with their uses.

Flowers	AR: 1.6	Seeds	AR: 1.5
PB: 9781474735544 £7.99		HB: 9781474735520 £11.99	
HB: 9781474735490 £11.99			
Leaves	AR: 1.7	Stems	AR: 1.8
PB: 9781474735551 £7.99		PB: 9781474735582 £7.99	
HB: 9781474735506 £11.99		HB: 9781474735537 £11.99	
Roots	AR: 1.8		
PB: 9781474735568 £7.99			
HB: 9781474735513 £11.99			



RIGHTS: World ex North America

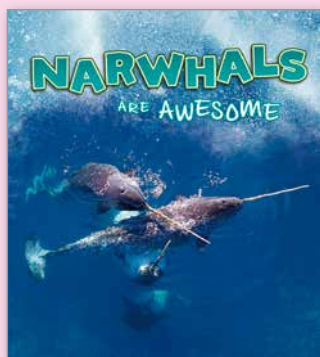
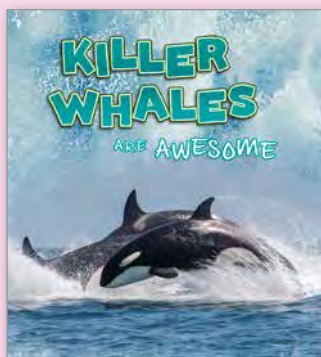
Physical Science

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2

Author(s): Abbie Dunne • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Simple text and bright photographs explain these basic science concepts for beginning readers. Each title concludes with a simple, child-friendly science activity.

Electricity	AR: 2.5	Sound	AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474722445 £11.99		HB: 9781474722483 £11.99	
Light	AR: 2.0	States of Matter	AR: 1.9
PB: 9781474722469 £11.99		HB: 9781474722490 £11.99	
Magnetism	AR: 2.5		
HB: 9781474722476 £11.99			



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

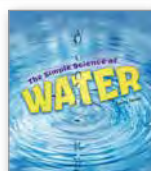
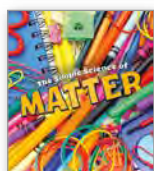
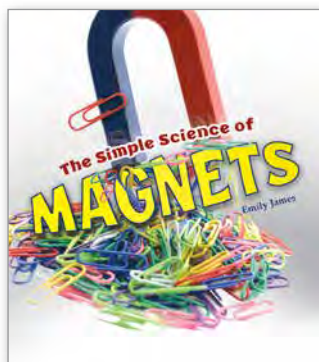
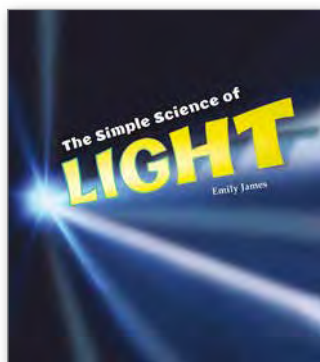
Polar Animals

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 F-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

They live in the world's coldest regions, but that's not the only thing that makes polar animals awesome! The long tusks of narwhals cut through icy waters. Polar bears and their young play on snow-packed shores. Seals rest on sea ice while killer whales swim below. Carefully levelled text and stunning photos provide an up-close look at these awesome polar animals.

Killer Whales Are Awesome	AR: 3.0	Polar Bears Are Awesome	AR: 3.0
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786393 £8.99		JAN 21 PB: 9781474786416 £8.99	
HB: 9781474786270 £12.99		HB: 9781474786294 £12.99	
Narwhals Are Awesome	AR: 3.1	Reindeer Are Awesome	AR: 3.3
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786409 £8.99		PB: 9781474786423 £8.99	
HB: 9781474786287 £12.99		HB: 9781474786300 £12.99	
Penguins Are Awesome	AR: 2.9	Seals Are Awesome	AR: 3.0
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786386 £8.99		JAN 21 PB: 9781474786430 £8.99	
HB: 9781474786263 £12.99		HB: 9781474786317 £12.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

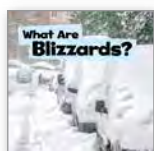
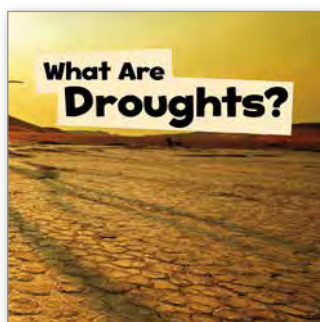
Simply Science

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Emily James • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Simply Science explores a variety of science-related topics. Pre-readers and early readers will be introduced to light, matter, water and more through easy-to-read text and vivid photographs. Experiments in each book provide a hands-on learning experience to encourage deeper understanding.

The Simple Science of Light	AR: 2.9	The Simple Science of Rocks	AR: 3.2
PB: 9781474743556 £8.99		PB: 9781474743570 £8.99	
HB: 9781474743495 £12.99		HB: 9781474743518 £12.99	
The Simple Science of Magnets	AR: 3.0	The Simple Science of Soil	AR: 2.8
PB: 9781474743563 £8.99		PB: 9781474743587 £8.99	
HB: 9781474743501 £12.99		HB: 9781474743525 £12.99	
The Simple Science of Matter	AR: 2.8	The Simple Science of Water	AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474743549 £8.99		PB: 9781474743532 £8.99	
		HB: 9781474743471 £12.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Wicked Weather

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Mari Schuh • Width: 178 x 178mm • 24 pages

Mother Nature has amazing power. Destruction can happen in a matter of minutes. The Wicked Weather series takes a look at six natural disasters. Learn how these types of weather form and how you can stay safe during these wild weather occurrences.

What Are Blizzards?	AR: 1.0	What Are Hurricanes?	AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768924 £6.99		PB: 9781474768900 £6.99	
HB: 9781474768771 £9.99		HB: 9781474768757 £9.99	
What Are Droughts?	AR: 1.0	What Are Thunderstorms?	AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768955 £6.99		PB: 9781474768931 £6.99	
HB: 9781474768801 £9.99		HB: 9781474768788 £9.99	
What Are Floods?	AR: 1.0	What Are Tornadoes?	AR: 1.0
PB: 9781474768948 £6.99		PB: 9781474768917 £6.99	
HB: 9781474768795 £9.99		HB: 9781474768764 £9.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

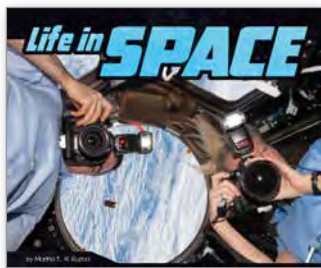
Working Scientifically

IA: 4-8 RA: 5-7 F-KS2 ●

Author(s): Riley Flynn • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Show young readers the many ways they can use science and engineering in the world around them. The books in this series help students understand the importance of asking questions, finding answers, using models, making observations and more. Engaging photographs and thought-provoking text help get children eager to learn more about science, technology, engineering, and maths.

Asking Questions and Finding Solutions	AR: 1.7	Using Facts and Investigating	AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474722803 £7.99		PB: 9781474722827 £7.99	
HB: 9781474722568 £11.99		HB: 9781474722582 £11.99	
Finding Information and Making Arguments	AR: 2.3	Using Models and Maths in Science	AR: 2.1
PB: 9781474722810 £7.99		PB: 9781474722834 £7.99	
HB: 9781474722575 £11.99		HB: 9781474722599 £11.99	



RIGHTS: World ex North America

An Astronaut's Life

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Martha Rustad • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

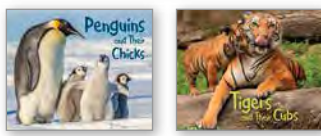
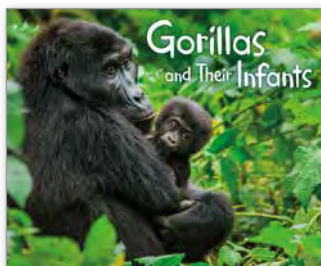
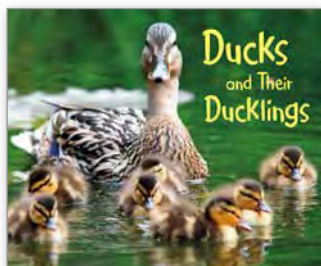
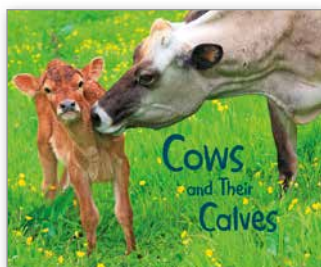
What's it like to be an astronaut? How do they train? What's it like to travel in space? What kind of work do astronauts do aboard a spacecraft? What is their daily life like? Readers will learn the answers to these questions and more in An Astronaut's Life. Low-level, chunked text alongside stunning photographs will engage the youngest space enthusiasts.

Becoming an Astronaut
PB: 9781474757072 £7.99

Life in Space
PB: 9781474757058 £7.99

Space Travel
PB: 9781474757065 £7.99

Working in Space
PB: 9781474757089 £7.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animal Offspring

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Margaret Hall, Linda Tagliaferro • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Easy-to-follow text and photos introduce readers to interesting animals and their babies. Plus each title includes bonus augmented reality video to help readers learn more.

Cows and Their Calves
PB: 9781474756358 £7.99
HB: 9781474756259 £11.99

Dogs and Their Puppies
PB: 9781474756365 £7.99
HB: 9781474756266 £11.99

Ducks and Their Ducklings
PB: 9781474756372 £7.99
HB: 9781474756273 £11.99

AR: 1.5 **Gorillas and Their Infants**
PB: 9781474756389 £7.99
HB: 9781474756280 £11.99

AR: 1.4 **Penguins and Their Chicks**
PB: 9781474756396 £7.99
HB: 9781474756297 £11.99

AR: 1.5 **Tigers and Their Cubs**
PB: 9781474756402 £7.99
HB: 9781474756303 £11.99

AR: 2.3

AR: 1.9

AR: 1.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Australian Animals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1

Author(s): Sara Kras • Width: 279 x 229mm • 24 pages

Discover some amazing animals that live only in Australia. From furry koalas to hopping kangaroos, this series is sure to fascinate young readers.

Kangaroos
PB: 9781474760454 £7.99
HB: 9781474775533 £11.99

AR: 1.8 **Koalas**
PB: 9781474760447 £7.99
HB: 9781474775526 £11.99

AR: 2.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Science Tools

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 229 x 229mm • 24 pages

Tools and equipment are key to hands-on science learning. Introduce young readers to these important science tools and their proper uses.

Microscopes and Magnifying Glasses
PB: 9781474769501 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474769327 **£11.99**

AR: 2.1

Scales and Balances
PB: 9781474769471 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474769297 **£11.99**

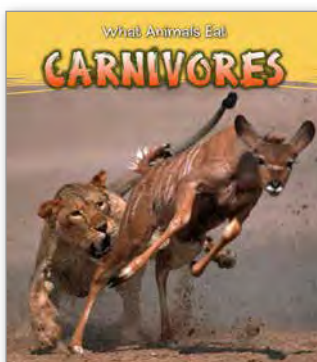
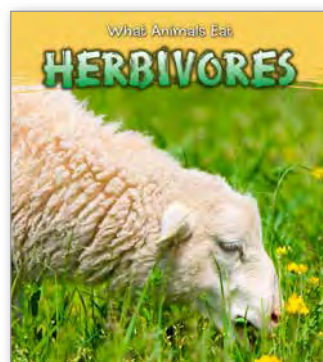
AR: 2.0

Rulers and Tape Measures
PB: 9781474769488 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474769303 **£11.99**

AR: 1.8

Thermometers
PB: 9781474769495 **£7.99**
HB: 9781474769310 **£11.99**

AR: 1.9



What Animals Eat

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1 ●

Author(s): James Benefield • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

What do animals eat? Different animals eat different things. Find out what classifies an animal as an 'omnivore', 'herbivore' and 'carnivore' as well as how common features like tooth shape reflect an animal's diet. Get an in-depth look at a wide range of fascinating animals from around the world and introduce readers to ideas about the relationships between animals.

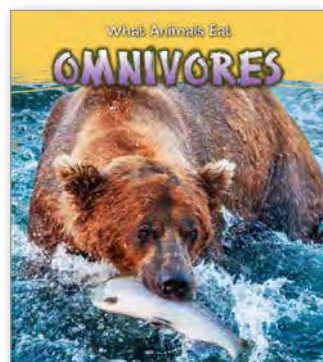
Carnivores
PB: 9781406289145 **£7.99**
Herbivores
PB: 9781406289152 **£7.99**

AR: 3.2

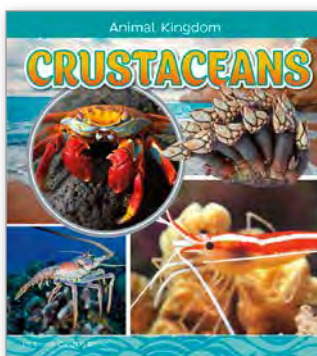
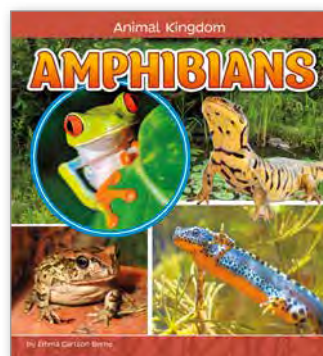
Omnivores
PB: 9781406289169 **£7.99**

AR: 3.0

AR: 2.8



RIGHTS: World



Animal Kingdom

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2 ●

Author(s): Emma Carlson Berne, Pamela Dell, Lisa J. Amstutz, Janet Riehecky • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Break down the most popular animal classifications into bright, colourful, child-friendly yet authoritative titles to support the curriculum. From amphibians to fish, birds to arachnids, each title includes clear, concise, factual text and full-colour photos for nearly all of the 80+ encyclopedic entries.

Amphibians
PB: 9781474734677 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474734592 **£12.99**

Fish
PB: 9781474734707 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474734622 **£12.99**

Arachnids
PB: 9781474734653 **£8.99**

Insects
PB: 9781474734660 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474734585 **£12.99**

Birds
PB: 9781474734684 **£8.99**

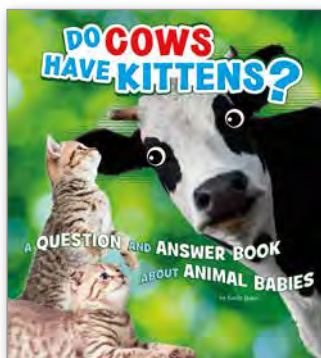
Mammals
PB: 9781474734714 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474734639 **£12.99**

Crustaceans
PB: 9781474734646 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474734561 **£12.99**

Reptiles
PB: 9781474734691 **£8.99**
HB: 9781474734615 **£12.99**



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animals, Animals!

IA: 4-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Emily James • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Do monkeys eat cake? Do goldfish hop? These fun question and answer books will engage readers as they learn all about the diets, movement, babies and body parts of a variety of animals.

Do Cows Have Kittens?
PB: 9781474727952 £8.99
HB: 9781474727914 £12.99

AR: 2.5 **Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?** AR: 2.5
PB: 9781474727976 £8.99

AR: 2.4 **Do Whales Have Whiskers?** AR: 2.7
PB: 9781474727945 £8.99
HB: 9781474727907 £12.99

Do Goldfish Fly?
PB: 9781474727969 £8.99
HB: 9781474727921 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.

NEW
IN PB
2021

Insect Explorer

IA: 4-8 RA: 4-6 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Megan Cooley Peterson, Melissa Higgins •

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

This series looks at the fascinating lives of some of the world's most common insects and other minibeasts. Find out what entomologists do and study the life of insects, their behaviour, habitats, life cycles, classification and other scientific topics. Each title gives an overview of the insect and then looks at specific species or family groups. Graphic organizers, fascinating fact boxes and stunning photographs make this the perfect introduction to insect life!

Amazing Ants
PB: 9781474770620 £8.99
HB: 9781474770569 £12.99

AR: 3.6 **Dashing Dragonflies** AR: 3.7
PB: 9781474770668 £8.99
HB: 9781474770606 £12.99

Beautiful Butterflies
PB: 9781474770651 £8.99
HB: 9781474770590 £12.99

AR: 3.6 **Grand Grasshoppers** AR: 3.4
PB: 9781474770675 £8.99
HB: 9781474770613 £12.99

Brilliant Beetles
PB: 9781474770644 £8.99
HB: 9781474770583 £12.99

AR: 3.8 **Powerful Praying Mantises** AR: 3.6
MAY 21 PB: 9781474794756 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474794619 £12.99

Buzzing Bees
PB: 9781474770637 £8.99
HB: 9781474770576 £12.99

AR: 3.6 **Splendid Spiders** AR: 3.4
JUN 21 PB: 9781474794763 £8.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781474794633 £12.99

Cool Crickets
MAY 21 PB: 9781474794749 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474794596 £12.99

AR: 3.5 **Wonderful Worms** AR: 3.6
JUN 21 PB: 9781474794770 £8.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781474794640 £12.99

Animal Rivals

IA: 5-7 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • Width: 195 x 220mm • 24 pages

Each book in this series pits two exciting animals against each other to find out what would happen if they met. Stunning photographs and clear, simple text help young readers compare the animals, looking at their strength, size and defensive ability. Which one would be the overall winner?

Elephant vs. Rhinoceros
PB: 9781474744553 £7.99
HB: 9781474744515 £11.99

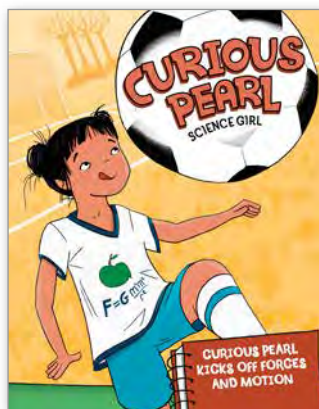
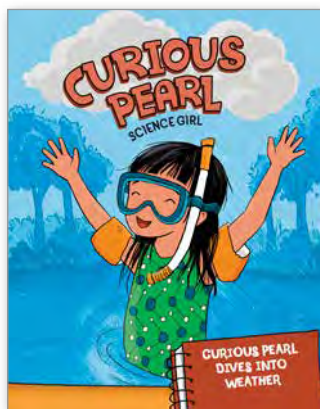
AR: 3.2 **Scorpion vs. Tarantula** AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474744539 £7.99
HB: 9781474744492 £11.99

Lion vs. Tiger
PB: 9781474744560 £7.99
HB: 9781474744522 £11.99

AR: 3.0 **Shark vs. Killer Whale** AR: 3.5
PB: 9781474744546 £7.99
HB: 9781474744508 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Curious Pearl, Science Girl

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Eric Braun • Width: 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Curious Pearl, Science Girl is fun and quirky, and she's totally into science! Who says a girl can't love science? Pearl sure does, and she's out to tell everyone all about important STEM topics.

Curious Pearl Dives into Weather
PB: 9781474763226 £7.99

Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter
PB: 9781474740500 £7.99

Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons
PB: 9781474740517 £7.99

Curious Pearl Investigates Light
PB: 9781474740531 £7.99

AR: 2.8

AR: 3.1

AR: 2.8

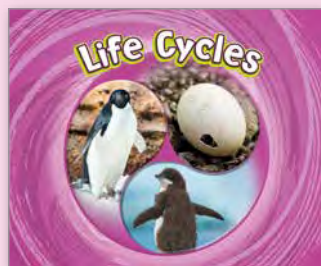
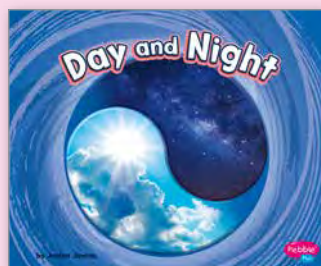
Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion
PB: 9781474763219 £7.99

Curious Pearl Masters Sound
PB: 9781474763240 £7.99

Curious Pearl Observes Migration
PB: 9781474740524 £7.99

Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines
PB: 9781474763233 £7.99

AR: 2.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Cycles of Nature

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jaclyn Jaycox, Catherine Ipczade •

Width: 203 x 173mm • 24 pages

Earth's natural cycles are always at work. Life cycles, rock cycles, water cycles and the phases of the Moon are all natural cycles. These cycles change naturally, but humans can affect these cycles of nature. This series introduces the different cycles of nature and explains how certain things can upset their balance.

Day and Night
JAN 21 PB: 9781474795258 £7.99
HB: 9781474795135 £11.99

Hibernation
JAN 21 PB: 9781474795265 £7.99
HB: 9781474795142 £11.99

Life Cycles
FEB 21 PB: 9781474795296 £7.99
HB: 9781474795173 £11.99

Migration
FEB 21 PB: 9781474795272 £7.99
HB: 9781474795159 £11.99

Phases of the Moon
PB: 9781474760737 £7.99
HB: 9781474760690 £11.99

AR: 2.4

AR: 2.7

AR: 2.0

Seasons
MAR 21 PB: 9781474795289 £7.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474795166 £11.99

The Carbon Cycle
PB: 9781474760744 £7.99
HB: 9781474760706 £11.99

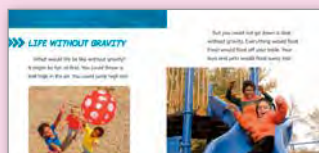
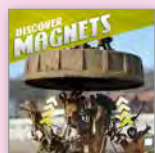
The Rock Cycle
PB: 9781474760713 £7.99
HB: 9781474760676 £11.99

The Water Cycle
PB: 9781474760720 £7.99
HB: 9781474760683 £11.99

AR: 2.4

AR: 2.7

AR: 2.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Discover Physical Science

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Enz • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

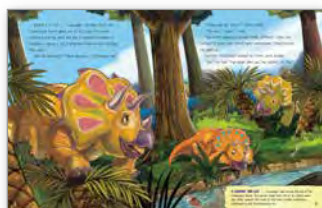
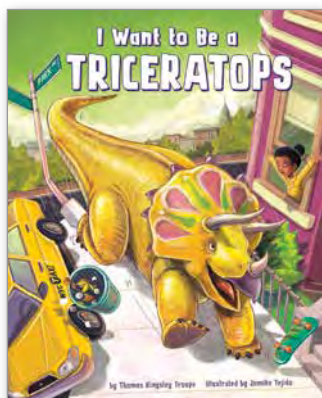
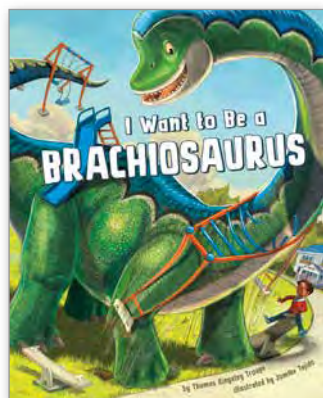
In this introductory series, kids will learn the basic concepts behind key physical science subjects. Young readers will learn how forces, gravity, magnets and motion work and how these things affect the world around them every day. At the end of each book students can put what they've learned into practice with a simple activity.

Discover Forces
MAY 21 HB: 9781398202214 £11.99

Discover Gravity
MAY 21 HB: 9781398202238 £11.99

Discover Magnets
APR 21 HB: 9781398202252 £11.99

Discover Motion
APR 21 HB: 9781398202276 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

I Want to Be...

IA: 5-8 RA: 5-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Thomas Troupe • Width: 203 x 254mm • 24 pages

Hasn't every child wished to be an animal? Within these pages, a child can do just that. Cleverly written text shows readers what life is like from an animal's perspective.

I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus
PB: 9781474714846 £7.99

AR: 3.3

I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex
PB: 9781474714815 £7.99

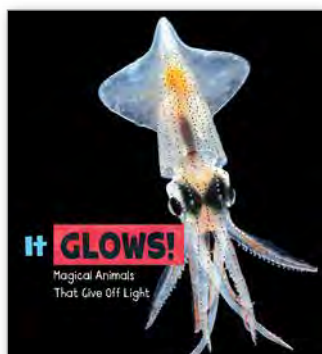
AR: 3.5

I Want to Be a Triceratops
PB: 9781474714822 £7.99

AR: 3.4

I Want to Be a Velociraptor
PB: 9781474714839 £7.99

AR: 3.6



Magical Animals

IA: 5-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Nikki Potts • Width: 235 x 260mm • 32 pages

Magical Animals shows you the amazing abilities of some of the world's most adaptive species. Learn how animals regrow limbs and organs. Discover which animals are hiding in plain sight. Explore major transformative life cycles and more!

It Disappears!
PB: 9781474751674 £8.99
HB: 9781474751636 £12.99

AR: 3.6

It Transforms!
PB: 9781474751667 £8.99
HB: 9781474751629 £12.99

AR: 4.1

It Glows!
PB: 9781474751681 £8.99
HB: 9781474751643 £12.99

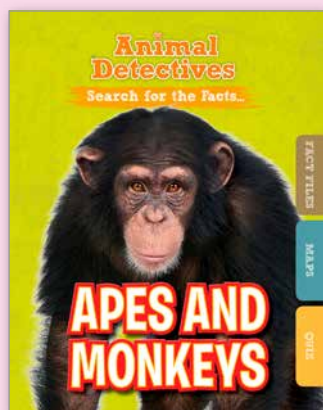
AR: 3.9

It's Still Alive!
PB: 9781474751650 £8.99
HB: 9781474751612 £12.99

AR: 4.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
IN PB
2021

Animal Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Anne O'Daly • Width: 178 x 229mm • 24 pages

Be an animal detective! By looking at the beautiful illustrations, labels, charts, mini facts and fact files you can discover what different animals eat, how big they are, where they live and more. Then test your new-found knowledge in the quiz at the back of the book.

Apes and Monkeys
JAN 21 PB: 9781474798501 £7.99
HB: 9781474798440 £11.99

AR: 2.8

Sharks
FEB 21 PB: 9781474798532 £7.99
HB: 9781474798471 £11.99

AR: 3.2

Big Cats
JAN 21 PB: 9781474798518 £7.99
HB: 9781474798457 £11.99

AR: 3.1

Snakes
MAR 21 PB: 9781474798549 £7.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474798488 £11.99

AR: 3.2

Minibeasts
FEB 21 PB: 9781474798525 £7.99
HB: 9781474798464 £11.99

AR: 3.3

Whales and Dolphins
MAR 21 PB: 9781474798556 £7.99
SEP 20 HB: 9781474798495 £11.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Animal Rulers

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-7 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Lisa J. Amstutz, Rebecca Rissman, Jody Rake •

Width: 206 x 203mm • 24 pages

Explore the behaviours and environments of some of the most fascinating and unique animals around the world. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos, and informative fact boxes help readers dive into the animal kingdom.

Kings of the Deserts
PB: 9781474748674 £7.99
HB: 9781474748612 £11.99

AR: 3.0

Kings of the Oceans
PB: 9781474748698 £7.99
HB: 9781474748636 £11.99

AR: 3.5

Kings of the Jungles
PB: 9781474748667 £7.99
HB: 9781474748605 £11.99

AR: 3.4

Kings of the Rivers
PB: 9781474748711 £7.99
HB: 9781474748650 £11.99

AR: 3.6

Kings of the Mountains
PB: 9781474748704 £7.99
HB: 9781474748643 £11.99

AR: 3.4

Kings of the Skies
PB: 9781474748681 £7.99
HB: 9781474748629 £11.99

AR: 3.3



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Animal Superstars

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury • Width: 228 x 228mm • 32 pages

From eye-swivelling chameleons to speedy sharks, all the greatest and most impressive creatures are gathered here to show off their amazing talents! Discover the true superheroes of the animal world, how they have adapted in amazing ways, and how they succeed in often challenging environments.

Fish Superstars
PB: 9781474765251 £8.99
HB: 9781474765213 £12.99

AR: 5.7

Mammal Superstars
PB: 9781474765244 £8.99
HB: 9781474765206 £12.99

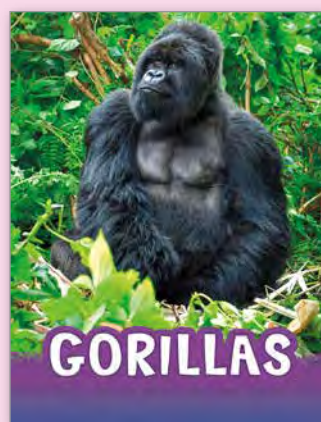
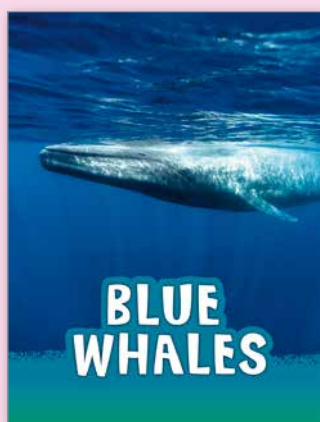
AR: 5.3

Insect Superstars
PB: 9781474765275 £8.99
HB: 9781474765237 £12.99

AR: 5.7

Reptile Superstars
PB: 9781474765268 £8.99
HB: 9781474765220 £12.99

AR: 5.9



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2021

Animals

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mari Schuh, Jaclyn Jaycox, Martha Rustad •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals are amazing! Creatures large and small, mighty and meek are subjects of kids' curiosity, and these books tap into that interest — and into kids' broader sense of wonder about nature. The series offers a perfect blend of easy-to-read text and rich detail for helping with first research projects.

Blue Whales
MAY 21 PB: 9781474796187 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474794893 £12.99

Cheetahs
MAR 21 HB: 9781398202412 £12.99

Gorillas
MAY 21 PB: 9781474796194 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474794909 £12.99

Great White Sharks
JUN 21 PB: 9781474796200 £8.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781474794916 £12.99

Lemurs
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202436 £12.99

Parrots
JAN 21 HB: 9781474794923 £12.99

Puffins
FEB 21 HB: 9781398202467 £12.99

Pythons
JAN 21 HB: 9781398202481 £12.99

Tarantulas
JUN 21 PB: 9781474796224 £8.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781474794930 £12.99

Wolves
MAR 21 HB: 9781474794947 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Curious Scientists

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Rani Iyer, Angie Smibert • Width: 235 x 260mm • 24 pages

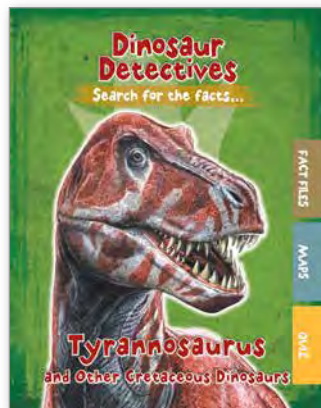
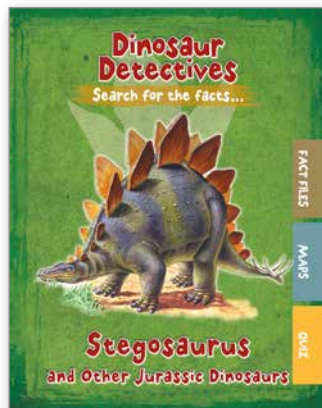
At-home science activities provide a simple and fun way for curious kids to learn more about the world around them. These activities use household items to playfully give readers a better understanding of earth science, life science, physical science and engineering. Encourage students to ask questions like a scientist, build like an engineer, study life like a biologist, observe the Earth like a geologist and play like a kid.

Amazing Life Science Activities
HB: 9781474742665 £11.99

Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities
HB: 9781474742658 £11.99

Exciting Engineering Activities
HB: 9781474742641 £11.99

Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities
HB: 9781474742672 £11.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Ireland, European Union, Australia, New Zealand, Malaysia, and Singapore

Dinosaur Detectives

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tracey Kelly • Width: 178 x 229mm • 24 pages

How do we know about dinosaurs? What did Earth look like when they were alive? Be a dinosaur detective and take a close look at some of the amazing dinosaurs that roamed Earth millions of years ago. By looking at the fact files, you can find out what each one ate, what they weighed and where they lived.

Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles
PB: 9781474778398 £7.99
HB: 9781474778336 £11.99

AR: 31

Placodus and Other Swimming Reptiles
PB: 9781474778404 £7.99
HB: 9781474778343 £11.99

AR: 2.8

Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474778367 £7.99
HB: 9781474778305 £11.99

AR: 2.9

Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474778374 £7.99
HB: 9781474778312 £11.99

AR: 2.8

Moschops and Other Ancient Reptiles
PB: 9781474778350 £7.99
HB: 9781474778299 £11.99

AR: 2.8

Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs
PB: 9781474778381 £7.99
HB: 9781474778329 £11.99

AR: 3.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW 2021

Inspired by Nature

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Mary Boone, Margeaux Weston, Lisa J. Amstutz • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

From buildings to clothing to safety to transport, nature has sparked all sort of inventions, design and innovation. Learn about some of the best in this fascinating series. Each spread details one invention and how it has been inspired by nature.

Buildings Inspired by Nature
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785730 £7.99
HB: 9781474785440 £11.99

AR: 3.2

Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature
JAN 21 HB: 9781474785785 £7.99
HB: 9781474785600 £11.99

AR: 3.2

Clothing Inspired by Nature
SEP 20 PB: 9781474785778 £7.99
HB: 9781474785594 £11.99

AR: 3.4

Transport Inspired by Nature
OCT 20 PB: 9781474785815 £7.99
HB: 9781474785655 £11.99

AR: 3.4



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Little Astronauts

IA: 6-10 RA: 7-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kathryn Clay • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Smithsonian Little Explorer launches into space with Little Astronauts! Discover the history of space travel, the secrets of living in space, the science of space flight and what it takes to become a space explorer.

Astronaut in Training
PB: 9781474733076 £8.99
HB: 9781474733038 £12.99

AR: 4.0

Space Flights
PB: 9781474733069 £8.99
HB: 9781474733021 £12.99

AR: 4.3

Living in Space
PB: 9781474733045 £8.99

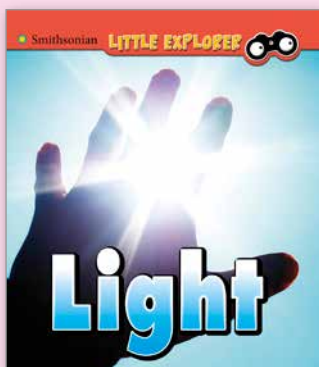
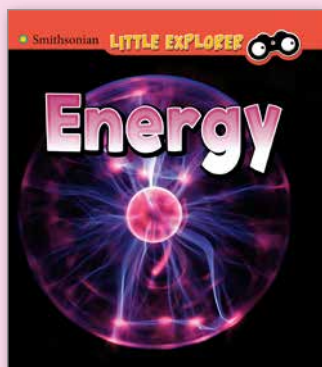
AR: 4.0

Spacewalks
PB: 9781474733052 £8.99
HB: 9781474733014 £12.99

AR: 4.1

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Little Physicist

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Melissa Higgins, Megan Cooley Peterson •

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Physics helps explain the things in our world. It tells us how hard or soft something is. Physics explains how something can change from a solid to a liquid or a liquid to a gas. It also tells us if things give off heat. Find out the role that physics has in our daily lives.

Energy
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787109 £8.99
HB: 9781474787055 £12.99

AR: 3.7

Motion
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787130 £8.99
HB: 9781474787086 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Light
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787116 £8.99
HB: 9781474787062 £12.99

AR: 3.7

Sound
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787147 £8.99
HB: 9781474787093 £12.99

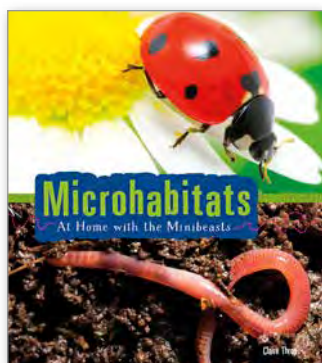
AR: 3.7

Matter
JAN 21 PB: 9781474787123 £8.99
HB: 9781474787079 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Smithsonian

The name "Smithsonian" and the Smithsonian logo are registered trademarks owned by the Smithsonian.



RIGHTS: World



Microhabitats

IA: 6-8 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 220mm • 32 pages

This book gives young readers an introduction to microhabitats and the minibeasts that live there. Find out about what lives under stones and on logs, leaves, flowers and trees in gardens or parks. And learn all about what they eat and what eats them!

Microhabitats
PB: 9781474766302 £8.99
HB: 9781474766296 £12.99



RIGHTS: World excluding North America, Australia, and New Zealand



On Topic

IA: 6-8 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Kelly Gaffney, Anne Giulieri • Width: 210 x 165mm • 24 pages

Each book in this collection of non-fiction readers tackles a single high-interest or curriculum topic through a combination of simple, levelled text and bright, appealing photographs. Topics covered include core curriculum topics such as simple machines, recycling and materials.

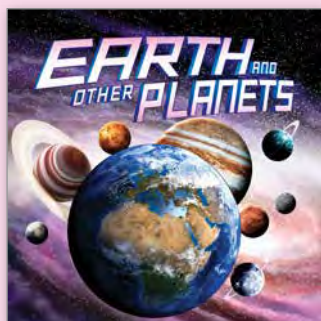
Frogs
HB: 9781474792684 £8.99

Recycling
HB: 9781474792691 £8.99

Materials
HB: 9781474792714 £8.99

Simple Machines
HB: 9781474792660 £9.99

AR: 39



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Our Place in the Universe

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

What is the universe, and what is Earth's place in it? Our place in the universe determines what we see in the night sky and the length of every day. This fascinating series helps young readers learn how the patterns of nature they see in the world around them fit into the grand scheme of the universe.

Earth and Other Planets
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786911 £7.99
HB: 9781474786751 £11.99

AR: 33

The Moon and Other Satellites
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786935 £7.99
HB: 9781474786836 £11.99

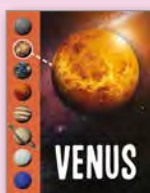
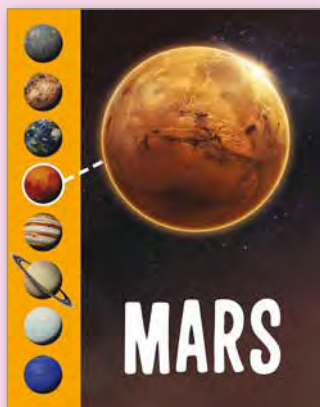
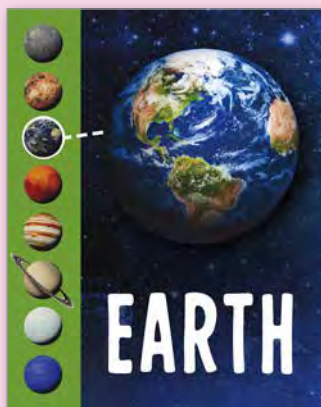
AR: 32

The Milky Way and Other Galaxies
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786928 £7.99
HB: 9781474786799 £11.99

AR: 32

The Sun and Stars
JAN 21 PB: 9781474786942 £7.99
HB: 9781474786843 £11.99

AR: 32



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Planets in Our Solar System

IA: 6-8 | RA: 7-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody Rake • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

From the rocky planets like our own Earth to the great gas giants in outer orbit, get to know our solar system! Each planet has its own unique features: discover them all and let your space knowledge blast off!

Earth
JUN 21 HB: 9781398205154 £12.99
Mars
JUN 21 HB: 9781398205192 £12.99

Mercury
MAY 21 HB: 9781398205215 £12.99
Venus
MAY 21 HB: 9781398205291 £12.99





RIGHTS: World ex North America

Predator Profiles

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Tammy Gagne • Width: 203 x 206mm • 24 pages

Predators have one thing in common—they're experts at catching and killing their prey. But that's often where the similarities end. Some predators hunt in groups, while others hunt alone. Some stalk their prey, while other predators use their speed. Readers of this series will be amazed at how various skills and physical abilities allow animals such as grizzly bears, sharks, snakes, and tigers to be such successful hunters.

Crocodiles

PB: 9781474702041 £7.99

AR: 3.7

Hyenas

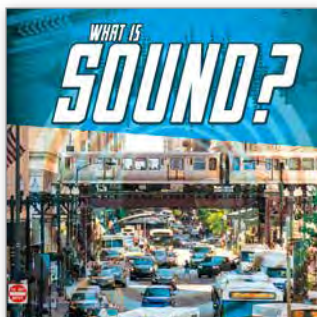
PB: 9781474712064 £7.99

HB: 9781474712040 £11.99

Eagles

PB: 9781474716901 £7.99

HB: 9781474716840 £11.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Science Basics

IA: 6-9 RA: 6-8 KS1-KS2

Author(s): Jody Rake • Width: 203 x 203mm • 24 pages

Where does light come from? How do magnets work? What is force? How does sound travel? Science Basics explores these questions (and more!) in an easy to explain, easy to read format that will spark a kid's interest in the world around them.

What Is Force?

PB: 9781474770873 £7.99

HB: 9781474770835 £11.99

AR: 3.6

What Is Magnetism?

PB: 9781474770903 £7.99

HB: 9781474770866 £11.99

AR: 3.7

What Is Light?

PB: 9781474770897 £7.99

HB: 9781474770859 £11.99

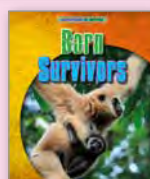
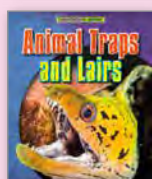
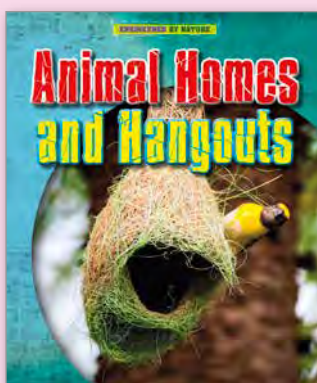
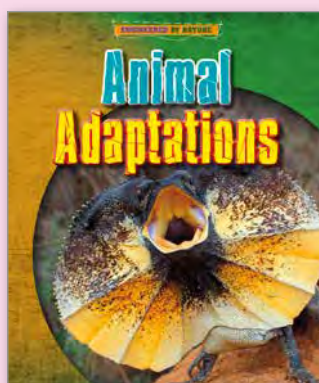
AR: 3.4

What Is Sound?

PB: 9781474770880 £7.99

HB: 9781474770842 £11.99

AR: 3.8



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

NEW
IN PB
2021

Engineered by Nature

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 165 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals and plants can be amazing engineers! They adapt, build, create and fight to help ensure their survival in the wild. From carnivorous plants and animal warfare to thorny devils and hypnotic stoats, find out how animals and plants have developed ingenious ways of staying alive in sometimes harsh habitats.

Animal Adaptations

JAN 21 PB: 9781398200579 £8.99

HB: 9781398200470 £12.99

AR: 3.9

Born Survivors

FEB 21 PB: 9781398200609 £8.99

HB: 9781398200463 £12.99

AR: 3.9

Animal Homes and Hangouts

JAN 21 PB: 9781398200586 £8.99

HB: 9781398200487 £12.99

AR: 4.0

Deadly Predators

MAR 21 PB: 9781398200616 £8.99

SEP 20 HB: 9781398200494 £12.99

AR: 4.0

Animal Traps and Lairs

FEB 21 PB: 9781398200593 £8.99

HB: 9781398200456 £12.99

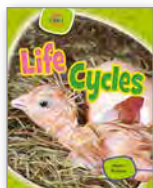
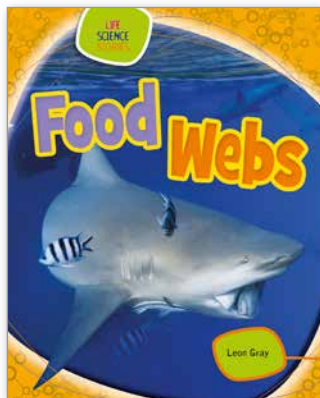
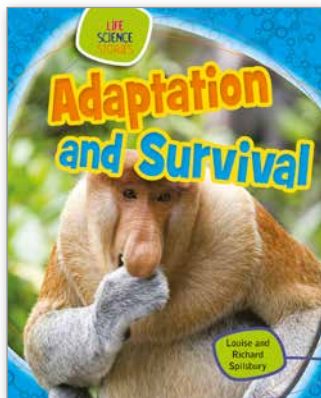
AR: 4.0

Killer Plants

MAR 21 PB: 9781398200623 £8.99

SEP 20 HB: 9781398200500 £12.99

AR: 4.0



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Life Science Stories

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Leon Gray, Angela Royston •

Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

The diverse species of plants and animals in our world give us amazing stories of growth, adaptation and survival. Readers are walked through everything they need to know about plants and animals - from specific topics such as plant and animal classification, to broader concepts such as the interconnectedness of all living things. Thoughtful and informative sidebars about the past, present, and future of life science will encourage readers to appreciate the world around them.

Adaptation and Survival
PB: 9781474715782 £8.99
HB: 9781474715720 £12.99

Life in Extreme Places
PB: 9781474715829 £8.99
HB: 9781474715768 £12.99

Food Webs
PB: 9781474715805 £8.99
HB: 9781474715744 £12.99

Plant Classification
PB: 9781474715836 £8.99

Life Cycles
PB: 9781474715812 £8.99
HB: 9781474715751 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Marvellous Discoveries

IA: 7-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Tamra Orr • Width: 254 x 203mm • 32 pages

Look behind the microscope or telescope with scientists as they learn more about the world around us and beyond. From invisible crustaceans and flying frogs to giant tsunamis on Mars, find out all about new and exciting discoveries from the past decade.

Animal Discoveries
PB: 9781474759724 £8.99
HB: 9781474759687 £12.99

AR: 4.9 **Planet Earth Discoveries**
PB: 9781474759755 £8.99
HB: 9781474759717 £12.99

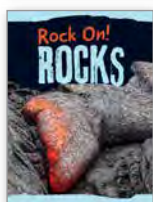
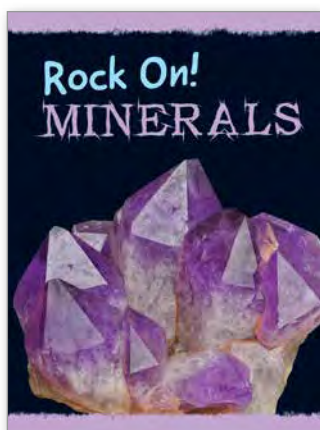
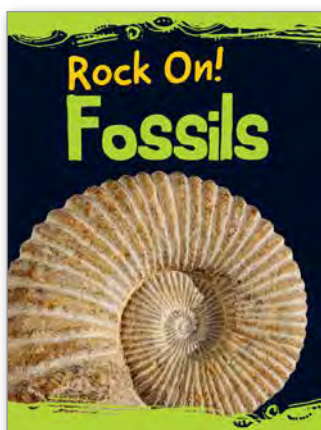
AR: 5.8

Ocean Discoveries
PB: 9781474759748 £8.99
HB: 9781474759700 £12.99

AR: 5.5 **Space Discoveries**
PB: 9781474759731 £8.99
HB: 9781474759694 £12.99

AR: 5.1

Smithsonian



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Rock On!

IA: 7-9 RA: 7-9 KS2

Author(s): Chris Oxlade • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Rock On! gives a simple and informative introduction to different kinds of rocks, soils, fossils and minerals, exploring how and why they have formed and changed over time, their appearance and properties. Examples of where the different types of rocks mentioned can be found include places that are familiar to a child's local environment, such as soil in a garden, marble in tiles, diamonds in jewellery, fossils on a beach, but also found in exciting places such as the Crystal Caves in Mexico and the prehistoric woolly mammoth body in Siberia. These examples are shown through beautiful colour photographs and easy-to-understand illustrations. With the help of some Rock Solid! facts that provide cool examples and some fun activities to do, Rock On! shows you how amazing rocks can be.

Fossils
PB: 9781474714143 £8.99
HB: 9781474714051 £12.99

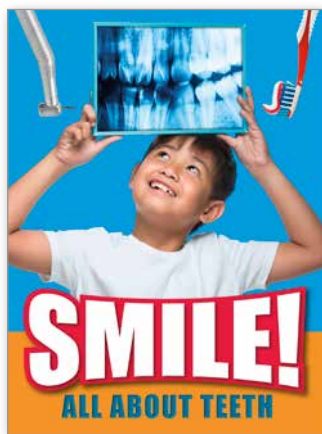
AR: 5.4 **Rocks**
PB: 9781474714136 £8.99

AR: 5.4

Minerals
PB: 9781474714150 £8.99
HB: 9781474714068 £12.99

AR: 5.6 **Soil**
PB: 9781474714167 £8.99

AR: 5.5



RIGHTS: World



Smile!

IA: 7-9 | RA: 7-9 | KS2

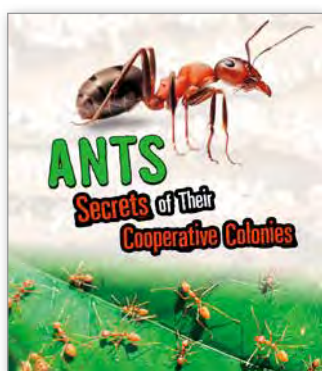
Author(s): Ben Hubbard • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

This book looks at all things toothy! Learn all about the different types of teeth in humans, what their functions are, and how and why we have two sets of teeth. Discover the role that dentists and oral hygienists play in looking after your teeth, find out about braces and what they do, which foods are best and worst for your teeth and much more. Our handy guide to brushing your teeth effectively will help you get your teeth squeaky clean! In fact, this book is so interesting it's sure to be snapped up!

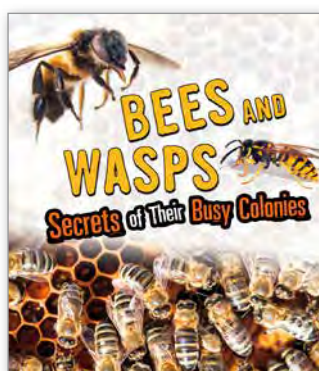
Smile!

PB: 9781474762380 £8.99

HB: 9781474762366 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Amazing Animal Colonies

IA: 6-9 | RA: 6-8 | KS1-KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Sara Latta, Rebecca Steffoff •

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Can you imagine living in the same place with thousands of others? How would you keep order and divide up work? Watch animals that live in colonies for some tips! These animals know how to work together and get the job done. Find out what is really going on inside the homes of social insects, including bees, wasps, ants and termites. Discover how corals form amazing reefs that span thousands of miles. The surprising facts of these amazing animals are just waiting to be told!

Ants

PB: 9781474770972 £8.99

HB: 9781474770934 £12.99

AR: 4.0

Corals

PB: 9781474771009 £8.99

HB: 9781474770965 £12.99

AR: 5.1

Bees and Wasps

PB: 9781474770989 £8.99

HB: 9781474770941 £12.99

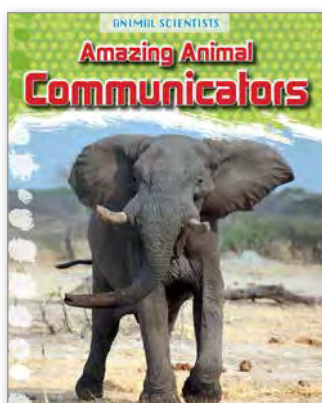
AR: 4.5

Termites

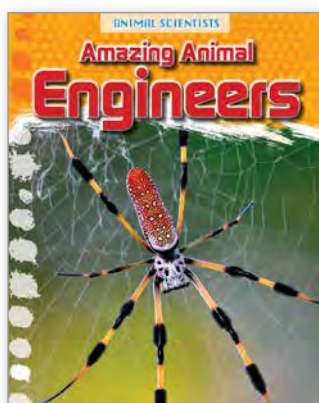
PB: 9781474770996 £8.99

HB: 9781474770958 £12.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: NA, UK & AUS



Animal Scientists

IA: 8-10 | RA: 8-9 | KS2

Author(s): Leon Gray • Width: 195 x 254mm • 32 pages

The Animal Scientists books combine ecology with simple scientific principles so young readers can see how animals have adapted to cope with their environment and how they relate to other animals. The series explores animals' use of science and engineering to overcome environmental challenges: escaping predators, making a shelter, finding food and a mate.

Amazing Animal Communicators

PB: 9781474702225 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Amazing Animal Super-Sleuths

PB: 9781474702232 £8.99

AR: 5.4

Amazing Animal Engineers

PB: 9781474702218 £8.99

AR: 5.3

Amazing Animal Tool-Users

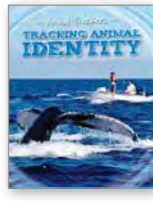
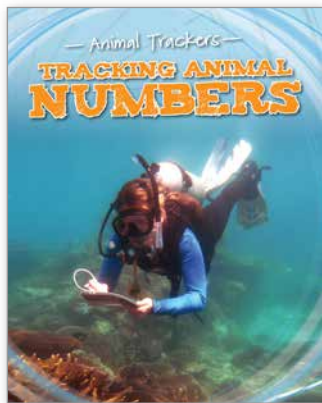
PB: 9781474702256 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Amazing Animal Shape-Shifters

PB: 9781474702249 £8.99

AR: 5.1



RIGHTS: NA, UK & AUS

Animal Trackers

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Tom Jackson • Width: 195 x 254mm • 32 pages

Much of the technology described in these five books is to assist in the conservation of animal species. Getting information on numbers, behaviour, and movements helps identify environmental problems that need to be addressed. Sometimes scientists have to intervene to boost animal populations. In addition to traditional methods for doing this, several fascinating new techniques have been developed including satellite imagery to identify and stop illegal logging and drones to identify and stop wildlife poaching..

Saving Animal Species
PB: 9781474702423 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Tracking Animal Movement
PB: 9781474702386 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Tracking Animal Behaviour
PB: 9781474702416 £8.99

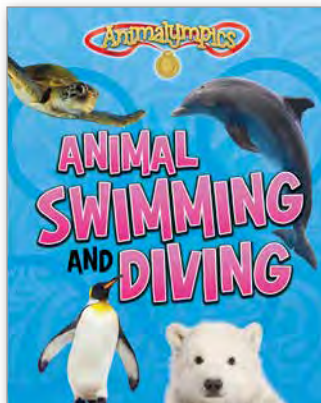
AR: 5.4

Tracking Animal Numbers
PB: 9781474702409 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Tracking Animal Identity
PB: 9781474702393 £8.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Animalympics

IA: 8-10 RA: 6-8 KS2

Author(s): Isabel Thomas • Width: 190 x 240mm • 32 pages

Who would win the Olympic gold medals if all the competitors were animals? Each book in the series covers a different type of Olympic sport, while each chapter looks at a different event. Primarily intended as high-interest reads, the books contain animal-related curriculum information, and allow readers countless opportunities to compare and contrast. In addition, medal tables at the back of the books tally medals won by the different animal classifications, including mammals, reptiles and birds.

Animal Athletics
HB: 9781474713597 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Animal Strength and Combat Sports
PB: 9781474713696 £8.99

AR: 5.2

Animal Gymnastics
PB: 9781474713719 £8.99

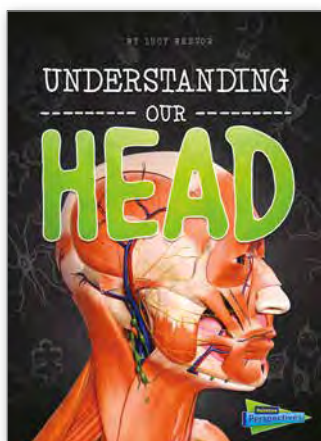
AR: 5.2

Animal Swimming and Diving
HB: 9781474713610 £12.99

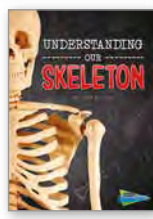
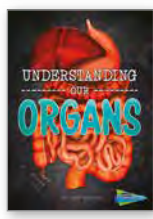
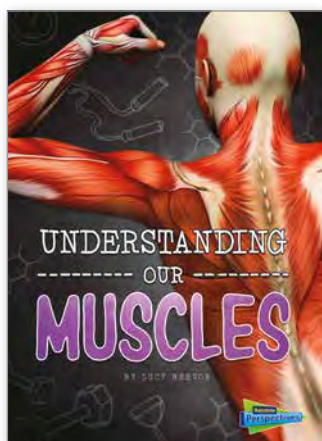
AR: 5.4

HB: 9781474713627 £12.99

PB: 9781474713702 £8.99



RIGHTS: World



Brains, Body, Bones!

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Lucy Beevor • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Explore your amazing body from the outside in. Each book in this series dissects a part of the human body, peeling away layer after layer. The deeper you go, the more you will discover about how truly fascinating your body is.

Understanding Our Head
PB: 9781474737593 £8.99

AR: 4.9

Understanding Our Organs
PB: 9781474737586 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Understanding Our Muscles
PB: 9781474737555 £12.99

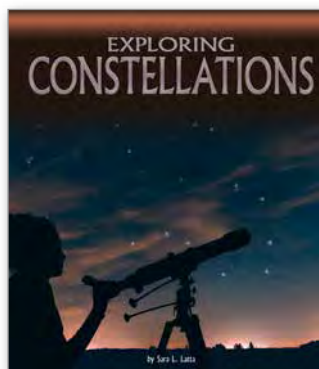
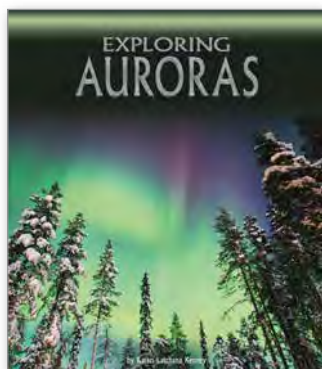
AR: 5.2

Understanding Our Skeleton
PB: 9781474737579 £8.99

AR: 5.2

HB: 9781474737562 £12.99

HB: 9781474737531 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Discover the Night Sky

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Sara Latta, Jill Sherman, Brigid Gallagher • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Explore the science of some of the most fascinating and unique phenomena and events in astronomy and outer space. Sidebars, easy-to-read text, fun photos and informative fact boxes help readers to dive into space science.

Exploring Auroras
PB: 9781474749947 £8.99
HB: 9781474749909 £12.99

AR: 4.6

Exploring Eclipses
PB: 9781474749961 £8.99
HB: 9781474749923 £12.99

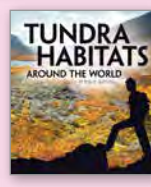
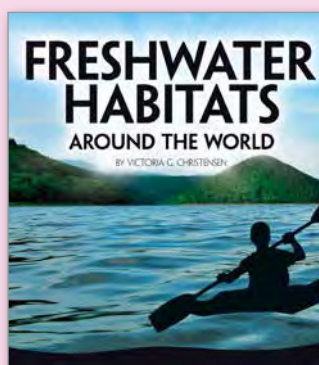
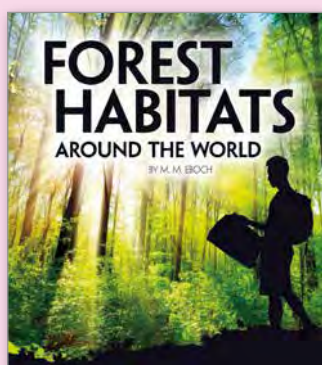
AR: 4.2

Exploring Constellations
PB: 9781474749954 £8.99
HB: 9781474749916 £12.99

AR: 4.7

Exploring Meteor Showers
PB: 9781474749978 £8.99
HB: 9781474749930 £12.99

AR: 5.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Exploring Earth's Habitats

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): M. M. Eboch, Victoria G. Christensen, Phillip Simpson • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Our world is made up of many different habitats. In this series, readers learn about the animals, plants, climate and geography of each habitat. Readers will understand what makes each habitat unique, why people live in each habitat, as well as what each habitat's future might look like.

Desert Habitats Around the World
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785853 £8.99

AR: 4.5

Grassland Habitats Around the World
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785884 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Forest Habitats Around the World
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785860 £8.99

AR: 4.4

Marine Habitats Around the World
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785891 £8.99

AR: 5.6

Freshwater Habitats Around the World
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785877 £8.99

AR: 5.1

Tundra Habitats Around the World
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785907 £8.99

AR: 5.6

NEW
IN PB
2021

How Long Does It Take?

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-9 KS2 ●

Author(s): Emily Hudd • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The world is full of complex cycles. Some of these cycles take longer than anyone has ever observed. How Long Does It Take? uncovers just how long some of these fascinating cycles take, from start to finish.

How Long Do Stars Last?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788922 £8.99
HB: 9781474788878 £12.99

AR: 4.3

How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788915 £8.99
HB: 9781474788861 £12.99

AR: 4.6

How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788892 £8.99
HB: 9781474788847 £12.99

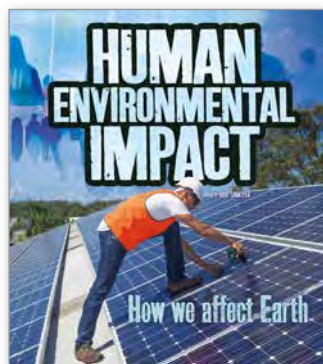
AR: 4.7

How Long Does It Take to Make a Fossil?
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788908 £8.99
HB: 9781474788854 £12.99

AR: 4.5



RIGHTS: World ex North America



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Humans and Our Planet

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ava Sawyer • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Humans and Our Planet takes you from the edge of the atmosphere to the depths of inner Earth. The set explores how humans impact the plants, animals and spheres of Earth. Examples of what activities are beneficial and harmful help readers to understand the impact humans have on the environment and how to make a positive impact.

Human Environmental Impact AR: 5.4

PB: 9781474743761 £8.99

HB: 9781474743723 £12.99

Humans and Other Life on Earth AR: 6.2

PB: 9781474743778 £8.99

HB: 9781474743730 £12.99

Humans and Earth's Atmosphere AR: 6.0

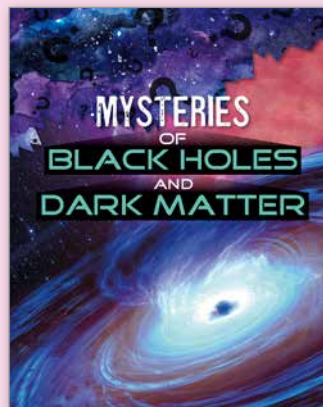
PB: 9781474743792 £8.99

HB: 9781474743754 £12.99

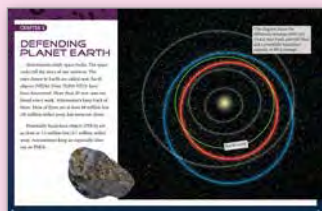
Humans and the Hydrosphere AR: 5.1

PB: 9781474743785 £8.99

HB: 9781474743747 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



NEW
2021

Solving Space's Mysteries

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Ellen Labrecque, Lela Nargi • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Ever wonder how a black hole is created? Curious about dark matter? Spot something in the night sky and want to know exactly what it is? Solving Space Mysteries breaks down complicated space science topics in a way kids will understand. From constellations to moon phases to what's in the farthest reaches of the universe, these books are a perfect introduction to the mysteries - and wonders - of space.

Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter
FEB 21 HB: 9781398204690 £12.99

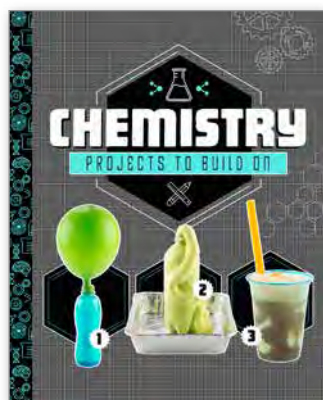
Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies
MAR 21 HB: 9781398204751 £12.99

Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets
FEB 21 HB: 9781398204713 £12.99

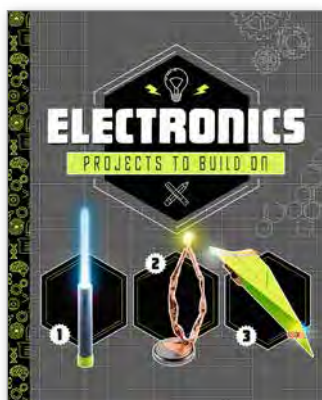
Mysteries of the Constellations
JAN 21 HB: 9781398204775 £12.99

Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases
MAR 21 HB: 9781398204737 £12.99

Mysteries of the Universe
JAN 21 HB: 9781398204799 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



STEM Projects

IA: 8-10 RA: 8-10 KS2

Author(s): Marne Ventura, Tammy Enz • Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

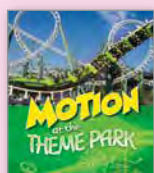
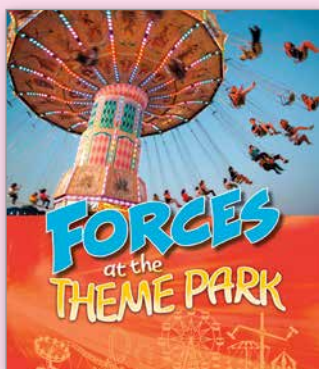
Create projects that light up, fizz, whirr, and grow with projects that teach kids science concepts--and then build on them. Start with the basics, and then build on what you know. Learn about engineering, locomotion, electricity, and chemical reactions and how to make and take them to the next level.

Chemistry Projects to Build On
PB: 9781474761819 £8.99
HB: 9781474775427 £13.99

Engineering Projects to Build On
PB: 9781474761826 £8.99
HB: 9781474775434 £13.99

Electronics Projects to Build On
PB: 9781474761796 £8.99
HB: 9781474775403 £13.99

Motion Projects to Build On
PB: 9781474761802 £8.99
HB: 9781474775410 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021

Theme Park Science

IA: 8-11 RA: 8-9 KS2

Author(s): Karen Latchana Kenney, Tammy Enz • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

A day at the theme park would be no fun without science! Look no further than the wildest rides for the ins and outs of forces and motion. Stop to watch light, sound and electrical energy take centre stage at a show. The stomach-dropping science behind all the rides and attractions will open readers' eyes to physics in action.

Energy at the Theme Park
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785150 £8.99
HB: 9781474785112 £12.99

Forces at the Theme Park
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785167 £8.99
HB: 9781474785129 £12.99

Motion at the Theme Park
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785174 £8.99
HB: 9781474785136 £12.99

Simple Machines at the Theme Park
JAN 21 PB: 9781474785181 £8.99
HB: 9781474785143 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Recycled Science

IA: 9-11 RA: 9-10 KS2

Author(s): Jodi Wheeler-Toppen, Tammy Enz • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

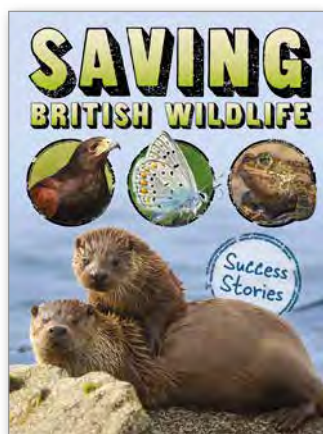
Step-by-step instructions and helpful photographs explain fun projects made from recyclable materials that demonstrate basic scientific principles.

Amazing Cardboard Tube Science
PB: 9781474721998 £8.99
HB: 9781474721950 £12.99

Awesome Craft Stick Science
PB: 9781474722001 £8.99
HB: 9781474721967 £12.99

Cool Plastic Bottle Science
PB: 9781474722018 £8.99

Incredible Snack Packet Science
PB: 9781474722025 £8.99
HB: 9781474721981 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



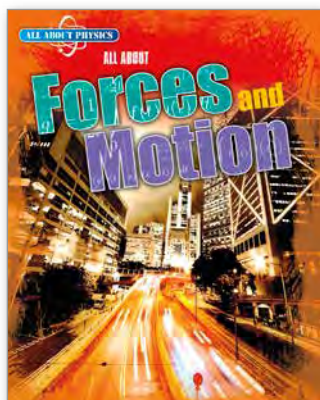
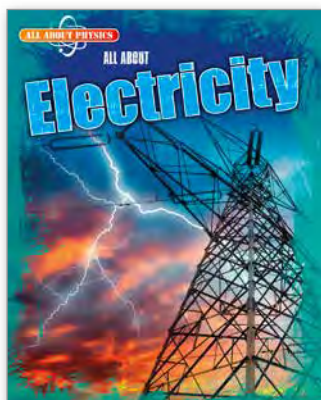
Saving British Wildlife

IA: 7-12 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Claire Throp • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

Children who care about wild animals: roll up your sleeves, there is work to be done! Some species of animals, such as that the white-tailed eagle and the large blue butterfly, died out in Britain in the 20th century. But efforts by experts to reintroduce them from other countries have been successful. This book looks at the work being done to save British wildlife, focusing on the success stories that now see certain species thriving. We also touch on species whose numbers are starting to go down, such as hedgehogs, starlings, puffins and small tortoiseshell butterflies. Find out in our "Tips" section how you can help to look after the wildlife either in your own garden or when you are out in the countryside.

Saving British Wildlife
PB: 9781474762298 £8.99
HB: 9781474762274 £12.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

All About Physics

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Leon Gray, Ella Newell, Anna Claybourne •

Width: 203 x 254mm • 48 pages

From atoms to solar panels, light waves to ultraviolet light, sonic booms to sound waves, physics has some fascinating scientific concepts to learn about. Find out all about this and much more in this fascinating series, including what lies ahead for the science of the future. "Super Science" fact boxes give interesting stats and lesser-known facts so you can impress your friends with your science knowledge!

All About Electricity
PB: 9781474777247 £8.99
HB: 9781474777162 £13.99

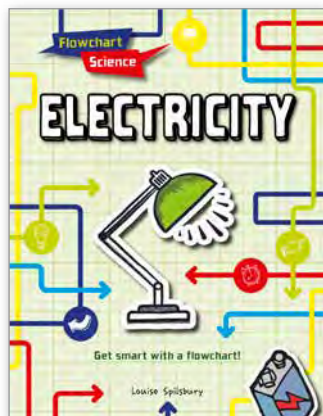
All About Energy
PB: 9781474777254 £8.99
HB: 9781474777186 £13.99

All About Forces and Motion
PB: 9781474777261 £8.99
HB: 9781474777209 £13.99

All About Light
PB: 9781474777278 £8.99
HB: 9781474777216 £13.99

All About Magnetism
PB: 9781474777285 £8.99
HB: 9781474777223 £13.99

All About Sound
PB: 9781474777292 £8.99
HB: 9781474777230 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Flowchart Science

IA: 8-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Mary Colson • Width: 190 x 235mm •

48 pages

This series looks at science in an innovative and fun way. Using flowcharts with colourful photos and fact boxes, the books present scientific topics in an easily accessible format, using real-world examples to show how sound, light, forces, magnetism and electricity affect our daily lives.

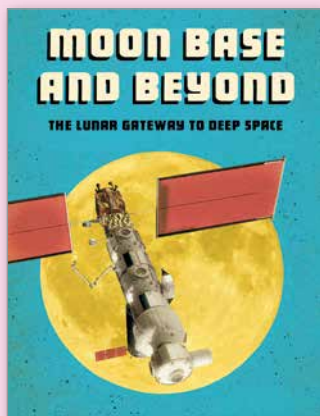
Electricity
PB: 9781474732062 £8.99
HB: 9781474731270 £13.99

Forces
PB: 9781474732086 £8.99
HB: 9781474731300 £13.99

Light
PB: 9781474732079 £8.99
HB: 9781474731287 £13.99

Magnetism
PB: 9781474732055 £8.99
HB: 9781474731102 £13.99

Sound
PB: 9781474732093 £8.99
HB: 9781474731317 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
2021

Future Space

IA: 8-14 | RA: 8-9 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Ailynn Collins, Alicia Z. Klepeis, Andrew Langley, Tamra Orr • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Cutting edge rocket science makes the final space frontier more exciting than ever, with new missions to the Moon, Mars and beyond. What do partnerships between NASA and private companies mean for future space travel? What can space telescopes and probes tell us about planets and galaxies far, far away? Space science meets far-out fun in these accessible, up-to-date volumes, perfect for fans of Star Wars, Doctor Who and other science fiction stories.

Mars or Bust!
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788502 £8.99
HB: 9781474788403 £12.99

Moon Base and Beyond
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788496 £8.99
HB: 9781474788397 £12.99

Planet Hunting
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788526 £8.99
HB: 9781474788427 £12.99

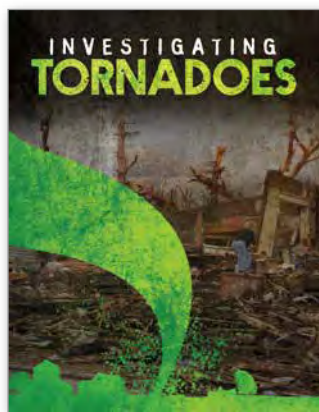
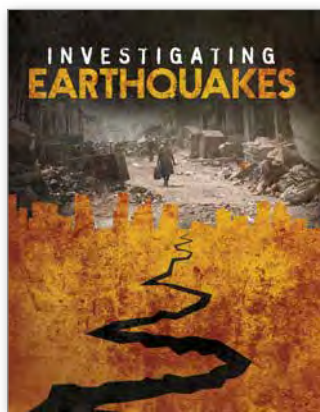
Probe Power
JAN 21 PB: 9781474788519 £8.99
HB: 9781474788410 £12.99

AR: 5.3 **Selfies from Space**
APR 21 HB: 9781474788441 £12.99

AR: 5.7 **Space Survival**
APR 21 HB: 9781474788373 £12.99

AR: 4.7 **Space Telescopes**
MAY 21 HB: 9781474788434 £12.99

AR: 5.3 **Space, Incorporated**
MAY 21 HB: 9781474788380 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Investigating Natural Disasters

IA: 8-14 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Elizabeth Elkins, Marcia Lusted • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Floods, tornadoes, earthquakes and hurricanes wreak havoc on our world. Their power is intimidating and awe-inspiring. But how do they happen? What forces combine to form these catastrophes? Engaging text, vivid photos and helpful infographics take readers on a wild ride Investigating Natural Disasters.

Investigating Earthquakes
PB: 9781474735179 £8.99
HB: 9781474735131 £12.99

AR: 5.9

Investigating Hurricanes
PB: 9781474735186 £8.99
HB: 9781474735148 £12.99

AR: 5.8

Investigating Floods
PB: 9781474735193 £8.99
HB: 9781474735155 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Investigating Tornadoes
PB: 9781474735162 £8.99
HB: 9781474735124 £12.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Minibeast Wars

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Alicia Z. Klepeis, Kimberly Feltes Taylor, Lindsay O'Brien • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When the world's biggest, baddest bugs come face-to-face it can mean only one thing — war! In Bug Battles, readers first learn about some of the world's meanest bugs, including their strengths, natural weapons, defences and more. They then get a ringside seat to watch two bugs battle it out for the ultimate victory!

Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider
PB: 9781474710893 £8.99
HB: 9781474710855 £12.99

AR: 4.9

Scorpion vs Centipede
PB: 9781474710909 £8.99
HB: 9781474710862 £12.99

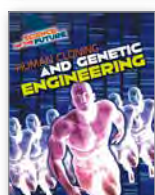
AR: 4.8

Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet
PB: 9781474710916 £8.99
HB: 9781474710879 £12.99

AR: 5.1

Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk
PB: 9781474710886 £8.99
HB: 9781474710848 £12.99

AR: 4.8



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Science of the Future

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3 ●

Author(s): Tom Jackson • Width: 184 x 234mm • 48 pages

Discover major scientific theories, how they have developed and the fascinating discoveries that have led to them and supported them. Then go beyond the theory to explore the possibilities that are yet to come! From discovering life on other planets, to cloning humans, find out what scientists are doing right now to deepen our understanding and make the impossible possible!

Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence
PB: 9781474777896 £8.99
HB: 9781474777636 £13.99

AR: 7.0

Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering
PB: 9781474777803 £8.99
HB: 9781474777612 £13.99

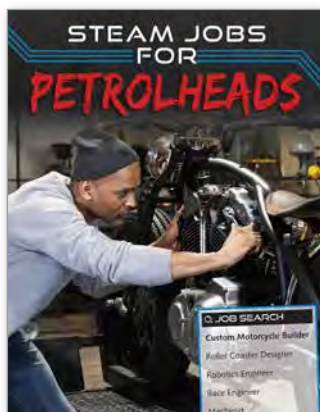
AR: 7.3

Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries
PB: 9781474777889 £8.99
HB: 9781474777629 £13.99

AR: 7.1

Searching for Life on Other Planets
PB: 9781474777759 £8.99
HB: 9781474777605 £13.99

AR: 6.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

STEAM Jobs

IA: 8-14 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Sam Rhodes • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

What do you want to be when you grow up? Not sure? That's great, because there are tons of fun and interesting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields to explore. Each book in this series teaches kids about exciting jobs in STEM and STEAM fields and is centred around a common theme. Readers will learn what each job entails, the places the career may take them, and what kind of schooling they can expect. Readers will also learn what they can do now to get ready for a job they may love to have one day.

STEAM Jobs for Gamers
PB: 9781474764148 £8.99
HB: 9781474764100 £12.99

AR: 5.4

STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers
PB: 9781474764131 £8.99
HB: 9781474764094 £12.99

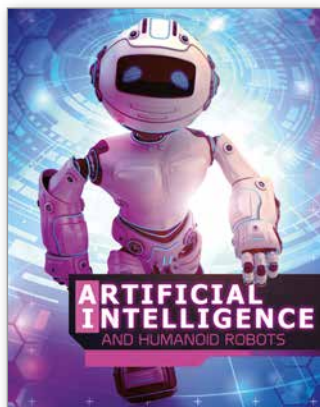
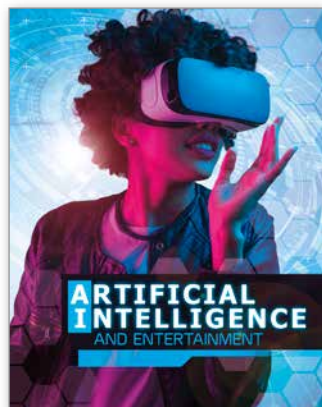
AR: 5.3

STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads
PB: 9781474764155 £8.99
HB: 9781474764117 £12.99

AR: 5.6

STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty
PB: 9781474764162 £8.99
HB: 9781474764124 £12.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The World of Artificial Intelligence

IA: 8-14 RA: 6-8 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Tammy Enz, Alicia Z. Klepeis • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

When it comes to Artificial Intelligence (AI), the future is now. Companies such as Amazon and Netflix already suggest things you might like based on your past interactions. Soon a shop might be able to suggest a shirt in your favourite colour when you walk in the door. Cars can brake automatically when they sense a potential accident, and fully self-driving cars are on the horizon. Young readers will learn about up-to-the minute AI, including some of the ethics surrounding AI developments. This high-interest topic will appeal to readers while also connecting to science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM) curriculum topics.

Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment
PB: 9781474771078 £8.99
HB: 9781474781817 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Artificial Intelligence and Work
PB: 9781474771061 £8.99
HB: 9781474781800 £12.99

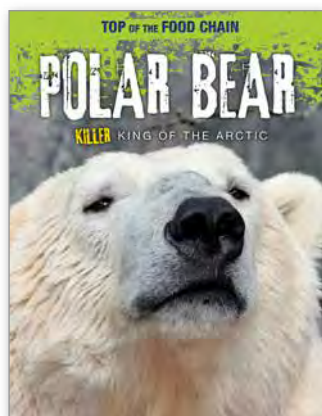
AR: 6.0

Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots
PB: 9781474771047 £8.99
HB: 9781474781787 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go
PB: 9781474771054 £8.99
HB: 9781474781794 £12.99

AR: 5.6



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Top of the Food Chain

IA: 8-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Angela Royston, Louise Spilsbury • Width: 216 x 279mm • 48 pages

Find out all about top predators while discovering what happens in their individual food chains in this fascinating series. Links to the food chains plus "killer facts" help to break down information and present it in a fun and accessible way.

Alligator
PB: 9781474777988 £8.99
HB: 9781474777926 £12.99

AR: 5.7

Polar Bear
PB: 9781474778015 £8.99
HB: 9781474777957 £12.99

AR: 5.5

Boa Constrictor
PB: 9781474777995 £8.99
HB: 9781474777933 £12.99

AR: 5.4

Shark
PB: 9781474778022 £8.99
HB: 9781474777964 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Lion
PB: 9781474778008 £8.99
HB: 9781474777940 £12.99

AR: 5.5

Wolf
PB: 9781474778039 £8.99
HB: 9781474777971 £12.99

AR: 5.4



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

NEW
IN PB
2021

Animal SOS

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Angela Royston

Width: 181 x 216mm • 32 pages

People have been trying to save these magnificent animals for decades. So why are they still dying out? Find out all about giant pandas, gorillas, humpback whales, cheetahs, chimpanzees and tigers in this fascinating series. Read about the threats that they face, what is being done to try and save them and how you can help to answer their SOS call.

Save the Cheetah
MAY 21 PB: 9781474797696 £8.99
NOV 20 HB: 9781474797672 £12.99

Save the Chimpanzee
JUN 21 PB: 9781474797702 £8.99
DEC 20 HB: 9781474797689 £12.99

Save the Giant Panda
PB: 9781474777506 £8.99
HB: 9781474777452 £12.99

AR: 5.3

Save the Gorilla
PB: 9781474777520 £8.99
HB: 9781474777469 £12.99

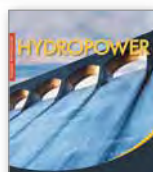
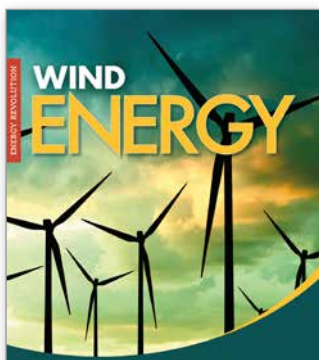
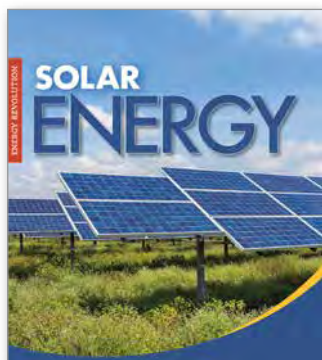
AR: 5.6

Save the Humpback Whale
PB: 9781474777476 £8.99
HB: 9781474777421 £12.99

AR: 5.6

Save the Tiger
PB: 9781474777483 £8.99
HB: 9781474777438 £12.99

AR: 5.7



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Energy Revolution

IA: 9-13 RA: 8-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): M. M. Eboch, Mary Boone, Karen Latchana Kenney

Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

Fossil fuels are running out and destroying our environment. Never fear! There is an energy revolution afoot. Clean energy technology is getting cheaper, and jobs in these fields are growing. This series will introduce young readers to the science and engineering behind four of the most common sources of clean energy being used today: solar, wind, geothermal and hydropower.

Geothermal Energy
PB: 9781474769952 £8.99
HB: 9781474769891 £12.99

AR: 5.0

Solar Energy
PB: 9781474769938 £8.99
HB: 9781474769877 £12.99

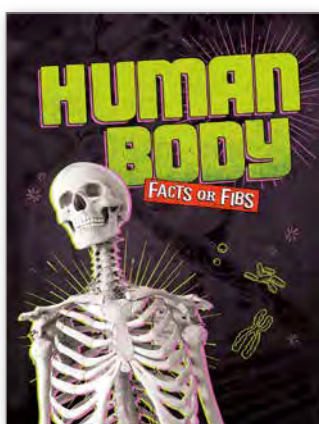
AR: 5.1

Hydropower
PB: 9781474769969 £8.99
HB: 9781474769907 £12.99

AR: 5.3

Wind Energy
PB: 9781474769945 £8.99
HB: 9781474769884 £12.99

AR: 4.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Facts or Fibs?

IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Kristin J Russo • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

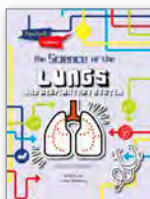
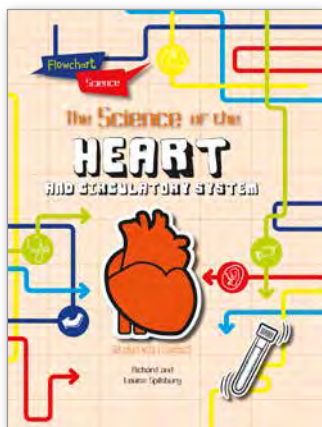
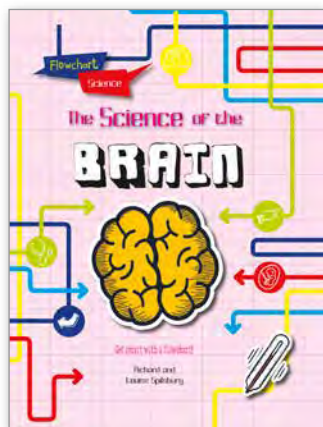
Do you know the facts about the world and the universe around you? Think again! Many of the commonly held beliefs that people think are true are not. Test your knowledge, and find out if what you always thought was true is fact or fib.

Animal Facts or Fibs
PB: 9781474754545 £8.99

Human Body Facts or Fibs
PB: 9781474754521 £8.99

Space Facts or Fibs
PB: 9781474754538 £8.99

Survival Facts or Fibs
PB: 9781474754552 £8.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union

Flowchart Science: The Human Body

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

This series looks at the key scientific topics on the science of the human body: the brain, the digestive system, the heart, respiratory system, the senses and the skeleton and muscles. It breaks down information by using flowcharts, text boxes and brightly coloured design, helping readers to break down the information and realize how much fun science can be!

The Brain
PB: 9781474765947 £8.99
HB: 9781474765994 £13.99

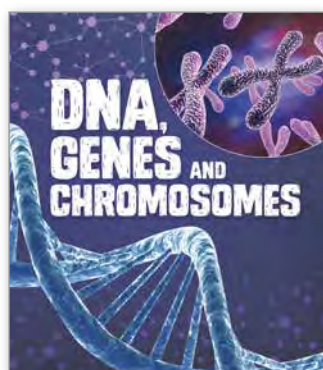
The Digestive System
PB: 9781474765961 £8.99
HB: 9781474765817 £13.99

The Heart
PB: 9781474765954 £8.99
HB: 9781474765800 £13.99

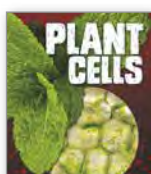
The Respiratory System
PB: 9781474765992 £8.99
HB: 9781474765848 £13.99

The Senses
PB: 9781474765978 £8.99
HB: 9781474765824 £13.99

The Skeleton and Muscles
PB: 9781474765985 £8.99
HB: 9781474765831 £13.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Genetics

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Mason Anders • Width: 197 x 222mm • 32 pages

The Genetics set takes you inside the smallest unit of life, a cell. Find out how the DNA and genes in every plant and animal determine unique characteristics. Learn how traits are passed down from generation to generation.

Animal Cells
HB: 9781474744034 £12.99

DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes
HB: 9781474744003 £12.99

Heredity
HB: 9781474744010 £12.99

Plant Cells
HB: 9781474744027 £12.99



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Great Scientific Theories

IA: 9-13 | RA: 9-11 | KS2-KS3

Author(s): Louise Spilsbury, Richard Spilsbury, Nick Hunter, Jen Green • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

The Great Scientific Theories series explains what a scientific theory is and how it can be developed and tested, before going on to look at a key scientific theory in detail. Each book looks at historical controversies and what people believed before, tells the stories of the scientists who worked on each theory including any opposition they faced, and examines how the theory was arrived at, how it was tested, and what impact the theory has had on our understanding of science today.

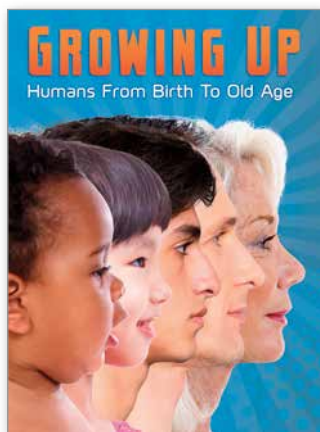
Electricity
PB: 9781474746106 £8.99
HB: 9781474746052 £12.99

Evolution
PB: 9781474746137 £8.99
HB: 9781474746083 £12.99

Gravity
PB: 9781474746144 £8.99
HB: 9781474746090 £12.99

Light
PB: 9781474746113 £8.99
HB: 9781474746069 £12.99

The Sun and Our Solar System
PB: 9781474746120 £8.99
HB: 9781474746076 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



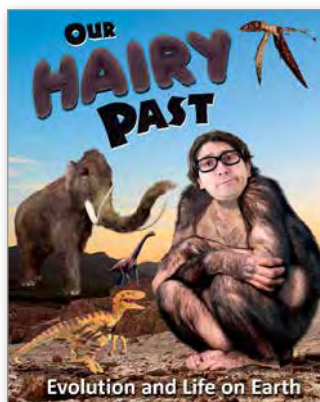
Growing Up

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Jen Green • Width: 195 x 264mm • 32 pages

These photographic books with simple text discuss some of the life events that young children may be nervous about experience for the first time.

Growing Up
PB: 9781474766272 £8.99
HB: 9781474766265 £12.99



RIGHTS: World



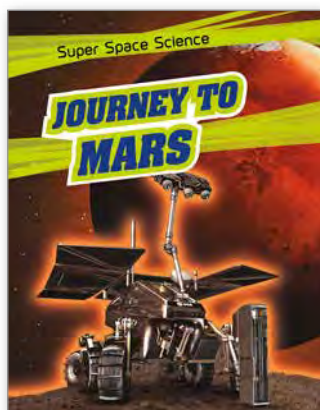
Our Hairy Past

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Dickmann • Width: 190 x 240mm • 48 pages

Why do humans look like they do? What will we look like in the future? Why do some species of animals die out where others thrive? Our Hairy Past takes a fun look at evolution and inheritance in animals and humans from prehistoric times to the present day and beyond. Discover the scientific theories of Darwin and Wallace, plus the discoveries of palaeontologists and other key figures such as Mary Anning. Learn about some incredible species of animals that have developed fascinating characteristics and traits in order to survive. And read all about humans and how we have changed and evolved from our prehistoric ancestors and how we are adapting to our changing world.

Our Hairy Past
PB: 9781474754873 £8.99
HB: 9781474754859 £13.99



RIGHTS: United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand, European Union



Super Space Science

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-11 KS2-KS3

Author(s): David Hawksett • Width: 184 x 235mm • 48 pages

Take a journey through super space science! Find out all about the planets around us and those beyond the solar system. Search for extraterrestrial life and find out what it's like on the Sun. Find out what scientists are discovering about the universe around us in this fascinating series.

Beyond the Solar System
PB: 9781474765893 £8.99
HB: 9781474765749 £13.99

AR: 6.1

The Inner Planets
PB: 9781474765923 £8.99
HB: 9781474765770 £13.99

AR: 6.7

Journey to Mars
PB: 9781474765886 £8.99
HB: 9781474765732 £13.99

AR: 6.5

The Outer Planets
PB: 9781474765930 £8.99
HB: 9781474765787 £13.99

AR: 6.5

Searching for Extraterrestrials
PB: 9781474765916 £8.99
HB: 9781474765763 £13.99

AR: 6.8

The Sun
PB: 9781474765909 £8.99
HB: 9781474765756 £13.99

AR: 6.6



RIGHTS: World ex North America



Sweet Eats with a Side of Science

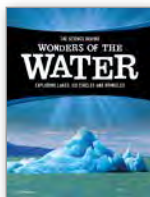
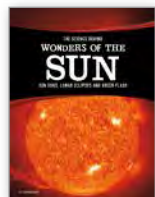
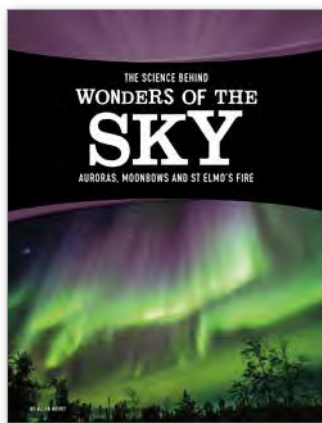
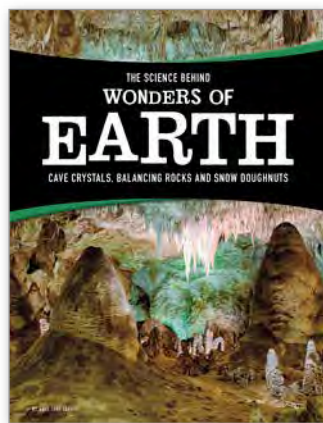
IA: 9-14 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): M. M. Eboch • Width: 203 x 254mm • 32 pages

For those who love to bake and those wanting to experiment more in the kitchen, this series is full of a variety of recipes for everyone to try. Science is weaved in throughout to not only help readers understand more about biology, physics, and chemistry, but to also understand how the science directly relates to the recipes they are making.

Sweet Treats with a Side Serving of Science
PB: 9781474757270 £8.99

Curious
Fox



RIGHTS: World ex North America

The Science Behind Natural Phenomena

IA: 9-13 RA: 9-10 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Amie Leavitt, Allan Morey, Suzanne Garbe •

Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Our world is full of bizarre and amazing natural phenomena. Sundogs, moonbows, rock formations, ice circles - all are fascinating and look incredible, but how do they occur? These books look at the science behind some of these amazing natural phenomena.

The Science Behind Wonders of Earth
PB: 9781474721691 £8.99
HB: 9781474721653 £12.99

AR: 5.5

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sun
PB: 9781474721721 £8.99
HB: 9781474721684 £12.99

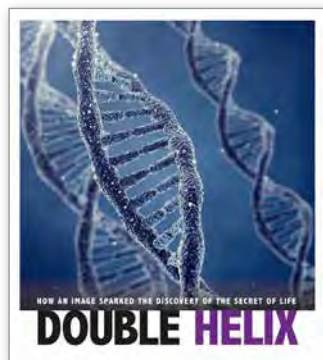
AR: 5.1

The Science Behind Wonders of the Sky
PB: 9781474721714 £8.99
HB: 9781474721677 £12.99

AR: 5.3

The Science Behind Wonders of the Water
PB: 9781474721707 £8.99
HB: 9781474721660 £12.99

AR: 5.3



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Captured Science History

IA: 10-12 RA: 10-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Danielle Smith-Llera, Michael Burgan, Don Nardo •

Width: 235 x 260mm • 64 pages

Can a photograph change the world? The answer is yes! Captured Science History explores how a single moment captured by a camera can influence science and change the course of scientific history—or world history, for that matter. Combining science, history, photography, and media literacy, this series looks at some of the most influential scientific breakthroughs and details how and why they came about.

Double Helix
PB: 9781474748520 £9.99

AR: 7.5

Hubble Deep Field
PB: 9781474748537 £9.99

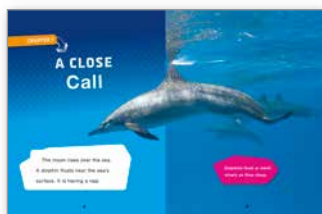
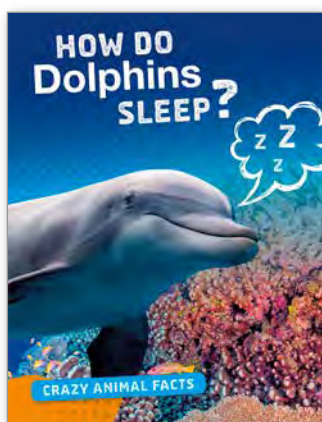
AR: 7.9

Finding the Titanic
PB: 9781474748506 £9.99

AR: 7.2

Mars Rover
PB: 9781474748513 £9.99

AR: 7.0



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Crazy Animal Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Nancy Furstinger, Malta Cunningham • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Animals may appear very different from humans. But they also have to poo, sleep and use their senses in order to survive. Crazy Animal Facts explores wacky and fun facts about animal biology through compelling, accessible text. Young readers will discover new information about a variety of animals. Learning about animal biology has never been so fascinating!

How Do Cats Purr?
PB: 9781474773409 £8.99
HB: 9781474775168 £12.99

AR: 2.9

How Do Sloths Poo?
PB: 9781474773379 £8.99
HB: 9781474775137 £12.99

AR: 3.1

How Do Dolphins Sleep?
PB: 9781474773386 £8.99
HB: 9781474775144 £12.99

AR: 3.1

How Do Snakes Poo?
PB: 9781474773355 £8.99
HB: 9781474775113 £12.99

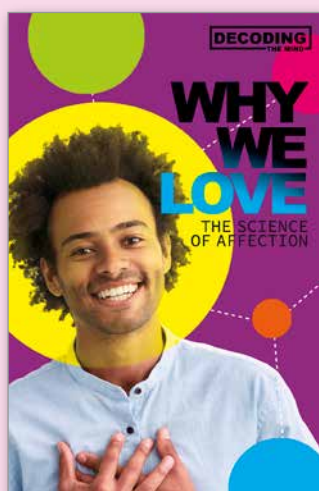
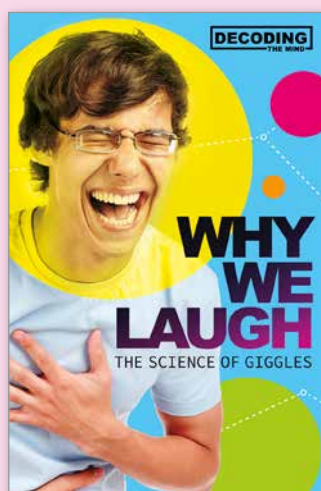
AR: 3.0

How Do Penguins Stay Warm?
PB: 9781474773393 £8.99
HB: 9781474775151 £12.99

AR: 3.2

How Do Spiders Hear?
PB: 9781474773362 £8.99
HB: 9781474775120 £12.99

AR: 3.2



RIGHTS: World ex North America

NEW
IN PB
2021Decoding
the Mind

IA: 10-14 RA: 11-12 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Matt Lilley, Pamela Dell, Melissa Mayer •

Width: 152 x 229mm • 64 pages

Has your best friend ever lied to your face? Have you ever laughed while your friend was crying? Have you ever lashed out at your sister and later regretted it? Life can often make you experience intense feelings, from scary anger to intense crushes to overwhelming happiness. Decoding the Mind will help you understand what's really going on in your (and your friends'!) brains. Plus, this fascinating topic teaches science curriculum content related to biology and evolution. Jokes aside, mental health is important, so these titles will also help you understand when these behaviours and feelings aren't normal and it's time to seek help.

Why We Cry
PB: 9781474789240 £9.99
HB: 9781474789172 £13.99

AR: 5.7

Why We Rage
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789288 £9.99
HB: 9781474789219 £13.99

AR: 6.8

Why We Laugh
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789257 £9.99
HB: 9781474789189 £13.99

AR: 6.6

Why We Worry
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789295 £9.99
HB: 9781474789226 £13.99

AR: 7.1

Why We Love
JAN 21 PB: 9781474789271 £9.99
HB: 9781474789202 £13.99

AR: 5.8



RIGHTS: World ex North America

How'd They
Do That?

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Science and human creativity come together in amazing feats of engineering. Today people are landing enormous rockets gently on the ground, helping animals safely cross busy roads and creating cars that drive themselves. How Do They Do That? examines the work done to make incredible machines and structures. Young readers learn how engineers identify problems and use technology to develop solutions.

How Did Robots Land on Mars?
PB: 9781474773492 £8.99

AR: 3.0

How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?
PB: 9781474773485 £8.99
HB: 9781474775243 £12.99

AR: 3.0

How Do Bionic Limbs Work?
PB: 9781474773508 £8.99

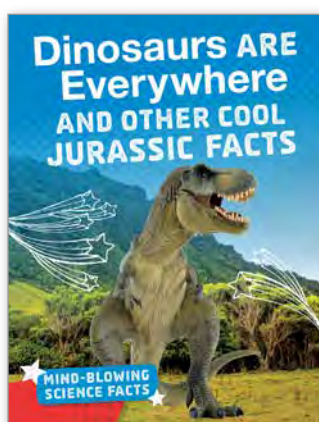
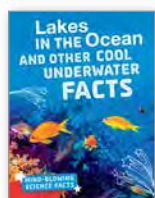
AR: 3.1

How Do Cars Drive Themselves?
PB: 9781474773539 £8.99

AR: 3.1

How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?
PB: 9781474773522 £8.99

AR: 3.1



RIGHTS: World ex North America

Mind-Blowing
Science Facts

IA: 10-12 RA: 7-9 KS2-KS3

Author(s): Kaitlyn Duling, Melissa Abramovitz, Ellis M. Reed,

Kimberly Hutmacher • Width: 178 x 229mm • 32 pages

Discover incredible facts about high-interest topics in science! Mind-Blowing Science Facts explores the fascinating topics of space, dinosaurs, the human body and more. Young readers will be excited to learn these amazing facts about their world.

A Plant That Eats Spiders
PB: 9781474782463 £8.99
HB: 9781474774611 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Lakes in the Ocean
PB: 9781474782425 £8.99
HB: 9781474774574 £12.99

AR: 3.4

A Toad That Explodes
PB: 9781474782470 £8.99
HB: 9781474774628 £12.99

AR: 3.3

The Universe Began with a Bang
PB: 9781474782432 £8.99
HB: 9781474774598 £12.99

AR: 3.5

Dinosaurs are Everywhere!
PB: 9781474782401 £8.99
HB: 9781474774550 £12.99

AR: 3.3

The World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms
PB: 9781474782424 £8.99
HB: 9781474774581 £12.99

AR: 3.4

It's Raining Fish!
PB: 9781474782456 £8.99
HB: 9781474774604 £12.99

AR: 3.3

Your Nose Never Stops Growing
PB: 9781474782418 £8.99
HB: 9781474774567 £12.99

AR: 3.3

SERIES INDEX

Academy of Dance	71	Brains, Body, Bones!	200	Earn It, Save It, Spend It!	158	Graphic History: Warriors.....	94
Adventures at Hound Hotel	65	British History Makers.....	131	Earth by Numbers.....	126	Graphic Lives	137
Adventures at Tabby Towers	65	Bumble B.	60	Earth's Landforms.....	118	Graphic Revolve	97
Adventures in the Great Outdoors.....	144	Can You Find It?	54	Egyptian Myths.....	139	Graphic Spin.....	91
Ali and Annie's Guides.....	157	Capital Cities of the United Kingdom.....	119	Endangered Earth.....	123	Great Escapes of World War II.....	137
Aliens.....	172	Captured Science History	210	Energy Revolution	207	Great Scientific Theories	208
All About Fantasy Creatures	167	Captured Television History	140	Engineered by Nature.....	197	Great Scientists and Inventors.....	103
All About Physics.....	204	Caroline Arnold's Habitats.....	178	Engineering Wonders.....	113	Grimm and Gross.....	72
All About Sharks	183	Celebrating Differences	155	Escape from Planet Alcatraz.....	78	Gross Gods.....	131
Alphabet Connection.....	148	Celebration Days	177	Exceptional Engineering	114	Gross History	137
Amazing Adventures of Batman!, The.....	40	Celebs Uncovered.....	173	Expert Pet Care	144	Gross Jobs	168
Amazing Adventures of the DC Super-Pets, The	40	Character Matters	155	Explore Life Cycles	185	Growing Up.....	209
Amazing Animal Colonies	199	Circuit Creations	112	Exploring British Values.....	160	Gymnastics.....	153
Amazing Magic Tricks	165	Classic Graphic Fiction.....	96	Exploring Earth's Habitats.....	124	Habitats.....	179
Analysing Ancient Civilizations.....	136	Classroom Critters.....	64	Exploring Earth's Habitats.....	201	Hands-On Projects for Beginners.....	101
Ancient Egyptian Civilization	133	Code Play.....	108	Exploring Great Rivers	120	Hands-On Science Fun	185
Ancient Greece.....	129	Colourful Foods.....	178	Extraordinary Scientists.....	106	Haunted World.....	168
Animal Body Coverings.....	178	Comparing People from the Past	103	Extreme Explorers	124	Health and My Body	158
Animal Detectives	192	Construction Vehicles at Work	110	Eyewitness to War	161	Healthy Me.....	154
Animal Groups.....	183	Cool Competitions	168	Eyewitness to World War II	140	Hello Genius.....	46
Animal Kingdom	189	Country Guides, with Benjamin Blog and his Inquisitive Dog	120	Fact Files.....	120	Henry Helps	46
Animal Offspring.....	188	Crafty Creations	102	Facts or Fibs?	207	High Tech Science at Home	108
Animal Rivals.....	190	Crazy Animal Facts.....	210	Fairy Tale Tunes.....	47	Historic Places of the United Kingdom.....	131
Animal Rulers	193	Creative Crafts.....	102	Fairy Tales.....	89	History Hunters.....	134
Animal Scientists.....	199	Crime Solvers.....	175	Fairy Tales Today.....	88	History in Living Memory	129
Animal SOS.....	207	Curious Pearl, Science Girl	191	Famous Female Authors	105	History of Technology, The	130
Animal Superstars	193	Curious Scientists.....	194	Fantastic Fails	113	Hollywood Action Heroes	104
Animal Trackers.....	200	Cycles of Nature.....	191	Far Out Classic Stories	94	Horrid History of Beauty.....	139
Animals	193	Daily Life in Ancient Civilizations.....	136	Far Out Fables.....	90	Horrors from History.....	136
Animals, Animals!.....	190	Dance Today.....	152	Far Out Fairy Tales	90	How Long Does It Take?.....	201
Animalympics.....	200	Daring Women	107	Farm Facts	179	How'd They Do That?.....	211
Anything But Ordinary	167	Dark Knight, The	43	Fast Facts About Dogs	143	Humans and Our Planet.....	202
Ashley Small and Ashlee Tall.....	70	Day in the Life, A.....	183	Festivals in Different Cultures	176	I Want to Be.....	192
Aspects of British History Beyond 1066.....	130	DC Super Hero Adventures	42	Fighting to Survive.....	173	Iconic Designs	115
Astronaut's Life, An.....	188	DC Super Hero Girls	93	First Sports Facts.....	151	Igor's Lab of Fear	78
Australian Animals	188	DC Super Hero Stories.....	41	Flip-Side Nursery Rhymes	51	Impact of Technology, The.....	142
Away From Keyboard	145	DC Super Heroes Origins.....	40	Flowchart Science	204	Important Events in History	129
Awesome Art.....	102	DC Super-Pets	41	Flowchart Science: Habitats and Ecosystems.....	126	Incredible Robots	116
Azaleah Lane.....	69	DC Super-Pets Origin Stories	41	Flowchart Science: The Human Body.....	208	Infected!.....	138
Baby Animals and Their Homes.....	184	DC Super-Pets Pack	41	Focus on Climate Zones.....	127	Influential People.....	106
Batman.....	44	DC Super-Villains Origins	42	Frankenstein Journals, The.....	70	Informed!	164
Batman / Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Adventures	93	DC Teen Titans Go!.....	93	Fun STEM Challenges	111	Insect Explorer	190
Batman & Robin Adventures.....	42	Deadly History.....	138	Funny Girl.....	67	Inspired by Nature.....	194
Batman Tales of the Batcave.....	45	Decoding Media Literacy.....	149	Future Space	114	Investigate the Seasons.....	179
Bears Make the Best.....	50	Decoding the Mind.....	211	Future Space	204	Investigating Continents	121
Beasts and the Battlefield.....	113	Dinosaur Detectives.....	194	Genetics.....	208	Investigating Natural Disasters.....	205
Behind the Glamour	171	Dinosaur Fact Dig	184	Geography Matters in Ancient Civilizations.....	126	Jimmy Sniffles	91
Benji Franklin: Kid Zillionaire	70	Dinosaurs.....	184	Ghosts and Hauntings	173	Job with Animals	147
Best of British!.....	112	Discover Physical Science	191	Ginger Green, Playdate Queen.....	65	Jobs People Do.....	158
Beyond the Headlines!	161	Discover the Night Sky.....	201	Girlology	146	Jokes, Tricks and Other Funny Stuff	169
Bodies of Water	117	Dragonborn.....	77	Girls Survive.....	74	Justice League	43
Boo Books.....	60	Drones	115	Gracie LaRoo.....	61	Katie Woo.....	61
		Early British History	134			Katie Woo's Neighbourhood.....	61
						Kids' Sport Stories	62

Know Your Numbers.....150	Nursery Rhyme Board Books.....46	Science Tools.....189	Top Sports Tips.....153
Legendary Goddesses.....138	Oceans of the World.....122	Screams in Space.....73	Transport in My Community.....110
Let's Cook!.....116	On Topic.....132, 159, 196, 123	Seaside Sanctuary.....73	True Stories of Survival.....90
Let's Explore Britain.....121	Other Side of the Fable, The.....88	Season to Season.....118	Undercover Story.....164
Let's Look At.....121	Other Side of the Story, The.....88	Season to Season.....181	Understanding Computing.....109
Let's Look at Countries.....119	Our Amazing Senses.....180	Secrets of the Library of Doom.....76	Understanding Differences.....157
Let's Look at Light.....180	Our Digital Planet.....108	Settlers and Invaders of Britain.....133	Understanding Political Systems.....163
Library of Doom.....75	Our Families.....156	Shy Guides.....162	Universal Myths.....96
Library of Doom - Express Edition.....75	Our Pets.....143	Side-Splitting Stories.....68	Video Game Revolution.....170
Library of Doom: The Final Chapters...75	Our Place in the Universe.....196	Silly Measurements.....150	Visit to, A.....154
Life Around the World.....117	Paranormal Handbooks.....171	Simple Machines.....111	We Are Heroes.....84
Life Science Stories.....198	Parts of Plants.....186	Simply Science.....187	Weapons of War.....140
Life Toolkit.....161	Passport to Nature.....128	Sock Puppet Theatre.....166	Weather and Climate.....125
Little Astronauts.....195	Peace Pen Pals.....162	Solving Space's Mysteries.....202	What Animals Eat.....189
Little Creatures.....180	Pedro.....63	Spine Shivers.....79	What Is the Weather Today?.....181
Little Inventor.....103	People Who Help Us.....154	Spokes.....110	What Living Things Need.....182
Little Physicist.....195	People You Should Know.....105	Sport Adventures.....79	What Was It?.....182
Magical Animals.....192	Perfectly Poppy.....60	Sport Stories.....77	Whose Is This?.....182
Make a Movie!.....145	Perspectives Flip Books.....141	Sport Stories Adventure.....68	Why Should I Care About History?.....141
Man of Steel, The.....43	Pet Club.....66	Sport Stories Graphic Novels.....95	Wicked Weather.....187
Marvellous Discoveries.....198	Pets Undercover!.....144	Sports Championships.....152	Wild About Wheels.....165
Mathalon Maps.....124	Phobia.....74	Sports Fun.....151	Women's Stories from History.....142
Mathalon Maps.....150	Physical Science.....186	Sports Illustrated Kids Bedtime Books.....51	Wonder Woman Tales of Paradise Island.....45
Max and Zoe.....62	Pirates!.....167	Sports Illustrated Kids Graphic Novels.....95	Wonder Woman the Amazing Amazon.....44
Media Genius.....147	Places We Live.....122	Sports to the Extreme.....153	Word Adventures.....149
Meet Desert Animals.....185	Planets in Our Solar System.....196	Sports Zone.....152	Word Adventures: Punctuation.....149
Michael Dahl's Really Scary Stories...69	Plant Parts.....181	Squishy Taylor.....67	Word Play.....148
Microhabitats.....195	Polar Animals.....186	STEAM Jobs.....206	Wordless Graphic Novels.....89
Midnight Library.....72	Predator Profiles.....197	STEM Projects.....202	Working Scientifically.....187
Mighty Military Machines.....111	Prehistoric Britain.....132	STEM Scientists and Inventors.....104	World Passport.....125
Mind Benders.....166	Princess Candy.....95	Story of Sanitation, The.....123	World Record Breakers.....171
Mind Drifter.....82	Psychic Arts, The.....172	Super Powers!.....89	World-Changing Inventions.....135
Mind Drifter.....83	Read All About It.....143	Super Space Science.....209	World of Artificial Intelligence, The..206
Mind-Blowing Science Facts.....211	Real-Life Ghost Stories.....170	Superhero Harry.....64	World's Worst Natural Disasters.....127
Minibeast Wars.....205	Recon Academy.....96	Superhuman Feats.....174	Worry Warriors.....71
Molly Mac.....62	Recycled Science.....203	Superman.....44	Xander and the Rainbow-Barfing Unicorns.....71
Monster and Me.....94	Religions Around the World.....176	Superman Tales of the Fortress of Solitude.....45	Yasmin.....64
Monster Handbooks.....169	Rescued!.....170	Superwomen in STEM.....107	You Can Work in the Arts.....175
Monster Heroes.....63	Return to the Library of Doom.....76	Sweet Eats with a Side of Science...209	You Choose: Ancient Greek Myths.....98
Monster Histories.....174	Robot and Rico.....66	Take Your Pick!.....172	You Choose: Fractured Fairy Tales.....98
Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....92	Rock On!.....198	Tangled History.....139	You Choose: Haunted Places.....100
Multicultural Fairy Tales.....88	Rocks.....125	Tech on Wheels.....115	You Choose: Historical Eras.....99
Museum Mysteries.....72	Sadiq.....66	Tech Safety Tips.....109	You Choose: History.....99
My First Guides.....112	Saving Our Planet.....159	Tech Team.....74	You Choose: Prehistoric Survival.....99
My Furry Foster Family.....63	Scary Graphics.....92	Teen Sport Stories.....79	You Choose: Space.....100
My Undead Life.....77	Scary Stories.....73	Theme Park Science.....203	You Choose: Spies.....100
Mystery Solvers.....169	School Bus of Horrors.....78	Three Horses.....67	You Choose: Surviving Extreme Sports.....100
Mythical Creatures.....165	School Rules.....51	Time Capsule History.....135	
Mythology Around the World.....134	Sci-Fi Tech.....114	To The Rescue!.....156	
Name Your Emotions.....156	Science Basics.....197	Tongue Twisters.....57	
Natural Thrills.....151	Science Behind Natural Phenomena, The.....210	Top Crossbreed Dogs.....146	
Nearly Fearless Monkey Pirates.....69	Science Brain Builders.....109	Top of the Food Chain.....206	
Newspapers from History.....132	Science of the Future.....205		
No More Bullies.....155	Science Superstars.....104		
Not Your Ordinary Trivia.....174			

TITLE INDEX

25 Women Who Dared to Go.....107	Amazing Human Feats of Strength.....174	Archaeopteryx and Other Flying Reptiles.....194	Bears Make the Best Writing Buddies.....50	Boats and Ships.....110
25 Women Who Fought Back.....107	Amazing Human Feats of Survival.....174	Arctic Ocean.....122	Beast Beneath the Stairs - Express Edition, The.....75	Body Pro.....146
25 Women Who Ruled.....107	Amazing Islands Around the World.....128	Arena of Monsters.....78	Beastly Armour.....113	Book That Dripped Blood - Express Edition, The.....75
25 Women Who Thought of it First.....107	Amazing Lakes Around the World.....128	Ares' Underworld Army.....44	Beastly Firepower.....113	Born Survivors.....197
3D Pen Projects for Beginners.....101	Amazing Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....69	Around the World.....54	Beasts on the Battlefield.....113	Boss of the World.....61
Ace.....41	Amazing Life Science Activities.....194	Artificial Intelligence and Entertainment.....206	Beautiful Butterflies.....190	Botanical Beauty.....146
Ada Lovelace.....104	Amazing Magic Tricks!.....165	Artificial Intelligence and Humanoid Robots.....206	Beauty and the Beast.....89, 91, 98	Boudicca.....131
Adaptation and Survival.....198	Amazing Mountains Around the World.....128	Artificial Intelligence and Work.....206	Beauty and the Beast Stories Around the World.....88	Bought In Bulk.....102
Adi Sorts with Variables.....108	Amazing Volcanoes Around the World.....128	Artificial Intelligence at Home and on the Go.....206	Beauty and the Dreaded Sea Beast.....90	Boxing Bootsie.....65
Adi's Perfect Patterns and Loops.....108	Amazing Waterfalls Around the World.....128	Asia.....121, 124, 150	Because I Stubbed My Toe.....55	Boy Under the Bed.....63
Adjectives Say "Incredible!".....149	Amazo and the Planetary Reboot.....43	Asking Questions and Finding Solutions.....187	Becoming an Astronaut.....188	Boy Who Cried Vampire, The.....90
Adrift and Alone.....90	Amber.....86	Assassin Bug vs Ogre-Faced Spider.....205	Bees and Wasps.....199	Boy Who Cried Wolf, Narrated by the Sheepish But Truthful Wolf, The.....88
Advances in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence.....205	Ambulance and Air Ambulance Crew.....154	Asteroid Excursion, The.....92	Beetroot Juice Buddies.....63	Brachiosaurus.....184
Adverbs Say "Finally!".....149	Ambulances to the Rescue Around the World.....156	Astonishing Robot Competitions.....168	Behind Enemy Lines.....137	Brachiosaurus and Other Big Long-Necked Dinosaurs.....184
Aeneid, The.....96	American Football Fun.....151	Astrology.....172	Behind-the-Scenes Fashion Careers.....171	Brain Invaders.....78
Aeroplanes.....110	Amphibians.....189	Astronaut in Training.....195	Behind-the-Scenes Film Careers.....171	Brain, The.....208
Africa.....121, 124, 150	An Apple Tree's Life Cycle.....185	Atlantic Ocean.....122	Behind-the-Scenes Music Careers.....171	Brave Cyclist, The.....59
Agricultural Drones.....115	Ancient Aztecs, The.....136	Atlantis and Other Lost Civilizations.....169	Being a Punch Line Is No Joke.....67	Brave Little Tailor, The.....72
Aim High.....62	Ancient China.....99, 134, 136	Attack of the Cute.....60	Belfast.....119	Breaktime Bully, The.....64
Aircraft Carriers.....111	Ancient Chinese, The.....136	Attack of the Drones.....78	Believe Me, Goldilocks Rocks!.....88	Bright Dreams.....58
Albert Einstein.....106	Ancient Egypt.....134, 136	Attack of the Invisible Cats.....41	Believe Me, I Never Felt a Pea!.....88	Brilliant Beetles.....190
Alcatraz.....100	Ancient Egyptian Gods and Goddesses.....133	Attack of the Mud Creatures.....79	Bell Witch, The.....170	Brimstone Attacks!.....89
Alex As Well.....86	Ancient Egyptian Hieroglyphs.....133	Attack of the Nightmare Nappies.....68	Bermuda Triangle and Other Deadly Places, The.....169	Britain's Settlement by the Anglo-Saxons and Scots.....134
Alexander Graham Bell.....103	Ancient Egyptian Myths.....133	Attack of the Paper Bats.....75	Best Baker, The.....61	Bronze Age and Iron Age Hill Forts.....132
Alfred the Great.....131	Ancient Egyptian Pyramids.....132	Attack of the Paper Bats - Express Edition.....75	Best Friend Bandit, The.....62	Brothers Are Part of a Family.....156
Alice in Wonderland.....97	Ancient Egyptians, The.....136	Attack of the Zombie Mermaids.....69	Best Friends Forever?.....70	Brown Lady, The.....170
Alice, Secret Agent in Wonderland.....94	Ancient Greece.....134	Australia.....120, 121, 124, 150	Best Pet?, The.....63	Brushes and Basketballs.....70
Alien Abductions.....172	Ancient Greeks, The.....136	Auto Body Parts.....78	Best Trick, The.....66	Bubonic Plague.....138
Alien Conspiracy Theories.....172	Ancient Maya, The.....136	Avalanche Freestyle.....95	Betty and Baxter's Batter Battle.....57	Buddhism.....176
Alien Lockdown.....73	Ancient Romans, The.....136	Avoiding Drink and Drugs.....161	Betty the Bearded Dragon.....63	Bug Brigade.....68
Aliens, UFOs and Other Mysteries from Space.....169	Ancient Rome.....134	Awesome Craft Stick Science.....203	Beyoncé.....106	Build Buzz-Worthy Video Blogs.....145
All About Deserts.....179	Ancient Tombs and Hidden Treasure.....169	Awesome Video Game Competitions.....168	Beyond the Furthest Star.....78	Building Blunders.....113
All About Electricity.....204	Anglo-Saxon Sites.....131	Awesome!.....54	Beyond the Solar System.....209	Building Boats that Float.....111
All About Energy.....204	Anglo-Saxon Times, The.....132	Aztec Empire, The.....99, 136	BFF Breakup.....71	Building of Britain's Railways, The.....130
All About Forces and Motion.....204	Anglo-Saxons, Vikings and Normans, The.....133	Baby Animals in Burrows.....184	Bicycle Basics.....110	Building Projects for Beginners.....101
All About Forests.....179	Animal Adaptations.....196, 197	Baby Animals in Dens.....184	Big Bike, The.....60	Building Strong Bridges.....111
All About Grasslands.....179	Animal Athletics.....200	Baby Animals in Nests.....184	Big Catch, The.....66	Building Sunshades.....111
All About Light.....204	Animal Cells.....208	Baby Animals in Pouches.....184	Big Cats.....192	Building Tough Towers.....111
All About Magnetism.....204	Animal Discoveries.....198	Back on Track.....79	Big Lie, The.....61	Building Wealth (and Superpowered Rockets!).....70
All About Mountains.....179	Animal Facts or Fibs.....207	Backwards Bow-Wow.....41	Bigfoot.....174	Buildings Inspired by Nature.....194
All About Oceans.....179	Animal Gymnastics.....200	Balance Beam.....153	Bigfoot Island.....79	Buildings on the Farm.....179
All About Rainforests.....179	Animal Homes and Hang-outs.....197	Balance Beam Boss.....77	Bike Safety.....110	Bulldozers.....110
All About Sound.....204	Animal Strength and Combat Sports.....200	Ballet.....152	Billy Johnson and His Duck are Explorers.....92	Buried in Rubble.....90
All About the North and South Poles.....179	Animal Swimming and Diving.....200	Ballet Breakdown.....71	Bird Boy.....72	Buried Starship, A.....45
All About Wetlands.....179	Animal Traps and Lairs.....197	Ballistics.....175	Birds.....143, 189	Buses.....110
All Kinds of Bikes.....110	Animals of the British Isles.....121	Basics of Game Design, The.....170	Birds of the British Isles.....121	But Games Can Never Hurt Me and Sleep Over.....93
All-Terrain Vehicles.....165	Animals on the Farm.....179	Basketball Buddies.....62	Birthdays Around the World.....117	Butterflies.....180
Alligator.....206	Ankylosaurus and Other Armored Dinosaurs.....184	Basketball Camp Champ.....95	Birthdays in Many Cultures.....117	Butterfly's Life Cycle, A.....185
Allosaurus and Its Relatives.....184	Anne Frank.....105, 137	Basketball Fun.....151	Bit By Bit.....102	Buttons the Kitten.....63
Amazing Animal Communicators.....199	Antarctica.....121	Batgirl.....40	Bizarro.....42	Buying Stocks (and Solid Gold Submarines!).....70
Amazing Animal Engineers.....199	Anthony's Zoo.....89	Batman and the Missing Punchline.....42	Bizarro and the Doppelgängers of Doom.....43	Buzzing Bees.....190
Amazing Animal Shape-Shifters.....199	Ants.....180, 199	Batman Tangles with Terror.....41	Black Adam and the Eternity War.....43	Camels.....185
Amazing Animal Super-Sleuths.....199	Ants and the Grasshopper, Narrated by the Fanciful But Truthful Grasshopper, The.....88	Batman Undercover.....43	Black Beauty.....97	Campfire Vampire.....60
Amazing Animal Tool-Users and Tool-Makers.....199	Anxious Adam Braves the Test.....71	Battle of Britain, The.....130	Black Hole Bandits, The.....92	Camping.....144
Amazing Ants.....190	Apatosaurus.....184	Battle of Hastings, The.....129	Black Masquerade, The.....43	Campsite Creature.....62
Amazing Canyons Around the World.....128	Apes and Monkeys.....192	Battle of the Pirate Bands.....69	Blood Evidence.....175	Canada.....120
Amazing Cardboard Tube Science.....203	Aphrodite.....138	Be Active.....158	Blood in the Library.....76	Canyon of Giants, The.....78
Amazing Caves Around the World.....128	Apollo 11.....100	Beach Nightmare.....92	Bloody Mary.....170	Canyons.....118
Amazing Deserts Around the World.....128	Apple and Annie, the Hamster Duo.....63	Bean's Life Cycle, A.....185	Blossom Battle!.....40	Carbon Cycle, The.....191
Amazing Human Feats of Distance.....174	Arachnids.....189	Bears Make the Best Maths Buddies.....50	Blue Whales.....193	Cardiff.....119
Amazing Human Feats of Endurance.....174		Bears Make the Best Reading Buddies.....50	BMX Blitz.....95	Caring for Cats.....144
Amazing Human Feats of Engineering.....174		Bears Make the Best Science Buddies.....50	BMX Breakthrough.....95	Caring for Dogs.....144
Amazing Human Feats of Speed.....174			BMX Challenge.....77	Caring for Fish.....144
			BMX Racing.....151	Caring for Hamsters.....144
			Boa Constrictor.....206	Caring for Rabbits.....144
			Board Battle.....77	Carnivores.....189

Carnotaurus and Other Odd Meat-Eaters.....184	Conjunctions Say "Join Us!".....149	Daily Life in the Indus Valley Civilization.....136	Discovering Places of Worship.....177	End of Days.....96
Cars.....110	Conserve It!.....159	Daily Life in the Islamic Golden Age.....136	Diwali.....176	End User.....73
Case of the Empty Crates, The.....72	Continents.....120	Daily Life in the Maya Civilization.....136	DNA, Genes, and Chromosomes.....208	Endangered Energy.....123
Case of the New Professor, The.....72	Cool Crickets.....190	Dalmatian in a Digger.....47, 53	Do Cows Have Kittens?.....190	Endangered Oceans.....123
Case of the Stolen Sculpture, The.....72	Cool Crosby.....65	Dalya and the Magic Ink Bottle.....81	Do Goldfish Fly?.....190	Endangered Rainforests.....123
Castles and Fortresses Around the World.....135	Cool Plastic Bottle Science.....203	Dance Dilemma.....77	Do Monkeys Eat Marshmallows?.....190	Endangered Rivers.....123
Cat Commander.....43	Coping with Bullying.....157	Dance Team Diva.....71	Do Not Bring Your Dragon to the Library.....52	Enemy Mind.....82
Cat Food Mystery, The.....66	Coping with Death and Grief.....157	Dance Team Double Trouble.....95	Do Not Let Your Dragon Spread Germs.....52	Energy.....195
Catch Football's Beat.....95	Coping with Divorce and Separation.....157	Danger on Deck!.....43	Do Not Take Your Dragon on a School Trip.....52	Energy at the Theme Park.....203
Catkwondo.....51	Coping with Illness and Disability.....157	Danger on the Reef.....68	Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Last Day of School.....52	Engineering Projects to Build On.....202
Cats.....143	Corals.....199	Dangerous Diets.....139	Do Not Take Your Dragon to the Playground.....52	England.....120
Catwoman.....42	Cosmic Bounty Hunter.....44	Daring Avalanche Rescues.....170	Do Whales Have Whiskers?.....190	Entertainment Through the Years.....129
Catwoman's Halloween Heist.....44	Could You Survive the Cretaceous Period?.....99	Daring Earthquake Rescues.....170	Doctor, The.....154	Epic Adventures of Odysseus, The.....98
Catwoman's Purrfect Plot.....42	Could You Survive the Ice Age?.....99	Daring Flood Rescues.....170	Dog Trainer.....147	Eraser Strikes Back, The.....76
Cave of Kryptonite.....40	Could You Survive the Jurassic Period?.....99	Daring Wildfire Rescues.....170	Dognapped!.....91	Escape from Haunted Treasure Island.....69
Cave of the Bookworms - Express Edition.....75	Could You Survive the New Stone Age?.....99	Darkseid and the Fires of Apokolips.....43	Dogs.....143	Escape From the Pop-up Prison.....75
Caves.....118	Courage on Ice.....79	Dashing Dragonflies.....190	Dogs and Their Puppies.....188	Escape From the Pop-up Prison - Express Edition.....75
Celebrating Buddhist Festivals.....177	Cows and Their Calves.....188	Date with Disaster.....93	Dog's Day, A.....49	Europe.....121, 124, 150
Celebrating Christian Festivals.....177	Crack the Pirate Code.....167	Dawn of Time.....96	Dolls of Doom.....74	European Union, The.....160
Celebrating Hindu Festivals.....177	Cranes.....110	Day and Night.....191	Dolphin Named Star, A.....73	Even Monsters Say Goodnight.....49
Celebrating Islamic Festivals.....177	Crazy Friend, The.....65	Day and Night in the Amazon Rainforest, A.....178	Don't Look Down.....74	Evil Echo, The.....95
Celebrating Jewish Festivals.....177	Create and Keep.....102	Day and Night in the Sonoran Desert, A.....178	Don't Open It!.....75	Evolution.....208
Celebrating Sikh Festivals.....177	Create Crazy Stop-Motion Videos...145	Day in the Life of a Chameleon, A.....183	Don't Read This!.....76	Exciting Engineering Activities.....194
Celtic Courier, The.....132	Create Your Own Film or TV Show.....147	Day in the Life of a Cheetah, A.....183	Donate Money.....158	Exclamation Marks Say "Wow!".....149
Celts, Picts, Scoti and Romans, The.....133	Create Your Own Music.....147	Day in the Life of a Penguin, A.....183	Double Helix.....210	Experimental Drones.....115
Chadwick Boseman.....106	Create Your Own Podcast.....147	Day in the Life of a Polar Bear, A.....183	Double Scribble.....95	Explorers of the Coldest Places on Earth.....124
Changes in Britain from the Stone Age to the Iron Age.....134	Create Your Own Website or Blog...147	Dead End.....78	Double Trouble.....91	Explorers of the Deepest Places on Earth.....124
Changing Power of the British Monarchy, The.....130	Creature in the Crystal, The.....79	Dead Letters.....76	Down the Toilet!.....123	Explorers of the Highest Places on Earth.....124
Charles Darwin.....106	Creeping Bookends, The.....75	Deadly Predators.....197	Downhill Skateboarding and Other Extreme Skateboarding.....151	Explorers of the Remotest Places on Earth.....124
Cheer Challenge.....77	Creeping Bookends - Express Edition, The.....75	Death Camp Uprising.....137	Dracula.....97	Exploring Auroras.....201
Cheers for Gymnastics.....62	Creeping Clown, The.....74	Death Sentence.....75	Dragon and the Swordmaker, The.....90	Exploring Black Holes and Other Space Mysteries.....205
Cheetah Unleashed.....44	Crime and Punishment Through the Ages.....130	Deep Space Hijack.....44	Dragon with the Girl Tattoo, The.....77	Exploring Canals.....122
Cheetahs.....193	Crime-Fighting Cat.....40	Democracy.....160	Dragons.....165	Exploring Constellations.....201
Chemistry Projects to Build On.....202	Crochet Projects That Will Hook You.....102	Democracy in the United Kingdom.....162	Dramatic Life of Azaleah Lane, The.....69	Exploring Eclipses.....201
Children of Daedala.....87	Crocodies.....197	Demolition Day.....96	Dream Monsters.....82	Exploring Mars.....100
Children of Icarus.....87	Crush Hour.....78	Demons of Deep Space, The.....43	Drone Academy.....80	Exploring Meteor Showers.....201
Chinese New Year.....176	Crushing Crystals, The.....78	Dentists.....158	Drooling Dudley.....65	Extraordinary Bridges.....114
Cholera.....138	Crustaceans.....189	Desert Climates.....127	Ducks and Their Ducklings.....188	Extraordinary Buildings.....114
Chris Evans.....104	Culture and Recipes of China, The.....116	Desert Habitats Around the World.....124, 201	Duel of Dragons.....77	Extraordinary Landmarks.....114
Christian Sites.....131	Culture and Recipes of France, The.....116	Deserts.....126	Dumper Trucks.....110	Extraordinary Skyscrapers.....114
Christianity.....176	Culture and Recipes of India, The.....116	Destruction Zone.....78	Dwayne Johnson.....104	Extreme Air Sports.....153
Christmas.....176	Culture and Recipes of Italy, The.....116	Diamond Thief, The.....85	E-sports Revolution.....170	Extreme Ice Adventure.....68
Christmas Carol, A.....97	Culture and Recipes of Japan, The.....116	Diamonds of Doom.....78	Eagles.....197	Extreme Land Sports.....153
Cinderella.....89, 98	Culture and Recipes of Mexico, The.....116	Diana.....138	Earth.....196	Extreme Snow and Ice Sports.....153
Cinderella and the Incredible Techno-Slippers.....88	Culture and Recipes of the World.....116	Different Pond, A.....57	Earth and Other Planets.....196	Extreme Water Sports.....153
Cinderella Stories Around the World.....88	Curious Pearl Dives into Weather.....191	Digestive System, The.....208	Earth's Landforms.....126	Eye in the Graveyard, The.....75
Circe's Dark Reign.....44	Curious Pearl Explains States of Matter.....191	Diggers.....110	Earthworms.....180	Eye in the Graveyard - Express Edition, The.....75
Clean It Up!.....159	Curious Pearl Identifies the Reason for Seasons.....191	Dino Death-Trap.....45	Easy Origami Animals.....101	Eye-Opening Earth Science Activities.....194
Cleansing the World.....96	Curious Pearl Investigates Light.....191	Dino Hunt.....66	Ebola.....138	Face of Two Worlds, The.....93
Clever Friend, The.....65	Curious Pearl Kicks Off Forces and Motion.....191	Dinosaur Alphabet, A.....148	Edgy Estella Aces the Sleepover Party.....71	Faceoff Fall Out.....95
Climate Change and You.....125	Curious Pearl Masters Sound.....191	Dinosaurs are Everywhere!.....211	Edinburgh.....119	Fade to Black.....79
Climbing Strong.....79	Curious Pearl Observes Migration.....191	Disappearing Darcy.....65	Edinburgh Castle.....100	Fairies' First Flight, The.....57
Clothes in Many Cultures.....117	Curious Pearl Tinkers with Simple Machines.....191	Disappearing Otters, The.....73	Education Through the Years.....129	Fairies Hate Ponies.....71
Clothing Around the World.....117	Cyber Wars.....161	Discover Dragons, Giants, and Other Deadly Fantasy Monsters.....167	Edward the Confessor.....131	Famous Ghost Stories from Africa.....168
Clothing Inspired by Nature.....194	Cyberbullying.....109	Discover Forces.....191	Eggs and Legs.....150	Famous Ghost Stories from Asia.....168
Clover Fields Fiasco.....67	Cyborg.....40	Discover Gnomes, Halflings, and Other Wondrous Fantasy Beings.....167	Electric Cars.....165	Famous Ghost Stories from Europe.....168
Clown and the Clan, The.....93	Cyborg Superman.....43	Discover Gravity.....191	Electric Claw.....78	Famous Ghost Stories from North America.....168
Clown Prince of Cards, The.....45	Cycling Champion.....77	Discover Harpies, Minotaurs, and Other Mythical Fantasy Beasts.....167	Electrical Engineering.....109	Famous Ghosts.....173
Clowns from Outer Space.....60	Daily Life in Ancient Benin.....136	Discover Magnets.....191	Electricity.....186, 204, 208	Fancy Friend, The.....65
Coasts.....121	Daily Life in Ancient Egypt.....136	Discover Motion.....191	Electronics Projects for Beginners.....101	Fangs in the Mirror.....77
Cockapoo.....146	Daily Life in Ancient Greece.....129, 136	Discover Orcs, Boggarts, and Other Nasty Fantasy Creatures.....167	Electronics Projects to Build On.....202	Farm, The.....154
Coding in Scratch for Beginners.....101	Daily Life in Ancient Rome.....136		Elephant vs. Rhinoceros.....190	Farmers.....158
Colony of Bees, A.....183	Daily Life in Ancient Sumer.....136		Elizabeth I and Queen Victoria.....103	Fascinating Role-Playing Games.....168
Colour Words.....148			Emma Peror's New Clothes.....88	Fashion Guru.....146
Commas Say "Take a Break".....149			Emperor of the Airwaves, The.....44	Fast Facts About French Bulldogs.....143
Composite Crisis!.....89			Emperor's New Clothes, The.....91, 98	
Computer Evidence.....175			Empty Room, The.....84	
Computer Programming.....109				

TITLE INDEX

Fast Facts About German Shepherds.....143	Forgotten Kings and Kingdoms.....169	Goodnight Football.....51	Half My Facebook Friends Are Ferrets.....86	History of Telecommunications, The.....130
Fast Facts About Golden Retrievers.....143	Fossils.....125, 198	Gorilla Grodd and the Primate Protocol.....43	Half-Pipe Panic.....95	History of Toys, The.....130
Fast Facts About Labradors.....143	Frankenstein.....97	Gorillas.....193	Hammerhead Sharks.....183	History of Transport, The.....130
Fathers Are Part of a Family.....156	Frankenstein Journals: Feet First, The.....70	Gorillas and Their Infants.....188	Hamsters.....143	Hits and Myths.....93
Feeling Good About Yourself.....157	Frankenstein Journals: I For an Eye, The.....70	Got Brains?.....77	Handbook to Ghosts, Poltergeists, and Haunted Houses.....171	Hole in the Dome, A.....73
Felting Projects You Won't Be Able to Resist.....102	Frankenstein's Monster.....174	Grace Hopper.....103	Handbook to Stonehenge, the Bermuda Triangle, and Other Mysterious Locations.....171	Holidays Around the World.....117
Fight Against War and Terrorism, The.....161	Freddy on the Ice.....89	Gracie LaRoo.....61	Handbook to UFOs, Crop Circles, and Alien Encounters.....171	Hollywood Trivia.....174
Fight for Survival.....139	Freeriding and Other Extreme Motocross Sports.....151	Gracie LaRoo at Training Camp.....61	Hands Down.....150	Home Court.....79
Fighter Planes.....111	Freeskiing and Other Extreme Snow Sports.....151	Gracie LaRoo Goes to School.....61	Hans in Luck.....72	Home Ice Rivals.....95
Fighting to Survive Animal Attacks..173	Freshwater Habitats Around the World.....124, 201	Gracie LaRoo in the Snow.....61	Hansel & Gretel & Zombies.....90	Home Life Through the Years.....129
Fighting to Survive Being Lost at Sea.....173	Freya.....138	Gracie LaRoo on the Big Screen.....61	Hansel and Gretel.....89, 98	Homes in Many Cultures.....117
Fighting to Survive in the Wilderness.....173	Friday Night Headlights.....78	Grand Grasshoppers.....190	Hansel and Gretel Stories Around the World.....88	Honestly, Red Riding Hood Was Rotten!.....88
Fighting to Survive Natural Disasters.....173	Friends All Day.....64	Grandfathers Are Part of a Family...156	Hansel, Gretel, and the Dastardly Dinner Lady.....88	Honeybees.....180
Fighting to Survive Plane Crashes....173	Frog Prince, The.....98	Grandmothers Are Part of a Family.....156	Hanukkah.....176	Hop on the Pirate History Boat.....167
Fighting to Survive Space Disasters.....173	Frogs.....196	Grass Is Always Greener, The.....70	Hard Hat Heroes.....64	Hoping for Peace in Afghanistan.....162
Fighting to Survive the Polar Regions.....173	Frog's Life Cycle, A.....185	Grasshoppers.....180	Harley Quinn's Crazy Creeper Caper.....42	Hoping for Peace in Iran.....162
Fighting to Survive Underground....173	From the Garden.....150	Grassland Habitats Around the World.....124, 201	Harley Quinn's Hat-trick.....45	Hoping for Peace in Sudan.....162
Fighting to Survive World War II.....173	Frozen Zone Freeze Ray, The.....45	Grasslands.....126	Harold Hickok Had the Hiccups.....57	Hoping for Peace in the Middle East.....162
Final Frankenstein, The.....72	Fruit.....181	Gravity.....208	Harrison Spader, Personal Space Invader.....54	Hopping Hero.....41
Final Mission, The.....73	Full Court Flash.....95	Great Aircraft Designs 1900 - Today.....115	Harry Kane.....106	Horrible Haircare.....139
Finals Crisis.....93	Full Court Pressure.....95	Great British Engineering.....112	Haunted Backpack, The.....60	Horrible Hex, The.....63
Find the Cat!.....66	Full Stops Say "The End.".....149	Great British Inventions.....112	Haunted Dark, The.....74	Horror of the Bubonic Plague, The...138
Finding Information and Making Arguments.....187	Funny Tricks and Practical Jokes to Play on Your Friends....169	Great British Men and Women.....105	Haunted Dolls.....173	Horror of the Holocaust, The.....138
Finding the Titanic.....210	Gabi's Fabulous Functions.....108	Great Building Designs 1900 - Today.....115	Haunted High-Tops, The.....92	Horror of World War I, The.....138
Finding Yorgy.....68	Gabi's If/Then Garden.....108	Great Car Designs 1900 - Today.....115	Haunted Planet.....73	Horror of World War II, The.....138
Fingerprint Evidence.....175	Gadget Disasters.....113	Great Electronic Gadget Designs 1900 - Today.....115	Haunted Ships.....173	Horse-riding Instructor.....147
Firefighters.....154	Galileo.....104	Great Fire of London, The.....129	Head, Shoulders, Knees and Toes...46	Horseback Hurdles.....77
Firefighters to the Rescue Around the World.....156	Galileo Galilei.....106	Great Leaders and Thinkers of Ancient Greece.....129	Healthy Foods.....159	Hound of the Baskervilles.....97
First Olympics of Ancient Greece, The.....129	Game Over.....60	Great Pyramid of Giza, The.....113	Heart, The.....208	How Are Shadows and Reflections Made?.....180
Fish.....143, 189	Games Around the World.....117	Great Wall of China, The.....113	Hedy's Journey.....58	How Coding Works.....108
Fish Superstars.....193	Gaming Safely.....109	Great White Sharks.....183, 193	Help Wanted, Must Love Books.....53	How Computers Work.....108
Fishing.....144	Gareth Southgate.....106	Greek Myths.....134	Henry Ford.....104	How Did Robots Land on Mars?.....211
Fishing Frankie.....65	Gear Hero.....95	Green Foods.....178	Henry Helps with Dinner.....46	How Do Bionic Limbs Work?.....211
Flaming Fields of Death.....78	Gender.....157	Green Queen of Mean, The.....95	Henry Helps with the Baby.....46	How Do Cars Drive Themselves?.....211
Flash and the Storm of the Century, The.....42	Geography Matters in Ancient Egypt.....126	Green Team, The.....84	Henry Helps with the Dog.....46	How Do Cats Purr?.....210
Flash Races the Rogues, The.....41	Geography Matters in Ancient Greece.....126	Greenbrier Ghost, The.....170	Henry Helps with the Washing.....46	How Do Dolphins Sleep?.....210
Flood.....57	Geography Matters in Ancient Rome.....126	Greener on the Other Side.....93	Herbie's Big Adventure.....47, 54	How Do Engineers Reuse Rockets?.....211
Floor Exercise.....153	Geography Matters in the Inca Empire.....126	Griffins.....165	Hervivores.....189	How Do Penguins Stay Warm?.....210
Flowers.....181, 186	Geothermal Energy.....207	Gross Facts About Pirates.....137	Hercules and the Pooper-Scooper Peril.....131	How Do Robots Defuse Bombs?.....211
Flowers and Plants of the British Isles.....121	Germany.....120	Gross Facts About the Middle Ages.....137	Herd of Elephants, A.....183	How Do Sloths Poo?.....210
Fly High, Katie.....61	Get into Pirate Gear.....167	Gross Facts About the Roman Empire.....137	Here I Am.....58	How Do Smart Homes Work?.....108
Flying Dutchman, The.....170	Getting Around Through the Years..129	Gross Facts About Vikings.....137	Herodity.....208	How Do Snakes Poo?.....210
Food.....54	Getting Out and Getting Along.....162	Gross Jobs in Medicine.....168	Heresy of the High Seas.....41	How Do Spiders Hear?.....210
Food Around the World.....117	Ghost Emperor's New Clothes, The.....90	Gross Jobs in Science.....168	Herrerasaurus and Other Triassic Dinosaurs.....194	How Do Virtual Assistants Work?...108
Food Fright and Par for the Course...93	Ghost Hunting.....173	Gross Jobs Working with Animals...168	Hibernation.....191	How Does Streaming Work?.....108
Food Is Fuel.....158	Ghosts.....169	Gross Jobs Working with Food.....168	Hidden Face of Fren-Z, The.....96	How Does Wi-Fi Work?.....108
Food Webs.....198	Giganta's Colossal Double-Cross....44	Gross Jobs Working with Rubbish...168	Hidden Story of Alcoholism, The....164	How Long Do Stars Last?.....201
Football.....151, 152	Ginger-Red Caterpillar, The.....90	Gross Jobs Working with Water and Sewers.....168	Hidden Story of Drugs, The.....164	How Long Does It Take for Rubbish to Decompose?.....201
Football Dreams.....62	Go to Bed Goat.....46	Grow It!.....159	Hidden Story of Eating Disorders, The.....164	How Long Does It Take to Make a Diamond?.....201
Football Fun.....151	Go-Kart Rival.....79	Growing Up.....209	Hidden Story of Family Break-ups, The.....164	How Long Does It Take to Make a Fossil?.....201
Football Phenomenon.....77	Goblin in the Grass, The.....69	Growling Gracie.....65	Hidden Story of Gangs and Crime, The.....164	How Many Ducks Could Fit in a Bus?.....150
Football Star.....60	Gods and Goddesses of Ancient Greece.....129	Guinea Pigs.....143	Hidden Story of Homelessness, The.....164	How Many Flamingos Tall is a Giraffe?.....150
Football Struggle.....79	Golden Acorn, The.....48	Gulliver Giant, The.....72	Hills.....118	How Many Kittens Could Ride a Shark?.....150
Football Superstar!.....95	Golden Book of Death - Express Edition, The.....75	Gulliver's Travels.....97	Hinduism.....176	How Many Llamas Does a Car Weigh?.....150
Football Surprise.....77	Golden Gate Bridge, The.....113	Gunpowder Plot, The.....129	Hip-Hop.....152	How to Be a Good Citizen.....155
For Real, I Paraded in My Underpants!.....88	Goldilocks and the Three Be.....98	Gymnastic Jitters.....77	Hip-Hop Road Trip.....71	How to Be Respectful.....155
Forces.....204	Goldilocks and the Three Vampires.....90	Gymnastics.....151, 152	Hiroshima and Nagasaki.....140	How to Be Responsible.....155
Forces at the Theme Park.....203	Good Deeds and Other Laughing Matters.....67	Gymnastics Comeback.....79	History of Christmas, The.....176	How to Be Tolerant.....155
Forest Habitats Around the World.....124, 201	Good Morning, Farmer Carmen!.....61	Gymnastics Fun.....151	History of Computers, The.....130	How to Build a Fizzy Rocket.....185
Forests.....121	Goodbye to Goldie.....61	Habitats and Biomes.....126	History of Gaming, The.....170	How to Build a Tornado in a Bottle.....185
	Goodnight Basketball.....51	Hades and the Underworld.....98	History of Robots, The.....130	How to Make a Liquid Rainbow.....185
		Hadrian's Wall.....133		How to Make a Mystery Smell Balloon.....185
		Hair-pocalypse.....56		
		Haircut for Lion.....46		

How to Make Bubbles.....185	Investigating Earthquakes.....205	Labradoodle.....146	Living in a City.....122	Medusa and Her Oh-So-Stinky Snakes.....131
How to Make Slime.....185	Investigating Floods.....205	Lacrosse Legend.....77	Living in a Desert.....122	Medusa Doll, The.....73
How to Stage a Catastrophe.....82	Investigating Hurricanes.....205	Lady Lulu Liked to Litter.....57	Living in a Valley.....122	Meghan Markle.....106
Hubble Deep Field.....210	Investigating Tornadoes.....205	Ladybirds.....180	Living in Space.....195	Mercury.....196
Human Body Facts or Fibs.....207	Investing Well (In Supersonic Spaceships!).....70	Lakes.....117	Living on a Mountain.....122	Mermaids.....165
Human Cloning and Genetic Engineering.....205	Invisible Ink.....76	Lakes in the Ocean.....211	Living Things Need Air.....182	Metamorphic Rocks.....125
Human Environmental Impact.....202	Irena Sendler.....105	Last City of Krypton, The.....45	Living Things Need Food.....182	Michael B. Jordan.....106
Human Rights for All.....161	Is It Light or Dark?.....180	Last Word, The.....75	Living Things Need Light.....182	Microhabitats.....195
Humans and Earth's Atmosphere.....202	Isaac Thompson and the Knights of Castle School.....80	Laugh-Out-Loud Jokes to Tell Your Friends.....169	Living Things Need Shelter.....182	Microscopes and Magnifying Glasses.....189
Humans and Other Life on Earth.....202	Isis.....138	League vs Legion!.....89	Living Things Need Water.....182	Mighty Murphy.....65
Humans and the Hydrosphere.....202	Isis and Osiris.....139	Leaping Lizzie.....65	Loch Ness Monster.....174	Migration.....191
Humpty Dumpty Flip-Side Rhymes.....51	Isis and the Seven Scorpions.....139	Leaves.....181, 186	London.....119	Miles McHale, Tattletale.....55
Hunchback of Notre Dame.....97	Islam.....176	Legend of Jack Riddle, The.....81	Lost in Ghostville.....83	Military Drones.....111, 115
Hunt for the Octo-Shark.....69	Islands.....118	Legend of Sleepy Hollow, The.....97	Lost Lenore, The.....72	Milky Way and Other Galaxies, The.....196
Hydropower.....207	It Disappears!.....192	Legendary Lasso, The.....45	Lost Page, The.....75	Mind-Blowing Physical Science Activities.....194
Hyenas.....197	It Glows!.....192	Lemurs.....193	Lost Skeleton.....78	Minerals.....198
I Care for My Teeth.....154	It Transforms!.....192	Leonardo da Vinci.....137	Loud Winter's Nap, A.....48	Minibeasts.....192
I Eat Well.....154	It's Raining Fish!.....211	Let's Look at Australia.....119	Louis Pasteur.....104	Minotaur Maze, The.....72
I Keep Clean.....154	It's Still Alive!.....192	Let's Look at Autumn.....179	Lucia Lacorte, Poor Sport.....58	Mission Farmers' Market.....60
I Stay Active.....154	Italy.....120	Let's Look at Brazil.....119	Lucky Break.....62	Mission Lost Cat.....60
I Want to Be a Brachiosaurus.....192	J.K. Rowling.....105	Let's Look at Canada.....119	Lucky Charm, The.....66	Mission Science Club.....60
I Want to Be a Triceratops.....192	Jack and Jill Flip-Side Rhymes.....51	Let's Look at China.....119	Lukezilla Beats the Game.....80	Mission Super Halloween.....60
I Want to Be a Tyrannosaurus Rex.....192	Jack and the Beanstalk.....47, 91, 98	Let's Look at Colombia.....119	Lupita Nyong'o.....106	Mixed Signals.....96
I Want to Be a Velociraptor.....192	Jaguar's Jewel, The.....45	Let's Look at Cuba.....119	Mabel Opal Pear and the Rules for Spying.....81	Mob of Meerkats, A.....183
Ice Cream Caper, The.....40	Jak and the Magic Nano-beans.....90	Let's Look at Ecuador.....119	Machines on the Farm.....179	Mobile Phone Safety.....109
Ice Hockey Camp Hustle.....79	Jason and the Totally Funky Fleece.....131	Let's Look at Egypt.....119	Magic Molly.....62	Moby Dick.....96
Ice Hockey Hero.....62	Jason, the Argonauts, and the Golden Fleece.....98	Let's Look at Greece.....119	Magic Smells Awful.....71	Mohamed Salah.....105
Idle Hands and Cold Blooded.....93	Jet-Powered Justice.....45	Let's Look at India.....119	Magnetism.....186, 204	Monkey Madness.....41
If You Like Action, Strategy or Combat Games, Try This!.....145	Jimmy Sniffles vs the Mummy.....91	Let's Look at Japan.....119	Make Art with Circuits.....112	Monster Alphabet, A.....148
If You Like Exploring, Adventuring or Teamwork Games, Try This!.....145	Jittery Jake Conquers Stage Fright.....71	Let's Look at Mexico.....119	Make Circuits That Glow or Go.....112	Monster and Me.....94
If You Like World-Building Games, Try This!.....145	Johannes Gutenberg.....104	Let's Look at Nigeria.....119	Make Circuits You Can Wear.....112	Monster Hunter.....77
Igneous Rocks.....125	Joker, The.....42	Let's Look at North Korea.....119	Make Games with Circuits.....112	Monster in the Mirror, The.....74
Iguanodon and Other Bird-Footed Dinosaurs.....184	Joker and Harley Quinn's Justice League Jailhouse, The.....43	Let's Look at Peru.....119	Make Mind-Blowing Music Videos.....145	Monster Moneymaker.....94
Iliad, The.....96	Joker Virus, The.....43	Let's Look at Russia.....119	Making Friends and Horsing Around.....67	Monster Speller.....94
Immigration Today.....163	Jonny Jakes Investigates the Old School Ghoul.....80	Let's Look at South Africa.....119	Making Money...and Keeping It!.....161	Moon and Other Satellites, The.....196
Impact of Technology in Art, The.....142	Journey to Mars.....209	Let's Look at Spring.....179	Malaria.....138	Moon Bandits, The.....43
Impact of Technology in History and Archaeology, The.....142	Judaism.....176	Let's Look at Summer.....179	Mammal Superstars.....193	Moon Base and Beyond.....114, 204
Impact of Technology in Music, The.....142	Julius Caesar.....131	Let's Look at Syria.....119	Mammals.....189	Moschops and Other Ancient Reptiles.....194
Impact of Technology in Sport, The.....142	Jumpa.....41	Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....119	Man of Gold, The.....43	Mothers Are Part of a Family.....156
In the Red Zone.....95	Jungle Book, The.....97	Let's Look at the United States of America.....119	Maps.....120	Motion.....195
Inclined Planes.....111	Junk Art.....102	Let's Look at Somalia.....119	Maribel Versus the Volcano.....74	Motion at the Theme Park.....203
Incredible Drone Competitions.....168	Kangaroos.....185, 188	Let's Look at South Africa.....119	Marie Curie.....103, 104	Motion Projects to Build On.....202
Incredible Hoaxes.....169	Karate Countdown.....77	Let's Look at Spring.....179	Marine Biologist.....147	Motion Words.....148
Incredible Robots in Industry.....116	Karate Rebels.....77	Let's Look at Summer.....179	Marine Habitats Around the World.....124, 201	MotoCross Double Cross.....77
Incredible Robots in Law Enforcement.....116	Katie Blows Her Top.....61	Let's Look at Syria.....119	Mars.....196	Motorbikes.....165
Incredible Robots in Medicine.....116	Katie Woo Has the Flu.....61	Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....119	Mars or Bust!.....114, 204	Motorsports Trivia.....174
Incredible Robots in Space.....116	Katie's Vet Loves Pets.....61	Let's Look at the United States of America.....119	Mars Rover.....210	Mountains.....118, 126
Incredible Robots in the Armed Forces.....116	Kayaking and Canoeing.....144	Let's Look at Russia.....119	Marshmallow Mermaid, The.....95	Mountains and Valleys.....121
Incredible Robots Underwater.....116	Keep Dancing, Katie.....61	Let's Look at Somalia.....119	Mary Anning.....104	Movie Madness.....67
Incredible Snack Packet Science.....203	Kendrick Lamar.....106	Let's Look at South Africa.....119	Mary Had A Little Lamb.....46	Moving Day.....61
Index Insects, The.....76	Khalid.....106	Let's Look at Syria.....119	Mary Seacole, Florence Nightingale and Edith Cavell.....103	Mr Kazarian, Alien Librarian.....92
Indian Ocean.....122	Kids Against Hunger.....84	Let's Look at the United States of America.....119	Materials.....196	Mud Menace!.....40
Individual Liberty.....160	Kids' Table, The.....55	Let's Look at Somalia.....119	Matter.....195	Mudball Molly.....65
Injustice Gang and the Deadly Nightshade.....43	Killer Croc of Doom!.....43	Let's Look at South Africa.....119	Max and Zoe at Break Time.....62	Mummies.....174
Inkfoot.....76	Killer Plants.....197	Let's Look at Spring.....179	Max and Zoe at Football Practice.....62	Mummies of Ancient Egypt.....133
Inner Planets, The.....209	Killer Whales Are Awesome.....186	Let's Look at Summer.....179	Max and Zoe at the Dentist.....62	Murderous Make-up.....139
Insect Superstars.....193	King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table.....97	Let's Look at Syria.....119	Max and Zoe at the Doctor's.....62	Murray the Ferret.....63
Insects.....189	Kings of the Deserts.....193	Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....119	Max and Zoe at the School Concert.....62	Museum Monsters, The.....44
Insults Aren't Funny.....155	Kings of the Jungles.....193	Let's Look at the United States of America.....119	Max and Zoe's Very Best Art Project.....62	Music Trivia.....174
Interjections Say "Hooray!".....149	Kings of the Mountains.....193	Let's Look at Russia.....119	May I Have This Trance? and Last Pizza.....93	Mxy's Magical Mayhem.....43
International Space Station, The.....100	Kings of the Oceans.....193	Let's Look at Somalia.....119	Maya Civilization, The.....136	My First Guide to Duct Tape Projects.....112
Invention of the Aeroplane, The.....135	Kings of the Rivers.....193	Let's Look at South Africa.....119	Mayas, The.....134	My First Guide to Fast Vehicles.....112
Invention of the Computer, The.....135	Kings of the Skies.....193	Let's Look at Syria.....119	Maze Monster.....78	My First Guide to Magic Tricks.....112
Invention of the Telephone, The.....135	Kingston the Great Dane.....63	Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....119	Measles.....138	My First Guide to Robots.....112
Invention of the Television, The.....135	Knitting Projects You'll Purl Over.....102	Let's Look at Somalia.....119	Medical Mishaps.....113	My Footprints.....57
	Koalas.....188	Let's Look at South Africa.....119	Medieval Knights.....94	My Little Mustache and Family Plan.....93
	Kristallnacht.....140	Let's Look at Syria.....119		My Slime is Alive!.....92
	Kunkush.....59	Let's Look at the United Kingdom.....119		My Smoky Bacon Crisp Obsession.....86
	Kwanzaa.....176	Let's Look at Somalia.....119		
	La Llorona.....170	Let's Look at South Africa.....119		

TITLE INDEX

Mysteries of Black Holes and Dark Matter.....202	Our Mouths Can Taste.....180	Pooches of Power.....41	Return to Pegasus.....71	Scarlett Johansson.....104
Mysteries of Meteors, Asteroids and Comets.....202	Our Noses Can Smell.....180	Pope Francis.....137	Reuse It!.....159	Scary Night, The.....66
Mysteries of Moons and Moon Phases.....202	Our Skin Can Touch.....180	Popper the Poltergeist.....170	Revenge of Clayface, The.....44	School in Many Cultures.....117
Mysteries of Planets, Stars and Galaxies.....202	Out of Step.....79	Poppy's Puppy.....60	Revenge of the One-Trick Pony.....71	School Trip Trouble.....64
Mysteries of the Constellations.....202	Out of the Bottle.....93	Power of Weather, The.....125	Riddler's Battleship Blitz, The.....42	Science Behind Wonders of Earth, The.....210
Mysteries of the Universe.....202	Outer Planets, The.....209	Powerful Praying Mantises.....190	Riptide Pride.....95	Science Behind Wonders of the Sky, The.....210
Narwhals Are Awesome.....186	Outrunning the Nazis.....137	Prank'd! and Don't Look.....93	Rivers.....117	Science Behind Wonders of the Sun, The.....210
National Parks of the United Kingdom.....127	Outside Surprise.....60	Praying Mantis vs Giant Hornet.....205	Rivers of the United Kingdom.....120	Science Behind Wonders of the Water, The.....210
Nature Art.....102	Outsmarting Bullies.....161	Praying Mantises.....180	Rivers of the World.....120	Science of Quiet People, The.....162
Nelson Mandela.....137	Pacho Nacho.....53	Prehistoric Sites.....131	Robin.....40	Scorpion vs Centipede.....205
Nervous Nellie Fights First-day Frenzy.....71	Pacific Ocean.....122	Prep Squadron.....96	Robin Hood.....97	Scorpion vs. Tarantula.....190
Nervous Night, A.....61	Pack of Wolves, A.....183	Prepositions Say "Under Where?".....149	Robin Hood, Time Traveller.....94	Scorpions.....185
New Friend, The.....65	Paid to Game.....170	President Donald Trump.....160	Robin the First and Teen Titans Go ... Fish!.....93	Scotland.....120
New Moves.....71	Pain in the Butt, A.....70	Pride of Lions, A.....183	Robo-battle of Mega Tortoise vs Hazard Hare, The.....90	Screaming Bridge, The.....79
New Year, A.....64	Paintball Punk.....95	Prince and the Sphinx, The.....139	Robot that Barked, The.....45	Screws.....111
Next Chapter Crafts.....101	Palm Reading.....172	Princess and the Pea, The.....98	Robotics Engineering.....109	Seals Are Awesome.....186
Next Door Friend, The.....65	Panama Canal, The.....113	Princess Alphabet, A.....148	Rock Cycle, The.....126, 191	Seamless Sewing Projects.....102
Night Octopus, The.....69	Paper Art.....102	Prisoners of the Poison Sea.....78	Rocks.....198	Search for Alien Life, The.....172
Night of a Thousand Doomsdays.....43	Parasite's Feeding Frenzy.....43	Private Eye Princess and the Emerald Pea.....90	Roller-coaster Ride.....67	Search for Stalor, The.....71
Night of the Digging Dog.....60	Parker and the Pear.....89	Probe Power.....114, 204	Roman Empire, The.....136	Search for the Book of Thoth, The...139
Night of the Scrawler.....75	Parrots.....193	Pronouns Say "You and Me!".....149	Roman Empire and its Impact on Britain, The.....134	Searching for Extraterrestrials.....209
Night Shift.....78	Party Time.....64	Protecting Our Planet.....161	Roman Myths.....134	Searching for Life on Other Planets.....205
Night the Stars Went Out, The.....50	Party, Party and Silicon Valley Cyborg.....93	Pryme Time!.....89	Roman Sites.....131	Seaside Escape.....67
Nightmare Gnomes of Neary Heights, The.....73	Past Times at Super Hero High.....93	Puffins.....193	Roman Tribune, The.....132	Seasons.....191
Ninja-rella.....90	Pearl Harbor.....140	Pulleys.....111	Romeo and Juliet.....96	Secret Notebook, The.....81
Ninjas.....94	Peculiar Nature.....167	Puppet Master's Revenge, The.....44	Roo the Rabbit.....63	Sedimentary Rocks.....125
No Escape.....74	Pedro and the Shark.....63	Pushing Isn't Funny.....155	Roots.....181, 186	Seeds.....181, 186
No Guts, No Gloria.....70	Pedro Goes to Mars.....63	Puzzling Riddles to Stump Your Friends.....169	Rosa Parks and Emily Davison.....103	Selfie.....56
No Lie, I Acted Like a Beast!.....88	Pedro the Ninja.....63	Pythons.....193	Royal Family, The.....157	Selfies from Space.....114, 204
No More Teasing.....61	Pedro's Big Goal.....63	Queen Mary, The.....100	Royal Rodent Rescue.....41	Senses, The.....208
No Worries for Whale.....46	Pedro's Mystery Club.....63	Quest of Theseus, The.....98	Rubbish Collectors.....158	Seriously, Cinderella Is SO Annoying!.....88
Noisy Night, The.....66	Pedro's Tricky Tower.....63	Question Marks Say "What?".....149	Ruby Airship, The.....85	Seriously, Snow White Was SO Forgetful!.....88
Norse Myths.....134	Penguins and Their Chicks.....188	Quiet Confidence.....162	Rulers and Tape Measures.....189	Serpent House, The.....83
North America.....121, 124, 150	Penguins Are Awesome.....186	Race for Home.....84	Rumpelstiltskin.....91, 98	Seven Doors to Death.....78
Northern Ireland.....120	Penguin's Crime Wave, The.....43	Racing Cars.....165	Runaway Robot, The.....64	Shadow Cell Scam.....96
Nothing but Net.....77	Penguin's Power Parasol, The.....45	Raiders of the Lost Archives.....76	Running Overload.....95	Shadow Shoes.....69
Nose for Danger, A.....91	Perfect Birthday Recipe, The.....48	Railway Jack.....59	Running Scared.....77	Shape-shifters.....174
Nouns Say "What's That?".....149	Perron Family Haunting.....170	Rain of Fear!.....40	Running Water!.....123	Share the Love.....102
Nuclear Distraction.....96	Perseus the Hero.....98	Rainforests.....126	Russia.....120	Shark.....206
Nurses.....158	Pet Fancy Dress Party.....66	Ralph Baer.....103	Ruth and the Night of Broken Glass.....74	Shark vs. Killer Whale.....190
Obeying the Law.....160	Pet Groomer.....147	Ramadan.....176	Sadiq and the Bridge Builders.....66	Sharks.....192
Obstacle Challenge.....68	Pet Wash, The.....66	Rapunzel.....47, 89, 91, 98	Sadiq and the Desert Star.....66	She/He/They/Them.....164
Ocean Discoveries.....198	Peter Pan.....97	Rapunzel Stories Around the World.....88	Sadiq and the Explorers.....66	Shocks!.....78
Oceans.....117, 126	Peter Pan in Mummy Land.....94	Rapunzel vs Frankenstein.....90	Sadiq and the Fun Run.....66	Shoot Epic Short Documentaries.....145
Odyssey, The.....96	Pets at the Party.....66	Rats on the Page.....76	Sadiq and the Green Thumbs.....66	Sikhism.....176
Oil-Soaked Wings.....73	Pharaohs and Dynasties of Ancient Egypt.....133	Rays of Doom.....45	Sadiq and the Perfect Play.....66	Silver Spurs of Oz, The.....94
Old MacDonald Had a Farm.....46	Phases of the Moon.....191	Read All About Cats.....143	Sadiq and the Pet Problem.....66	Simple Bike Maintenance.....110
Olympians vs. Titans.....98	Picky Eater, The.....53	Read All About Dogs.....143	Sadiq and the Ramadan Gift.....66	Simple Machines.....196
OMG, Zombie!.....77	Pilots.....158	Read All About Rocks and Gems.....143	Safe Social Networking.....109	Simple Machines at the Theme Park.....203
Omnivores.....189	Pirate Map, The.....66	Read All About the Sea.....143	Safety Inventions Inspired by Nature.....194	Simple Science of Light, The.....187
On Pointe.....71	Pirate Pedro.....63	Ready, Set, Swim!.....62	Sammy's Great Escape.....62	Simple Science of Magnets, The.....187
On the Launch Pad.....150	Pit of No Return, The.....78	Really Rotten Drama.....77	Samurai, The.....94	Simple Science of Matter, The.....187
On Topic: Mapping.....123	Place for Pluto, A.....56	Really, Rapunzel Needed a Haircut!.....88	Sand Art.....102	Simple Science of Rocks, The.....187
On Topic: Rainforests.....123	Placodus and Other Swimming Reptiles.....194	Recreational Drones.....115	Sapphire Cutlass, The.....85	Simple Science of Soil, The.....187
One Big Building.....150	Planet Earth Discoveries.....198	Recycle It!.....159	Save Money.....158	Simple Science of Water, The.....187
One Potato, Two Potato, Couch Potato and The Rocky Road to Love.....93	Planet Hunting.....114, 204	Recycling.....196	Save the Animals!.....159	Sink or Swim with Pirate Ships.....167
Only Friend, The.....65	Plans Gone Wrong.....64	Red Foods.....178	Save the Cheetah.....207	Sir Isaac Newton.....104, 106
Ooze Control.....78	Plant Cells.....208	Red Riding Hood.....89, 91	Save the Chimpanzee.....207	Sisters Are Part of a Family.....156
Open Wide, Katie!.....61	Plant Classification.....198	Red Riding Hood, Superhero.....90	Save the Date and Opposite Day!.....93	Skara Brae.....132
Orange Foods.....178	Plant Structures.....126	Red Rock.....84	Save the Giant Panda.....207	Skate Trick.....66
Orca in Open Water.....73	Plant That Eats Spiders, A.....211	Reindeer Are Awesome.....186	Save the Gorilla.....207	Skateboard Breakdown.....95
Orchestra, The.....145	Plants on the Farm.....179	Reject Rebound.....82	Save the Humpback Whale.....207	Skateboard Buddy.....84
Origami Crafting.....102	Pod of Whales, A.....183	Relationships Whiz.....146	Save the Tiger.....207	Skateboard Sonar.....95
Ostriches.....185	Point-Blank Paintball.....95	Remembrance Day and the Poppy, The.....129	Saving Animal Species.....200	Skeleton and Muscles, The.....208
Our Ears Can Hear.....180	Poison Ivy's Rainforest Revenge.....42	Reptile Superstars.....193	Saving British Wildlife.....203	Sleeping Beauty.....89, 91, 98
Our Eyes Can See.....180	Poisoned Planet, The.....75	Reptiles.....189	Saving Endangered Animals.....161	Sleeping Beauty, Magic Master.....90
Our Hairy Past.....209	Polar Bear.....206	Republic of Ireland.....120	Saving Money (and the World from Killer Dinosaurs!).....70	Sleepover, The.....70
	Polar Bears Are Awesome.....186	Rescue at Sea Around the World.....156	Scales and Balances.....189	
	Polar Climates.....127	Respect and Tolerance.....160	Scare Ball.....60	
	Police Officers.....154	Respiratory System, The.....208	Scarecrow's Flock of Fear.....43	
	Ponds.....117			

Slime Time!.....60	Squeals on the Bus, The.....78	Surfing and Other Extreme Water Sports.....151	Today is a Snowy Day.....181	Truth About Life as a YouTube Star, The.....173
Smallpox.....138	Squirrel Me Timbers.....49	Survival Facts or Fibs.....207	Today is a Sunny Day.....181	Truth about Rabbits, The.....144
Smashing Scroll, The.....75	Squishy Taylor and a Question of Trust.....67	Surviving Mount Everest.....100	Today is a Windy Day.....181	Tuberculosis.....138
Smashing Scroll - Express Edition, The.....75	Squishy Taylor and the Bonus Sisters.....67	Surviving Puberty.....161	Tome Raider.....75	Tundra Habitats Around the World.....124, 201
Smile!.....199	Squishy Taylor and the Mess Makers.....67	Surviving the Iditarod.....100	Too Many Carrots.....48	Tunnelling to Freedom.....137
Smooth Sea and a Fighting Chance.....139	Squishy Taylor and the Tunnel of Doom.....67	Surviving the Le Mans 24 Hours Race.....100	Too Shy for Show and Tell.....50	Turning Point.....139
Snakes.....192	Squishy Taylor and the Vase that Wasn't.....67	Surviving the Marathon des Sables.....100	Tooth Fairy Trouble.....62	Turtle's Life Cycle, A.....185
Snow Games.....66	Squishy Taylor in Zero Gravity.....67	Surviving Your Weird Family.....161	Top Basketball Tips.....153	TV Brings the Moon Landing to Earth.....140
Snow White.....91	Stan Lee.....105	Suzanne Collins.....105	Top Dance Tips.....153	Twister Trap, The.....75
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.....98	Stare Master and Royal Pains.....93	Swamp Creature Teacher.....60	Top Football Tips.....153	Twister Trap - Express Edition, The.....75
Snow White and the Seven Robots.....90	Starro and the Cyberspore.....43	Sweet Treats with a Side Serving of Science.....209	Top Secret Author Visit.....62	Two-Face's Double Take.....44
Snow White Stories Around the World.....88	Starstruck and No Jacket Required.....93	Swim or Sink.....79	Top Volleyball Tips.....153	Tyrannosaurus and Other Cretaceous Dinosaurs.....194
Snowboard Sham.....79	States of Matter.....186	Swiss Family Robinson, The.....97	Tortoise and the Hare, Narrated by the Silly But Truthful Tortoise, The.....88	Tyrannosaurus Rex.....184
Social Butterfly, The.....55	Staying Safe Online.....108	Tae Kwon Do Test.....62	Total FREAK-Out.....77	Tyrannosaurus Rex and Its Relatives.....184
Social Media Savvy.....146	Stealing Nazi Secrets in World War II.....100	Take Your Pick of Haunted Places.....172	Totally Amazing Facts About Creepy-Crawlies.....166	Ugly Dino Hatchling, The.....90
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Goldilocks and the Three Bears.....166	STEAM Jobs for Gamers.....206	Take Your Pick of Monster Encounters.....172	Totally Amazing Facts About Dinosaurs.....166	Ugly Duckling, The.....91
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents Little Red Riding Hood.....166	STEAM Jobs for Petrolheads.....206	Take Your Pick of Survival Situations.....172	Totally Amazing Facts About Dogs.....166	Unbreakable Bracelets, The.....45
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Billy Goats Gruff.....166	STEAM Jobs for Thrill Seekers.....206	Tanks.....111	Totally Amazing Facts About Geography.....166	Under the Bonnet.....78
Sock Puppet Theatre Presents The Three Little Pigs.....166	STEAM Jobs for Workers Willing to Get Dirty.....206	Tap Dancing.....152	Totally Amazing Facts About Outrageous Inventions.....166	Under the Red Sun.....44
Soil.....198	Stegosaurus.....184	Tara and the Towering Wave.....74	Totally Amazing Facts About Reptiles.....166	Undercover BMX.....77
Solar Energy.....207	Stegosaurus and Other Jurassic Dinosaurs.....194	Tarantula vs Tarantula Hawk.....205	Totally Amazing Facts About Stuff We've Built.....166	Understanding Computer Networks.....109
Some Kids Are Blind.....157	Stegosaurus and Other Plated Dinosaurs.....184	Tarantulas.....193	Totally Amazing Facts About Weather.....166	Understanding Computer Safety.....109
Some Kids Are Deaf.....157	Stems.....181, 186	Taste for Victory, A.....95	Totally Amazing Facts About Ancient History.....166	Understanding Computer Search and Research.....109
Some Kids Use Wheelchairs.....157	Stephen Hawking.....104, 105, 106	Teasing Isn't Funny.....155	Totally Amazing Facts About Exploring Space.....166	Understanding Our Head.....200
Some Kids Wear Leg Braces.....157	Stephenie Meyer.....105	Tech Behind Electric Cars, The.....115	Totally Wacky Facts About Planets and Stars.....166	Understanding Our Muscles.....200
Something Smells Funny at the Talent Show.....67	Steven Spielberg.....105	Tech Behind Off-Road Vehicles, The.....115	Totally Wacky Facts About the Human Body.....166	Understanding Our Organs.....200
Sometimes I Feel Angry.....156	Stinking Sewers!.....123	Tech Behind Racing Cars, The.....115	Totally Wacky Facts About Mind.....166	Understanding Our Skeleton.....200
Sometimes I Feel Anxious.....156	Stinky Stanley.....65	Tech Behind Self-Driving Cars, The.....115	Tower of London, The.....100	Understanding Programming and Logic.....109
Sometimes I Feel Happy.....156	Stone Age Tablet, The.....132	Tech Team and the Droid of Doom.....74	Toys of Terror.....44	Understanding Social Media.....149
Sometimes I Feel Sad.....156	Stone Circles.....132	Tech Team and the Invisible Robot.....74	Track Team Titans.....95	Uneven Bars.....153
Sometimes Jokes Aren't Funny.....155	Stop the Germs!.....158	Tech Team and the Mars Mission Mayhem.....74	Tracking Animal Behaviour.....200	Unicorns.....165
Soterion Mission, The.....84	Stories of the Struggle for the Vote.....142	Tech Team and the Missing UFO.....74	Tracking Animal Identity.....200	United States of America.....120
Soul Shadows.....87	Stories of Women During the Industrial Revolution.....142	Tech Team and the Poison Plates.....74	Tracking Animal Movement.....200	Universe Began with a Bang, The.....211
Sound.....186, 195, 204	Stories of Women in the 1960s.....142	Teen Agent.....96	Tracking Animal Numbers.....200	Unusual Medicine.....167
South America.....121, 124, 150	Stories of Women in World War II.....142	Temperate Climates.....127	Trail Trouble.....68	Up the President's Nose.....91
Southern Ocean.....122	Storm Shelter.....84	Termites.....199	Training Transformation.....95	Using Digital Technology.....108
Space Discoveries.....198	Storm Surge.....96	Terror of the Kraang, The.....93	Trains.....110	Using Facts and Investigating.....187
Space Facts or Fibs.....207	Strange Alchemy.....87	Terror Woods.....78	Transport Breakdowns.....113	Using Models and Maths in Science.....187
Space Flights.....195	Strange Beasts.....167	Terrors from the Deep.....90	Transport in Many Cultures.....117	Valleys.....118
Space Race.....100	Strange Boarders.....95	Test Drive.....66	Transport Inspired by Nature.....194	Vampire Chapter, The.....76
Space Survival.....114, 204	Strange Case of Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde.....97	Test Stress.....64	Treasure Island.....97	Vampire Invasion.....73
Space Telescopes.....114, 204	Strange Voice, The.....69	Texture Words.....148	Trees of the British Isles.....121	Vampires.....169, 174
Space Travel.....188	Streaky.....41	That's Awkward!.....162	Triceratops.....184	Vaulting.....153
Space, Incorporated.....114, 204	Street Dance.....152	Thermometers.....189	Triceratops and Other Horned Dinosaurs.....184	Vehicles.....54
Spacewalks.....195	Striker Assist.....77	Thesaurus Rex.....75	Tricks and Treats!.....40	Velociraptor.....184
Spain.....120	Structural Engineering.....109	Theseus and the Maze-O-Muck.....131	Tricky Tooth, The.....61	Velociraptor and Other Raptors.....184
Spend Money.....158	Sugar Hero.....95	This is My Home.....159	Trojan War, The.....98	Venus.....196
Spiders.....180	Summer Olympus.....93	This Is My School.....51	Tropical Climates.....127	Verbs Say "Go!".....149
Spies of World War I.....100	Sun, The.....209	Thomas Edison.....103, 104	Trouble on Paradise Island.....40	Very Last Leaf, The.....56
Spine Tinger, The.....75	Sun and Our Solar System, The.....208	Three . . . Two . . . One . . . Blastoff!.....62	Trucks and Lorries.....110	Veronica Roth.....105
Splendid Spiders.....190	Sun and Stars, The.....196	Three Little Pigs.....47	Truth about Cats, The.....144	Vet.....147
Split History of Queen Elizabeth I and Mary, Queen of Scots, The.....141	Sunflower's Life Cycle, A.....185	Three Little Pigs, The.....91	Truth about Dogs, The.....144	Video Game Trivia.....174
Split History of the English Civil War, The.....141	Super Billy Goats Gruff.....90	Three Musketeers, The.....97	Truth about Hamsters, The.....144	Video Games Are Good For You!.....170
Split History of the Jacobite Rebellions, The.....141	Super Bowl, The.....152	Through the Looking Glass.....93	Truth About Life as a Pro Gamer, The.....173	Viking and Anglo-Saxon Struggle for England, The.....134
Split History of the Norman Conquest, The.....141	Super-Powered Sneeze, The.....91	Thumbelina, Wrestling Champ.....90		Viking Express, The.....132
Split History of the Wars of the Roses, The.....141	Super Scavengers.....68	Tiara and the Titan, The.....45		Viking Invaders, The.....136
Spooky Folk Tales.....173	Supergirl.....40	Tiger Sharks.....183		Viking Sites.....131
Sports Day Fun.....64	Superhero Project, The.....64	Tigers and Their Cubs.....188		Vikings, The.....94, 134
Spotlight Striker.....95	Superman and the Toxic Troublemaker.....42	Tiki the Cockatoo.....63		Villages, Towns and Cities.....121
	Superman Battles the Billionaire Bully.....41	Titanic Time Capsule, A.....135		Villainous Venus Flytrap, The.....45
	Superpowered Pony.....41	Toad That Explodes, A.....211		Volleyball.....151
		Toasty Toes.....150		Volleyball Ace.....79
		Toby the Dog.....63		Voyage to the Metal Moon.....78
		Today is a Cold Day.....181		Wacky Word Games to Play with Your Friends.....169
		Today is a Hot Day.....181		Waking in Time.....87
		Today is a Rainy Day.....181		

TITLE INDEX

Wales.....	120	Why Do Snails and Other Animals Have Shells?.....	178	Yasmin the Teacher.....	64
Wangari Maathai.....	105	Why Do Snakes and Other Animals Have Scales?.....	178	Yasmin the Writer.....	64
War Against ISIS, The.....	161	Why Is Light Important?.....	180	Yasmin the Zookeeper.....	64
War in Syria, The.....	161	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Chinese?.....	141	Year in the City, A.....	118, 181
Warring Gods.....	96	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Egyptians?.....	141	Year in the Forest, A.....	118, 181
Watchers of Whitmore Way, The.....	73	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Greeks?.....	141	Year in the Pond, A.....	118, 181
Water Cycle, The.....	126, 191	Why Should I Care About the Ancient Romans?.....	141	Year on the Farm, A.....	118, 181
We All Come from Different Cultures.....	155	Why We Cry.....	211	Yellow Foods.....	178
We All Have Different Abilities.....	155	Why We Laugh.....	211	You Are Eating Plastic Every Day.....	164
We All Have Different Families.....	155	Why We Love.....	211	You Can Work in Dance.....	175
We All Look Different.....	155	Why We Rage.....	211	You Can Work in Fashion.....	175
We Just Had A Baby.....	49	Why We Worry.....	211	You Can Work in Movies.....	175
Weapons of World War I.....	140	Wicked Stepsister.....	83	You Can Work in Music.....	175
Weapons of World War II.....	140	Wide World of Weather.....	125	You Can Work in Publishing.....	175
Wedges.....	111	William Caxton and Tim Berners-Lee.....	103	You Can Work in Theatre.....	175
Weird Inventions.....	167	Wind Energy.....	207	Your Nose Never Stops Growing.....	211
Werewolf Bully, The.....	63	Wind in the Willows, The.....	97	Your Passport to China.....	125
Werewolf Hotel.....	73	Witch's Stew.....	60	Your Passport to Ecuador.....	125
Werewolf Skin.....	78	Wizard of Oz, The.....	97	Your Passport to El Salvador.....	125
Werewolves.....	169, 174	Wolf.....	206	Your Passport to Ethiopia.....	125
Wetlands.....	126	Wolf and the Seven Kids, The.....	72	Your Passport to France.....	125
Whale Sharks.....	183	Wolves.....	193	Your Passport to Iran.....	125
Whales and Dolphins.....	192	Women Scientists in Astronomy and Space.....	107	Your Passport to Kenya.....	125
What a Load of Rubbish!.....	123	Women Scientists in Chemistry.....	107	Your Passport to Peru.....	125
What Are Blizzards?.....	187	Women Scientists in Life Science.....	107	Your Passport to Russia.....	125
What Are Droughts?.....	187	Women Scientists in Maths and Coding.....	107	Your Passport to Spain.....	125
What Are Floods?.....	187	Women Scientists in Medicine.....	107	Zinnia and the Bees.....	83
What Are Hurricanes?.....	187	Women Scientists in Physics and Engineering.....	107	Zoe Saldana.....	104
What Are Thunderstorms?.....	187	Wonder Woman and The Cheetah Challenge.....	42	Zombies.....	169, 174
What Are Tornadoes?.....	187	Wonder Woman Wrestles Circe's Sorcery.....	41	Zoo, The.....	54, 154
What Does It Mean to be British?.....	164	Wonderful Worms.....	190	Zookeeper.....	147
What Is a Democracy?.....	163	Word Eater, The.....	75		
What Is a Dictatorship?.....	163	Word Eater - Express Edition, The.....	75		
What Is a Monarchy?.....	163	Working in Space.....	188		
What Is a Parliamentary Government?.....	163	World Cup, The.....	152		
What Is Communism?.....	163	World War I.....	99		
What Is Force?.....	197	World Was Once Covered by Giant Mushrooms, The.....	211		
What Is Light?.....	197	World's Deadliest Animals, The.....	171		
What Is Magnetism?.....	197	World's Fastest Cars, The.....	171		
What Is Socialism?.....	163	World's Fastest Motorcycles, The.....	171		
What Is Sound?.....	197	World's Most Daring Stunts, The.....	171		
What Was It?.....	182	World's Worst Avalanches, The.....	127		
What Words.....	148	World's Worst Earthquakes, The.....	127		
What Would It Take to Build a Deflector Shield?.....	114	World's Worst Floods, The.....	127		
What Would it Take to Build a Flying Car?.....	114	World's Worst Hurricanes, The.....	127		
What Would it Take to Build a Hoverboard?.....	114	World's Worst Tornadoes, The.....	127		
What Would it Take to Build a Time Machine?.....	114	World's Worst Tsunamis, The.....	127		
What Would It Take to Make an Energy Blade?.....	114	World's Worst Volcanic Eruptions, The.....	127		
What would it Take to Make an Invisibility Cloak?.....	114	World's Worst Wildfires, The.....	127		
What's in the Woods?.....	92	Would We Survive an Alien Invasion?.....	172		
Wheels and Axles.....	111	Wrath of Apokolips!, The.....	89		
Wheels on the Bus.....	46	Wright Brothers, The.....	103, 129		
Where Does Light Come From?.....	180	Yasmin the Builder.....	64		
Who Chomps With These Teeth?.....	182	Yasmin the Chef.....	64		
Who Hears With These Ears?.....	182	Yasmin the Explorer.....	64		
Who Needs Glasses?.....	61	Yasmin the Fashion Model.....	64		
Who Sees With These Eyes?.....	182	Yasmin the Football Star.....	64		
Who Sniffs With This Nose?.....	182	Yasmin the Friend.....	64		
Who Turned Off the Colours?.....	71	Yasmin the Gardener.....	64		
Who Walks With These Feet?.....	182	Yasmin the Painter.....	64		
Who Wiggles This Tail?.....	182	Yasmin the Superhero.....	64		
Who Words.....	148				
Why Do Monkeys and Other Mammals Have Fur?.....	178				
Why Do Owls and Other Birds Have Feathers?.....	178				

CONTACT US

RAINTREE

**Meridian House
Sandy Lane West
Oxford
OX4 6LB**

01865 312244

feedback@raintree.co.uk

Twitter: @RaintreePub

ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES

**United Kingdom,
Australia, New
Zealand & South
Africa**

Carol Bee

Director of UK Sales

cbee@raintree.co.uk

**Canada & The
United States**

Tom Kalgren

Director of US Trade &

Canadian Sales

tkalgren@capstonepub.com

**Europe, Middle East,
Africa & Asia**

Chris Morris

Export Sales Manager

cmorris@raintree.co.uk

**Latin America, the
Caribbean and India**

Claire Dowse

International Marketing

Director

cdowse@raintree.co.uk

ASIA

**Mainland China for Library
and Classroom**

Blue Fountain

Fl 5, Bidg 6 East, No 521 Kang

Yi Road, Kangquiao, Pudong

Shanghai 201315

+86-21-38953835 x 817

frank@51eng.com

Japan

Jason Good

SmartEd16 Mibuai-cho,

Nakagyo-ku,

Kyoto, Japan

604-8812

Tel: 075-823-6000

Email: jason@smarted.jp

Philippines

C&E Publishing, Inc.

839 EDSA, South Triangle

Quezon City

1103, Philippines

+63 29295088

avigail.manaluz@cebookshop.com

Singapore

CSH Educational Resources Pte Ltd

10 Ubi Crescent #03-20/21 Lobby

B Ubi Techpark Singapore 408564

+65 6225 5180

siewhoon@csh.com.sg

Vietnam

Fahasa Book Distribution Company

60 - 62 Le Loi Street, District Ho

Chi Minh City, Vietnam

+84 8 8297638

fahasa-sg@hcm.vnn.vn

**Malaysia, Indonesia,
Cambodia, Laos and Myanmar**

Digital Natives

C3-3A-15, Solaris Dutamas

No 1, Jalan Dutamas 1, 50480

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

+60 1 23355258

mkuocs@hotmail.com

**AUSTRALIA &
NEW ZEALAND**

Australia for Library:

Educational Concepts

PO Box 357

Frenchs Forest,

NSW 2086 Australia

+61 2 9986 1605

info@edugroup.com.au

Australia & NZ for Classroom:

Lioncrest Education

PO Box 340

Cessnock NSW 2325 Australia

+61 2 4991 2874

info@lioncrest.com.au

BookrepsN.Z.

39 Woodside Avenue

Northcote

Auckland 0627

New Zealand

+64 9-419 2635

susan@bookreps.co.nz

**THE CARIBBEAN
Latin America & The
Caribbean**

Cynthia Zimpfer

Zimpfer Books Latin

America & Caribbean

Skype: cynthia zimpfer

+1 862 250 0159

czipfer@earthlink.net

AFRICA

**South Africa, Botswana,
Namibia**

Warren Halford

Everybody's Books

PO Box 201321

Durban North

4016

South Africa

+27 31 569 2229 / 49

warren@ebbooks.co.za

www.ebbooks.co.za

Zimbabwe

Arj Swears

Discovery Learning

46 Kingsmead Road East

Borrowdale

Harare

Zimbabwe

+263 774 358 377

arj@schoolbooks4africa.com

MIDDLE EAST

Egypt

Cairo Trade Centre 35,

Mamiat El-Doual Al-Arabia

St. Mohandessen

Giza

Egypt

+20 237493803

ctc@access.com.eg

Gulf and Levant

IPS ME Ltd.

+971506524746

Turkey

Miray Sarikinci

Farbe Education

Güzelyurt MAH. 2128 SOKAK

NO:4L, 34515

Esenyurt

Istanbul

Turkey

00 90 212 8532333

operation@farbeeducation.com

EUROPE

Ireland

For Classroom: Engage Literacy

Contact: Emma Butler

Folens Publishers

Hibernian Industrial

Estate Greenhills Rd

Dublin 24

Ireland

+353 1 413 7200

For Library:

International Education Services

Weston Industrial Estate Salmon

Leap

Leixlip

Co. Kildare

Ireland

+353 1 621 0310

info@iesltd.ie

Spain

For School Orders

Contact: Victoria

Sanchez Rodriguez

+34620642665

www.allforschools.es

**For Trade orders in Spain,
Portugal, Italy, Greece and
Cyprus**

Jenny Padovani

Padovani Books

Calle Castella 26, 5-2

Barcelona 08018

Spain

jenny@padovanibooks.com

+34 63 702 7587

**UK Exporters
(International Schools)**

CES Holdings Ltd

United Kingdom

info@cesholdings.co.uk

+44 (0) 161 337 9337

www.cesholdings.co.uk

EquipMySchool.com

United Kingdom

+44 (0)1507 307932

Service@EquipMySchool.com

www.equipmyschool.com

Mallory International Ltd

United Kingdom

+44 (0) 1395 239168

rachel@malloryint.co.uk

INDIA

Newgen Knowledge Works

(A Unit of Newgen DigitalWorks

Pvt Ltd)2/579,

Singaravelan Street

Chinna Neelankarai, Chennai-

600041

capstoneindia_orders@newgen.co

How to place your order



Call Macmillian Distribution: +44 (0)1256 302699

We are available from 8:30am to 5:00pm Monday to Friday.



Order Online: www.raintree.co.uk

Place your orders through our website, pay by card or request an invoice.



Email: myorders@raintree.co.uk

Please make sure you include your name, full postal address, the ISBNs of the books you're ordering, quantities, and your account number (if known).



Write to Macmillian Distribution :

Post your order or enquiry to:

Cromwell Place, Hampshire International Business Park, Lime Tree Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG24 8YJ.UK



Fax Macmillian Distribution: +44 (0)1256 812521

Please make sure you include all your order and contact details.

Contact Raintree Directly:

Please contact our **Director of UK Sales, Carol Bee** on **07850 914478** or at **cbee@raintree.co.uk**

**Want to stock up your library
and classroom bookshelves?**

**Explore our FULL RANGE and see all our
CURRENT OFFERS on our website!**

www.raintree.co.uk

Because #Reading is for Everyone

Keep in touch

We're always happy to hear from you and it's never been easier to be kept up-to-date on all the latest resources for your library and classroom.

Visit our website **www.raintree.co.uk**



Find us on Facebook for updates and news: **www.facebook.com/raintreepublishers**



Follow us on Twitter for competitions, information and more: **@RaintreePub**



Payment and delivery: Payment is accepted by purchase order, credit card, cheque, bankers draft or bank transfer (payment by school account is available). We aim to deliver all orders within 5 working days. Prices in this catalogue are valid until 31st September 2021.

